



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

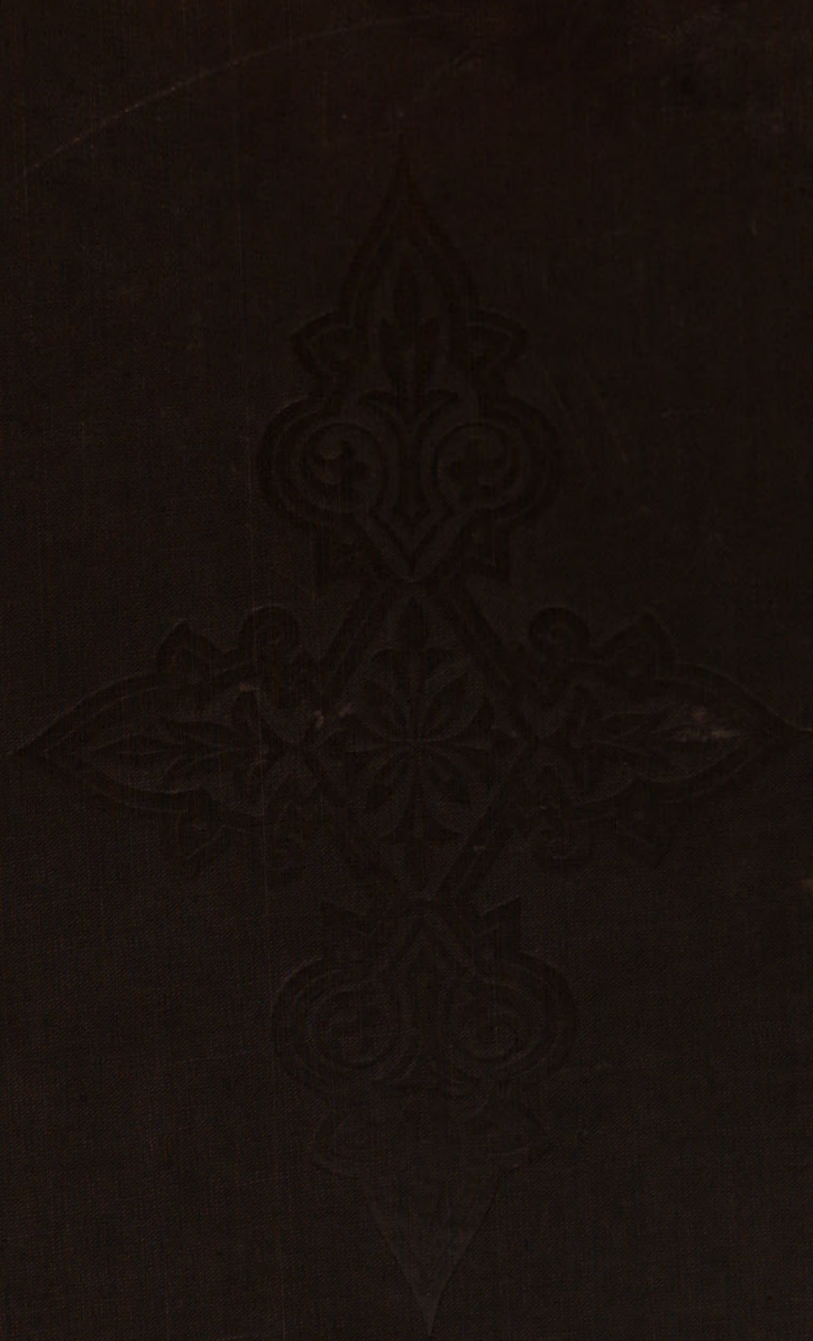
We also ask that you:

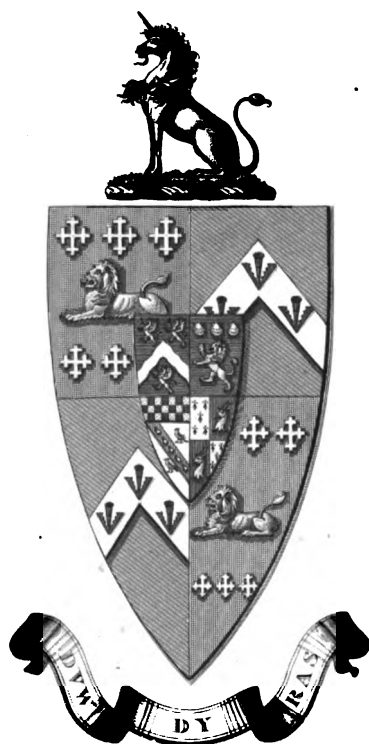
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

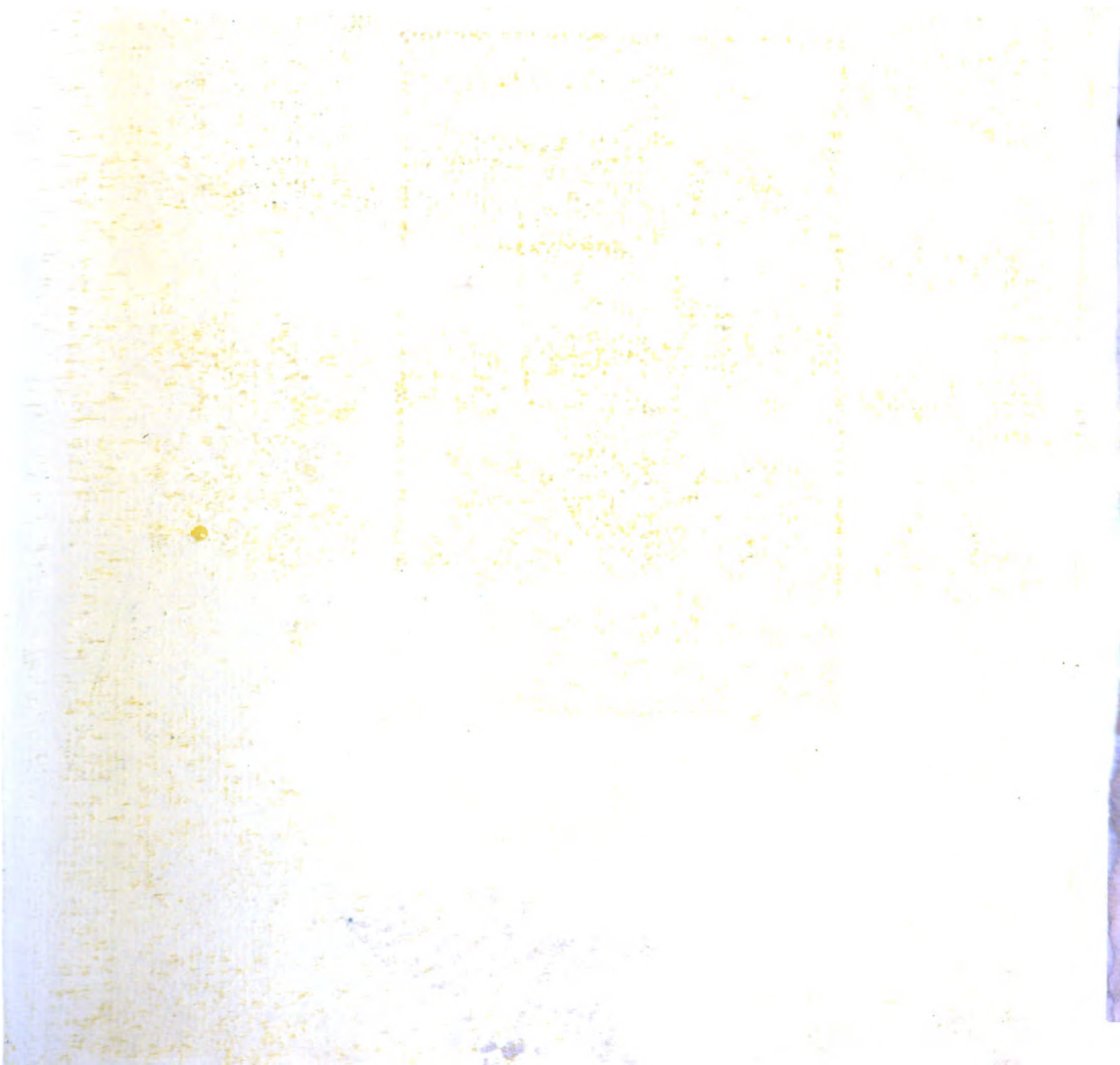
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 493556







DA
740
.G5
.E58

4 vol



76/3

420

Oct 1864

Clark, George Thomas

Cartæ
et
Alia Munimenta
quæ ad
Dominium de Glamorgan
pertinent.

VOL. II.
1348—1721.

Curante
Geo. T. Clark.



Cardiff:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM LEWIS, DUKE STREET.
MDCCCXC.

24

Bates
Thorp
8.7.41
42540

A large number of the documents here printed are derived from the family papers of the late Dr. CARNE, of St. Donat's Castle, and from the collection of the late Mr. G. G. FRANCIS, of Swansea, to both of whom I desire to express my obligations. Others were found in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum, and others among the voluminous family papers of Mr. JONES, of Fonmon Castle. The originals of the Borough Charters are at Cardiff, Llantrissant, and Kenfig, excepting those of Aberavon, for which I am indebted to my friend Sir H. HUSSEY VIVIAN, long a representative of our County in Parliament. I have also to thank Mr. W. DE GRAY BIRCH for calling my attention to many of the Museum Charters, and for his assistance in correcting my proofs, and thus preventing many errors.

In my former as in the present volume, the contents are arranged in order of time, or, in the absence of dates, as nearly so as was practicable, and the series of documents in the present volume is continued down to the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES, with a few not unimportant additions. It has however happened, during the printing of this second volume, that a mass of documents, chiefly of the 12th and 13th centuries, have come under my notice, the number of which, their dates, and their importance in Glamorgan history, have rendered necessary a third volume, which will be of the nature of an appendix to the former two, and which will, with them, I hope, form a very complete collection of the charters and early muniments relating to the Lordships of Glamorgan, Kilvae, and Gower.

TALYGARN, SEPTEMBER, 1890.

CORRIGENDA.

P. 1, l. 21, read "prepositis"; to l. 7, passim read "Willelmo."

P. 3, l. 11, read "quantum"; l. 8, 12, "cheuceribus"; l. 22, "cheuceriorum."

P. 4, l. 10, "cheuceribus"; l. 14, "cheucerii."

P. 5, l. 8, read "redendo"; l. 13, for "solutis" read "persolutam."

P. 6, l. 4, for "1351" read "1350."

P. 7, l. 6, for "audiendis" read "audituris"; l. 8, "quietum."

P. 8, l. 9, for "este" read "est"; l. 12, "domeynes"; l. 13, for "nostre" read "nostres," for "notre" "nostre"; line 14, for "dital," "al dit"; l. 16, "mynestres"; l. 19, "reyngne."

P. 14, l. 12, dele "sunt"; last line, add the following:—

This charter is clearly written, and in excellent preservation. The seal, 4 inches diameter, reduced by fracture to one third, is of green wax. On the face is a horseman riding to the proper left. The reverse bore the King on his throne beneath a gothic canopy. On his right, at his feet, a young lion sejant, and above, in a niche, a heater shield, thereon France old and England. The seal includes a thick green silk plait, appearing below as two double tails, unravelled as tassels at the ends.

Endorsed—[Confirmatio] EDWARDI Regis ANGLIE tercio anno regni sui ANGLIE XXXIII. et anno regni sui FRANCIE XX.

P. 147, l. 3, read "PAGANUM."

P. 240, l. 9, read "reputantes."

P. 258, l. 18, for "perhibentes. Ipsas" read "prohibito ipsas."

P. 338, second title, read "EDWARD STRADLYNG AND EDWARD AP JOHN."

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
oelxxviii.	Charter by Lawrence Rogge to John Mody ...	1348	1
oelxxix.	Sir Roger de Berkerols, letter of attorney ...	1350	2
oelxxx.	Thomas de Avene, charter of confirmation to Avene	1350	3
oelxxxi.	Charter by Thomas de Avene to Jervard ap Heylin	1350	4
oelxxxii.	Charter by John le Spenser to J. Wilkoo ...	1350	6
oelxxxiii.	Thomas de Avene, quit-claim to Llewellyn ap David Gor	1352	7
oelxxxiv.	A release of sheep by Anne le Despenser to Margam	1354	8
oelxxxv.	Inspeximus and confirmation by Edward le Despenser to Cardiff... ..	1358	9
oelxxxvi.	The Lord of Coyty <i>versus</i> John Gay	1359	10
oelxxxvii.	Ralph, Earl of Stafford, protection to Margam.	1359	11
oelxxxviii.	Inspeximus by Edward III. to Cardiff, etc. ...	1359	12
oelxxxix.	Acquittance by R. de Coventre to Margam ...	1361	15
coxc.	Grant by Sir J. de Raleigh to J. Hywyh ...	1368-9	16
coxc.	J. Gay and others, grant to Sir L. de Berkerolles and his wife	1369	17
coxcii.	Quit-claim by Thomas Hye to Sir L. de Berkerolles and wife	1372	18
coxciii.	Charter by Edward le Despenser to Avan ...	1373	20
coxciv.	Quittance by the Abbot of Tewkesbury to Margam	1373	22

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccxov.	Lease by Abbot of Margam to John Norreis ...	1376	22
ccxevi.	Quit-claim by Nest daughter of Jorwerth to Grono ap Ivor Hir	1379	23
ccxevii.	Charter by Thomas Earl of Warwick to St. David's Hospital, Swansea	1379	24
ccxcviii.	Charter by J. de Penrees to John and M. Horton	1383	26
ccxcix.	Lease by Sir Laurence and Elizabeth de Berke- rolles in Merthyr Mawr	1384	26
ccc.	In the matter of the Abbot and Convent of Margam	1384	28
ccci.	Arch ^d . R. de la More concerning the Church of Avan	1385	30
cccii.	Gift of goods, etc., by Sir J. St. John to Sir W. Stradling	1387	32
ccciij.	Grant by Robert Elys in Wrinchelstone ...	1388	33
ccciv.	Quit-claim by Margaret Bawdewyn to Sir W. de Stradling	1390	34
ccciv.	Sir L. and Elizabeth de Berkerolles concerning lands in Coyty	1392	35
cccvi.	Pope Boniface to the Abbot of Neath, charge to excommunicate	1394	37
cccviij.	Inq: post mortem of Joan wife of Henry Greyndur	1395	38
cccviij.	Inq: post mortem of John Basset	1396	41
cccix.	Inspeximus to Cardiff by Thomas and Elizabeth le Despenser	1397	43
cccix.	Inspeximus to Kenfig by the same	1397	45
cccxi.	Inq: post mortem of Sir John de la Bere and others... ..	1397-8	53
cccxiij.	Inspeximus to Neath borough by Thomas and Elizabeth le Despenser	1359	55
cccxiij.	Grant by R. Bristol to J. Cogan of a half burgage in Cardiff	1399	59

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
cccxiv.	Inquisition as to the heirship of Richard Maunsell	1400	60
cccxv.	Grant by William and Alice de la Mare ...	1400	64
cccxvi.	Inspeximus to Cardiff by Henry IV. ...	1401	65
cccxvii.	Grant by Alice Charles of a half burgage in Swansea to Edward Stradling ...	1402	68
cccxviii.	Indenture between L. de Berkerolles and N. Sonde and others	1402	69
cccxix.	Grant by W. ap Howell ap Stevin to Thomas ap Hopkyn ap Thomas	1408	71
cccx.	Grant by Sir L. de Berkerolles to John Machon and others in Coyty	1411	72
cccxxi.	Letters by Sir L. de Berkerolles to give seizin in Coyty	1411	73
cccxvii.	Grant by John Machon to John de Stradling in Coyty	1411	73
cccxviii.	Inq: post mortem of Sir Laurence de Berkerolles	1411	75
cccxix.	Citation of the Bishop of Llandaff by the Chaplain of Pope John XXIII. ...	1413	79
cccxv.	Grant by Joan Richard to David, her son, of land in Coyty	1416	85
cccxvi.	Inspeximus and confirmation of the Bishop's grant to T. Cooke, by the Archdeacon of Llandaff	1417	86
cccxvii.	Verdict of a jury concerning lands in Avan ...	1420	88
cccxviii.	Grant by Thos. Phippe to Davy Phippe of land in Coyty	1420	89
cccxix.	Grant by J. Bloucaynel to B. Monsel of land in Penmayn	1420	90
cccx.	Confirmation by Richard Earl of Worcester ... to Cardiff	1421	92

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
cccxix.	Confirmation to Neath borough by the same ..	1421	94
cccxixii.	Confirmation to Kenfig by the same ...	1421	96
cccxixiii.	Acquittance by Sir G. Denys to Sir Edward Stradling	1421	97
cccxixiv.	Acquittance by David ap Hopkyn, etc., to W. Clement and others	1422	98
cccxixv.	Grant by John ap Hoell Hir of land in Wrynstone	1422	99
cccxixvi.	Confirmation to Neath borough by Isabella Countess of Worcester	1423	100
cccxixvii.	Confirmation to Kenfig by the same	1423	101
cccxixviii.	Grant by Thomas ap Jevan ap Davy to R. Mathew of land in Wrynston	1423	103
cccxixix.	Confirmation to Llantrissant by Richard Earl of Warwick	1424	104
cccxli.	Indenture between G. Turberville and Sir J. Stradling	1426	116
cccxlii.	Indenture between Sir J. Stradling and W. Lauleston	1427	117
cccxliii.	Grant by Sir J. Stradling to Jevan ap David of land in Coyty	1427	119
cccxliiii.	Confirmation to Margam by Henry VI. as Duke of Lancaster	1428	121
cccxliv.	Grant by Sir Edward Stradling to Cardinal Beaufort	1429	126
cccxlv.	Grant by the Prior of St. John's to W. ap Rees	1429	127
cccxlvi.	Quit-claim by Sir E. Stradling and others to Wenllian daughter of Jankyn	1430	128
cccxlvii.	Sir John to William Stradling and others, deed of enfeoffment	1430	129
cccxlviii.	Grant by Howell ap Thomas to Howell Carne of a purparty in Nash	1431	131

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
cccxlix.	Quit-claim by H. Short to Howell and Theobalda Carne	1432	132
cccl.	Grant by Edward Daldeyn to Galfrid Baker of a tenement in Cardiff	1432	134
cccli.	Grant by John Spenser of a half burgage in Swansea to William ap Jevan	1432	136
ccclii.	Approval by the Chapter of Llandaff of the lease of Nash	1432	137
cccliii.	Papal receipt for Margam procuration fees ...	1435	139
cccliv.	Indenture between John and David Daldeyn ...	1439	140
ccclv.	Grant by John Daldeyn of lands in Llanishen to David ap Llewelyn ap Grono and another	1440	141
ccclvi.	Confirmation by Jevan Gethyn to David ap Jevan of land in le Ballis	1441	143
ccclvii.	Recovery of Lanfey Manor in the Court of Ogmore	1441	144
ccclviii.	Grant by Jevan ap Llewelyn Gouz to Howell Carne	1441	148
ccclix.	Letters of Attorney by Jevan ap Llewelyn Gouz	1441	149
ccclx.	Bond by H. Wegge and J. Goolde to Sir Edward and John Stradling	1443	150
ccclxi.	Grant by W. Harry to Howell Carne of land in Lysworney	1443	151
ccclxii.	Quit-claim by R. Morys of Cowbridge for Howell Carne	1444	152
ccclxiii.	Letter by the Abbot of Clairvaux recognising the Abbot of Margan as a Visitor of the Cistercian Houses of St. Cross, Kyrieleyson, Chorus St. Benedict, and Maig, in Ireland...	1445	153
ccclxiv.	Grant by W. White to Howell Carne of land in Nash	1445	154

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccclxv.	W. White, letter to give seizin of land in Nash	1445	155
ccclxvi.	Nicholas Bishop of Llandaff, grant of a lease of Nash	1448	156
ccclxvii.	Approval of the same by the Chapter	1448	158
ccclxviii.	Final concord between H. Carne and Richard ap Hoel Vaughan	1448	159
ccclxix.	Grant by John to David Daldeyn of land in Cardiff and Llandaff	1451	160
ccclxx.	Charter by Richard Earl of Warwick to the burgesses of Cardiff... ..	1451	161
ccclxxi.	Letter by Edward Stradling to give seizin of the Great Parke in Coyty	1452	166
ccclxxii.	Grant by Robert Nerber to Thomas Lyddyn and another of Lancovian Manor	1452	167
ccclxxiii.	Reconveyance by Thomas Lyddyn to Robert Nerber	1452	168
ccclxxiv.	Grant by Edward Stradling to John Hay of a life interest in Coyty	1452	169
ccclxxv.	Inspeximus of Henry VI. for the burgesses of Cardiff	1453	170
ccclxxvi.	Acquittance by William and John Stradling to Henry Stradling for Merthyr Mawr	1454	174
ccclxxvii.	Grant by Thomas Jacob to Sir Hugh John of a tenement in Swansea	1460	175
ccclxxviii.	Charter by Richard Nevill Earl of Warwick to Howell Carne	1462	176
ccclxxix.	Quit-claim by Richard Cause to Sir Hugh John	1463	180
ccclxxx.	Grant by Richard ap Howel Vaughan to William Raglan	1463	181
ccclxxxi.	Inspeximus by Edward IV. of various Charters to Cardiff, etc.	1465	182

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccclxxxii.	Grant by John to William Herbert, otherwise Raglan, of land in Llantwit	1465	186
ccclxxxiii.	Grant by John to Thomas Herbert	1465	189
ccclxxxiv.	Decree by Bishop John of Llandaff, concerning tythe of Langynor	1466	191
ccclxxxv.	Inspeximus by Richard Earl of Warwick to burgesses of Neath	1468	194
ccclxxxvi.	Lease by W. Abbot of Margam to Howell ap Jevan, etc.	1470	210
ccclxxxvii.	Conveyance of Lanfey by D. Llewelyn to Henry and Elizabeth Stradling	1473	213
ccclxxxviii.	Conveyance of Lanfey by R. Fleming to D. Llewelyn... ..	1474	214
ccclxxxix.	Indenture between J. Herbert and others and David ap Ivor and another	1474	215
cccx.	Inspeximus of Richard and Ann, Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, to the burgesses of Cardiff	1477	216
cccxci.	Lease of Merthyr Mawr by Edmund to John Stradling	1479	218
cccxcii.	Release by John Stradling	1480	219
cccxci.	Indenture between John and Edmund Stradling	1480	220
cccxci.	Grant of land at Llantwit by John Herbert ...	1480	221
cccxci.	Indenture between J. Herbert and Howell ap Gwilym, etc.... ..	1482	222
cccxvi.	Charter by Richard III. for a Chaplain at Cowbridge	1484	225
cccxvii.	Receipt to Margam by the Prior of St. James', Bristol	1486	227
cccxviii.	Grant of the tower of Cowbridge by Canon Wenloug and others	1487	228

xiv.

NO.		DATE	PAGE
ccccix.	Grant of a quarter burgage in Swansea by D. Thomkyn... ..	1488	229
cccc.	A Cardiff fine on the manor of Coed Kenllan...	1488	230
ccccc.	Conveyance of land in Llantwite by Hugh Raglan	1489	232
ccccii.	Inquisition after the death of John Basset ...	1492	235
cccciii.	Grant of a half burgage in Swansea by John Penkoc	1498	237
cccciv.	Quit-claim by John Penkoc of the same ...	1498	238
ccccc.	Approval of the Bishop's lease of Nash by the Chapter	1499	239
ccccvi.	Grant of a half burgage in Swansea by Jankyn Dawkyn	1499	240
ccccvii.	Quit-claim by Jankyn ap Dawkyn of a half burgage in Swansea... ..	1499	241
ccccciii.	Lease by Henry VII. to Howell Carne of land in Dodland	1503	242
ccccix.	Quit-claim by Richard Fleming to Howell Carne... ..	1504	244
cccox.	Quit-claim by John ap John Morgan to Yevan ap Howel	1514	245
cccoxi.	Grant by Howell ap Richard to Hugo Carne...	1515	246
cccoxii.	Grant by Richard and Katherine Adam of advowson of St. Tathan's	1516	247
cccoxiii.	Indenture between David Abbot of Margam and German ap Howel	1516	249
cccoxiv.	Marriage settlement between John Gamage and Jane Stradling, etc.	1516	250
cccoxv.	Grant by G. Bishop of Llandaff to Howell Carne of Little Nash	1521	254
cccoxvi.	Confirmation of the same by the Chapter ...	1521-2	256

XV.

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccccxvii.	Aquittance by Abbot of Tewkesbury to Margam	1522	259
ccccxviii.	Arnold Butler, feoffee of Eglwys Brewes ...	1522	259
ccccxix.	Grant by Hopkyn ap Janckyn to David ap Jevan Sayce	1523	261
ccccxx.	Petition of Thomas Stradling for relief of suit due to Talavan	1523-39	262
ccccxxi.	Quittance by W. Bassett to David ap Jevan ...	1524	264
ccccxxii.	Lease by John Abbot of Margam to David ap John	1525	265
ccccxxiii.	Enfeoffment by J. Turberville in the Manor of Tythegston	1525	267
ccccxxiv.	Grant by Wm. and Ll. David of tenement in Talygarn	1525	269
ccccxxv.	Grant by Sir J. Raglan to T. Basset, etc., of Raley Manor... ..	1525	270
ccccxxvi.	Lease by Henry VIII. of lands in Sully ...	1526	271
ccccxxvii.	Grant by James Thomas to Howell Carne in Llantwit	1528	272
ccccxxviii.	Abstract of grant by Jevan Thomas, etc., to W. Stradling... ..	1528	276
ccccxxix.	Articles against certain officers in Glamorgan	1528-33	277
ccccxxx.	Grant by A. Slogus and Margaret Bawdripp to C. Flemyng	1530	281
ccccxxxi.	Indenture between Sir E. Stradling and Philip ap Llewelyn	1530	282
ccccxxxii.	A Cardiff fine of lands in Llanvihangel ...	1530	284
ccccxxxiii.	Lease by the Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, of St. Peter's Chapel and Manor	1531	286
ccccxxxiv.	Acknowledgment of the supremacy of Henry VIII. by Ewenny Priory	1534	288

NO.	DATE.	PAGE.
ccccxxv. Enfeoffment by Hoel Carne of A. Philippe and J. Turbervyle to hold land in Llanblethian .	1536	291
ccccxxvi. Inquisitio post mortem of David Seys and William Johnes	1537	294
ccccxxvii. Grant by Margaret Jankyn of land in Treffuycholl	1539	295
ccccxxviii. Bargain and sale of Llanharan Manor ...	1540	296
ccccxxix. Grant by Meurio ap Lewelin of land in St. Mellons [13th Century.]		299
cccox. Indenture between R. Carne and E. Stradling...	1543	300
cccoxli. Quit-claim by William ap Jankyn to Llysan ap Jankyn	1543	302
cccoxlii. Grant by Hy. Worgan to Wm. Wallot [14th Century.]		304
cccoxliii. Settlement by W. and Sibilla Wallot on Galfrid and Joan Marescal [14th Century.]		305
cccoxliv. Lease by Henry Earl of Worcester to Cecilia Kemys	1544	307
cccoxlv. Quit-claim by William and Margaret Stradling to W. Tyler	1544	308
cccoxlvi. Sale of Sygenalond by W. Tyler to T. Stradling	1544	310
cccoxlvii. Release by W. Tyler for the same	1544-5	311
cccoxlviii. Petition to the King by H. Deere and others against rack-renting... .. temp: Hen: viii.		313
cccoxlix. Enrollment of the charters for Henry Earl of Worcester	1547	315
cccx. Quit-claim by Howell ap David, etc., to William his son	1547	319
cccxli. Quit-claim by John ap Hoel to Sir T. Stradling	1548	320
cccxlii. Sale by Thomas ap Thomas of land in Coytiff .	1551	322
cccxliii. Exchange by Wm. Avan with Sir T. Stradling of land in Llantwit	1558	323

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
cccciv.	Marriage license to Griffith Grante and Blanche		
	Carne... ..	1558	325
cccclv.	Inquisitio post mortem of Agnes Nerber ...	1559	326
cccclvi.	Quit-claim by William ap Howell and Margaret of lands in Neath citra ...	1560	330
cccclvii.	Inquisitio post mortem of James Turberville ...	1561	331
cccclviii.	Abstract of indenture between W. Bassett and John Pirt ...	1562	332
cccclix.	Marriage settlement on James Grant and Margaret Hay ...	1562	333
cccclx.	Marriage settlement on David ap William and Ewladys Howell ...	1564	334
cccclxi.	Assignment by Sir R. Cromwell out of Llanblethyan ...	1566	336
cccclxii.	Memorandum of indenture between Allies verch Griffith and John ap Richard Aubere ...	1567	338
cccclxiii.	Abstract of indenture between Edward Stradling and Edward ap John ...	1568	338
cccclxiv.	Abstract of letters of attorney by Sir T. Stradling ...	1569	339
cccclxv.	Bond by Edward Williams to Roger Seys ...	1572	339
cccclxvi.	Quit-claim by E. Williams to Roger Saise ...	1572	340
cccclxvii.	Memorandum of indenture between E. Manxell and P. Pigge ...	1572	341
cccclxviii.	Conveyance by T. Pranche to John William Tyler of land in Cowbridge ...	1573	342
cccclxix.	Bond by T. Pranche to John W. Tyler ...	1574	343
cccclxx.	Royal precepe concerning a tenement in Llan-carvan ...	1578	345
cccclxxi.	Piracy under Penarth ...	1578	347

no.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccccxxii.	General Livery for Edward Stradling	1580	351
ccccxxiii.	Conveyance of houses in Cowbridge by W. Morgan	1582	353
ccccxxiv.	Grant of Livery to Edward Stradling...	1584	355
ccccxxv.	Instructions concerning the Chauntries in Glamorgan temp: Eliz:	359	
ccccxxvi.	Memorandum of a conveyance by W. Morgan .	1584	361
ccccxxvii.	Bond by R. Thomas of Michelston to Edward Stradling	1586	361
ccccxxviii.	Memoranda concerning William and John Griffith	1587	362
ccccxxix.	Removal of excommunication of Elinor and Margaret Saunders	1591	363
ccccxxx.	Inquisitio post mortem of Jenkin Turberville...	1597	365
ccccxxxi.	Abstract of an indenture between J. Thomas and J. David	1600	369
ccccxxxii.	Charter of inspeximus and confirmation by Queen Elizabeth to Cardiff	1600	370
ccccxxxiii.	Conveyance by Edward Toolye to A. Griffith of a toft in Cowbridge	1603	378
ccccxxxiv.	Inspeximus of an interrogatory in Griffith v. Rees	1605	379
ccccxxxv.	License by Francis Bishop of Llandaff to baptize and bury at Monkash	1607	383
ccccxxxvi.	Abstract of bond by E. Lawrence to Lewis Griffith	1610	384
ccccxxxvii.	Acknowledgment of receipt by Wm. Thomas from Sir J. Stradling	1611	385
ccccxxxviii.	Abstract of deed between Sir J. Herbert and Hopkin Dawkin	1613	386

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
ccccxxxix.	Bond by T. Bassett of Llandowe to Sir J. Stradling	1617	387
ccccxo.	Abstract of indenture between Sir J. Stradling and J. Dunster	1625	388
ccccxi.	Note of indenture between W. Dawkin and R. Meyrick	1626	390
ccccxii.	Indenture between P. Harry and E. Sussex ...	1632	390
ccccxiii.	Surrender by T. ap Thomas, <i>alias</i> Goch, of tenement in Llanharry	1633	391
ccccxiv.	Note of indenture between E. Marquess of Worcester and W. Thomas	1662	392
ccccxv.	Extract from Court roll of Llanmaes Manors...	1662	393
ccccxvi.	Draft of jointure of Eliz: Lady Stradling ...	1668	395
ccccxvii.	Precipe to Hopkin and Ruth David concerning a messuage in Swansea	1672	397
ccccxviii.	Commission to take recognizances in John Morgan v. Hopkins David	1672	398
ccccxcix.	Fine of lands by Evan to Thomas Morgan ...	1673	399
D.	Copy of Court roll of Dinas Powis	1674	400
DI.	Abstract of agreement by Sir E. and Lady Stradling concerning incumbrances ...	1675	402
DII.	Bond by W. Evans of Eaglesbush to Oliver Jones of Fonmon	1682	403
DIII.	Abstract of lease by Trustees of E. of Pembroke to W. Seyes	1685	404
DIV.	Precept to Avan borough for an election of a Member of Parliament	1690	406
DV.	Grant by W. Herbert to Mary Richard of house, etc., in Swansea	1693	407
DVI.	Will of Edward Mansell of Swansea	1694	408

xx.

NO.		DATE.	PAGE.
DVII.	Lease by R. Seys to W. Bevan of lands near Talygarn	1695	412
DVIII.	Abstract of will of Bussy Mansell of Brytton Ferry... ..	1699	416
DIX.	Fine of lands by M. Evans to M. Thomas ...	1699	417
DX.	Valuation of the St. Donat's estate ...	No date.	417
DXI.	Passport for Sir Edward Stradling ...	1721	420



CCLXXVIII.

CHARTER BY LAURENCE ROGGE TO JOHN MODY.

[CARNE MSS.]

24 JUL: 22 ED: III. 1348.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego LAURENCIUS ROGGE de KAERDIF dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI MODY seniori de ⁽¹⁾ CROCKARTON unam acram prati cum pertinentiis iacentem in WESTMORE iuxta CAERDYF in latitudine inter pratum meum proprium in parte occidentali et pratum capitalis domini in parte orientali et in longitudine inter terram quondam JOHANNIS de la MORE in parte australi et pratum JOHANNIS COTILER senioris in parte boriali. Habendum et tenendum dictam acram prati cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto JOHANNI MODY et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis de me et heredibus meis libere integre bene et in pace jure hereditario imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis imperpetuum duos denarios argenti ad festum S'ti Mich's pro omnibus serviciis et secularibus demandis. Et ego dictus LAURENCIUS ROGGE et heredes mei dictam acram prati cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto JOH'NI MODY et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOH'NE JOSEP THOMA BARBOUR propositis burgi de KAERDIF THOMA PENNARTH tunc ballivo JOHANNE COTELER seniori WILLIELMO TORP WILLIELMO DAVI et aliis. Datum apud KAERDYF in vigilia S'ti JACOBI apostoli anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum vicesimo secundo.

(1) Crockarton or Crockherbton, the Eastern suburb of Cardiff.

CCLXXIX.

SIR ROGER DE BERKEROLS. LETTER OF ATTORNEY.

[G. G. F.]

13 APRIL. 24 ED: III. 1350.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego ROGERUS de BERKEROLS miles attornavi et loco meo posui dilectos mihi in Christo dominum WILLIELMUM BACHILER rectorem ecclesie de ⁽¹⁾ JEOLISTON et REES LYA conjunctim et divisim ad liberandum GILBERTO filio meo liberam et pacificam seysynam de maneriis meis EST ORCHARD ⁽²⁾ LANDESEY et ⁽³⁾ GARTHAMMAURE cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in dominio de GLAMORGAN juxta tenorem vim et effectum carte mee eidem GILBERTO inde pro me confecte ratum et gratum permittens me habiturum quicquid iidem dominus WILLIELMUS et REES attornati mei aut unus eorum nomine meo fecerint aut fecerit in premissis. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti litere sigillum meum apposui. Data apud EST ORCHARD tercioidecimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum vicesimo quarto.

Seal red wax, broken and defaced. Deed poll.

(1) Gileston. (2) Lampha or Lamphey. (3) Merthyr-Maur.

CCLXXX.

CHARTER OF CONFIRMATION BY THOMAS DE AVENE
TO AVENE.

[SIR H. H. VIVIAN, Bt.]

26 APRIL. 24 ED: III. 1350.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris THOMAS de AVENE filius domini JOHANNIS de AVENE dominus de AVENE salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis universi me concessisse relaxasse et pro

me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse omnibus burgensibus et chencoribus meis et omnibus hominibus Anglicanis meis in villa mea de Avene et extra villam omnes libertates in dicta villa de Avene et in toto dominio meo infra limites de Avene quas habent concessione domini LEYSANI ap MORGAN in hiis scriptis.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego LEYSANUS ap MORGAN dominus de Avene dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi omnibus burgensibus et etiam chencoribus meis de Avene et eorum heredibus et assignatis omnes libertates in villa mea de Avene quas habent burgenses de KENEFIG infra villam de KENEFIG infra dominium domini Comitis Glovernie et Hertfordie quantam in me est concessi et pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis predictis burgensibus et chencoribus meis de Avene et eorum heredibus et assignatis libere quiete bene et in pace et sine aliqua calumpnia housbote et heybote in omnibus nemoribus hominum meorum de me tenencium et obtinebunt communem pasturam libere et in pace in perpetuum in omnibus locis silvis pratis pascuis et pasturis in tempore aperto super terram meam. Et etiam illam pasturam in latere de le DINAS que est inter CARNWENDRA et locum qui dicitur KÆKEDDREZ inter terram arabilem de TYRUSKEZ usque ad terram arabilem super le DINAS in omni tempore anni. Et si contingat me aut heredes vel assignatos meos circa aliquam terram claustruram facere et dicta clausura prostrata fuerit per bestias dictorum burgensium seu chenciorum tenentur eandem claustruram facere iterum construere. Et etiam habebunt communem pasturam in tempore aperto nemoribus boscis pratis pascuis et pasturis hominum meorum de me tenencium cujuscunque conditionis fuerint.

Et super hoc ego THOMAS filius domini JOHANNIS de Avene concessi relaxavi et pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamavi omnibus burgensibus

et chencoribus meis ac omnibus hominibus Anglicanis meis totam illam
 pasturam cum omnibus averiis eorum inter POLESKETHAN et CLAUERPERSON
 et inter alnetum et terram de CLAUERPLEUSAN et terram de TIRMADRIN et
 etiam quod ipsi possint habere communem pasturam ubique in alneto meo
 omni tempore anni cum omnibus averiis (eorum). Ita videlicet quod nec
 ego dictus THOMAS ne heredes mei nec assignati aliquid juris vel clamii . . .
 predictis libertatibus exigere clamare seu vindicare poterint sed per presentes
 semper sumus exclusi. Et etiam (ego) THOMAS de AVENE et heredes mei sive
 assignati omnes libertates predictas cum omnibus et singulis . . . predictis
 burgensibus chencoribus et hominibus eorum heredibus sive assignatis contra
 omnes homines et feminas warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus
 imperpetuum. Pro hac autem concessione relaxatione quietaclamacione
 dederunt mihi dicti burgenses et chencorii duas marcas sterlingorum pre
 manibus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti quietaclamacioni sigillum
 meum apposui. Hiis testibus domino HENRICO Abbate de MARGAM domino
 THOMA Rectore de AVENE JOHANNE LOVEL Senescallo meo RESO LEYA
 WILLIELMO ap ENEAS MADOCO LLOYD JEVANO ap DAVID vach et multis
 aliis. Datum apud AVENE die LUNE proximo post festum Sancti Marci
 evangeliste anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum vicesimo
 quarto. (The seal is lost.)

CCLXXXI.

CHARTER BY THOMAS DE AVENE TO JERVARD
 AP HEYLIN.

[HARL: CHART: 75. B. 5.] 9 MAII, 1350.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS de AVENE filius domini
 JOHANNIS de AVENE dominus de AVENE dedi concessi et hac presenti carta

mea confirmavi JERVARD [ap JEVAN] ap HEVLIN omnia tenementa ac omnes terras et omnia prata que JERVARD TRUT ap WASMEIR ap GRIFFITH ut majus melius et plenius jacent per antiquas metas et bundas suas
 ubique in dominio meo de AVENE. Habendum et tenendum omnia tenementa terras et prata predicta cum omnibus pertinenciis suis de me et heredibus meis sive assignatis predicto JERVARDO et heredibus suis sive assignatis libere quiete bene integre et in pace jure hereditario imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis sive assignatis ipse JERVARDUS et heredes sui sive assignati duodecim denarios argenti annuatim ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli pro omnibus serviciis et secularibus demandis. Pro hac autem mea donacione concessione et presentis carte mee confirmacione dedit mihi dictus JERVARD unam marcam sterlingorum pre manibus solutis. Et ego vero dictus THOMAS heredes mei sive assignati omnia tenementa predicta cum omnibus terris et pratis predictis predicto JERVARDO ap JEVAN et heredibus suis sive assignatis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES HUEL senescallo meo domino THOMA rectore de AVENE JEVAN ap GAURGESE (?) [SOUPGE] bedellario WILLIELMO GETHIN JEVAN ap DAVID VACHAN RESO ap multis aliis. Datum apud AVRNE die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti JOHANNIS ante portam LATINAM anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum vicesimo quarto.

The original is much injured, and often indistinct.

CCLXXXII.

CHARTER BY JOHN LE SPENSER TO J. WILKOC.

[G. G. F.]

11 DEC. 24 ED: III. 1351.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES le SPENSER de COYTIF de-
 dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI WILKOC
 capellano omnia terras et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis que habui in
 dominio de COYTIF et que jacent per antiquas metas et bundas in dominio
 predicto. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum
 suis pertinentiis predicto domino JOHANNI heredibus suis et assignatis
 libere quiete bene et in pace jure hereditario in perpetuum de capitali
 domino feodi illius qui pro tempore fuerit per redditus et servicia inde
 debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES le SPENSER de
 COYTIF et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis . . .
 predicto domino JOHANNI WILKOC capellano et heredibus suis et assignatis
 contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum
 defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum
 apposui. Hiis testibus PAGANO de TURBERVILLE tunc senescallo ibidem
 THOMA de TURBERVILLE REGINALDO de TURBERVILLE NICHOLAO
 WYKOC WILLIELMO VIRILY [?] et multis aliis. Data apud COYTIF die
 dominica . . . sancti NICHOLAI episcopi anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii
 post conquestum vicesimo quarto. (Seal gone.)

COLXXXIII.

QUIT-CLAIM BY THOMAS D'AVENE TO LLEWELYN
AP DAVID GOR.

[G. G. F.]

11 MARCH. 26 ED: III. 1352.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audiendis ⁽¹⁾ THOMAS DAVENE dominus de KILVEY salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris ac assignatis quietamclamasse imperpetuum LEWELINO ap DAVID GOR ap JEVAN ap DAVID ap LEWELYN et heredibus suis ac assignatis totum jus nostrum et clameum quod habemus habuimus seu aliquo modo de jure habere potuimus seu poterimus in omnibus messuagiis terris et tenementis pratis et vastis quondam GRIFFINI ap MADOK ap GRIFFIN ubique in dominio nostro de KILVEY. Ita videlicet quod nec nos predictus THOMAS DAVENE nec heredes nostri nec aliquis per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod juris vel clamei in predictis messuagiis terris et tenementis pratis et vastis cum pertinentiis seu in aliqua parte eorundem exigere clamare seu vindicare debemus aut poterimus sed per presentes inde sumus exclusi imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti quietaclamacioni sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus RRES ap HOWELL ap MORGAN ROBERTO ap GRIFFITH GETHYN WILLIELMO DUY ap MEURIC VAUGHAN MADOK WIL. GRIFFINO ap DAVID ap LEWELYN et multis aliis. Datum et confectum apud KILVEY undecimo die Martii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum vicesimo sexto. (Seal lost.)

(1) Thomas Davene is Thomas de Avene.

CCLXXXIV.

ANNE LE DESPENSER. A RELEASE OF SHEEP TO
MARGAM.

[HARL: CHART: 75. B. 45.]

17 FEB. 28 Ed: III. 1354.

ANNE LA DESPENSER, gardeyne des deux parties de GLAMORGAN et MORGANNOK, a toutz yceux que cest lettre verrount ou orrount salutz in dieux.

Come le bayllyve erraunt de nostre counte de GLAMORGAN, este presente devaunt nostre viscount illeques que certeyn beystes preyses a treynthe et treyse souths et uite deners que furrount oviles del Abbe de MORGAN, et pus wayvees hors des de meynes des par arounys, par que il dissount estre les nostre come chatel wayve du laroun sachet nous de notre bone grace aver relese et pardone dital Abbe et a soun covent tote maner accoun et demaunde que nous avoums devers luy par resoun de la resseyte et de la detenue de dite beystes ency que nous ne nule de nostre mynestree ne pussoums rien chalanger de dite beystes ne de lour pryse avaunt dit par la resone avaunt nome. Done a KAERDYF south le seal de nostre chauncelerie illeques le xvii jour de Feverer lan deu reynge le roy EDWARD terces apres le conqueste xxviii.

Anne le Despenser was daughter of Henry Lord Ferrars, and widow of Edward le Despenser, who died 16 Edward III., before his elder brother Hugh, on whose death, childless, 28 Edward III., Glamorgan came to his nephew Edward, Anne's eldest son, and she thus became guardian of his inheritance until he came of age, 38 Edward III. Her guardianship was confined to two parts of the Lordship, because one-third was in dower to Elizabeth de Montacute, widow of Lord Hugh, Anne's elder brother-in-law.

COLXXXV.

INSPEXIMUS AND CONFIRMATION BY EDWARD LE DESPENCER, OF THE CHARTER OF LIBERTIES GRANTED BY HIS UNCLE, HUGH LE DESPENCER, TO CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CORPORATION.]

18 JUNE. 32 Ed: III. 1358.

EDWARDUS le DESPENCER dominus de GLAMORGAN et MORGAN omnibus ballivis nostris et aliis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis nos inspexisse cartam bone memorie domini HUGONIS le DESPENCER avunculi nostri nuper domini GLAMORGAN et MORGAN quam fecit burgensibus de KAERDIFF de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

HUGO, ETC. *Vide* CCLXXII.

Nos vero predictus EDWARDUS le DESPENCER dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN pro salute anime nostre et animarum patris nostri et matris nostre et omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum omnes donationes concessiones et confirmationes supra dictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus concedimus innovamus ratificamus et confirmamus imperpetuum. Volentes et concedentes quod ista carta in omnibus suis libertatibus firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur in perpetuum aliqua interruptione non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris HENRICO Abbate de MARGAM THOMAS Abbate de NEETH JOHANNE de COVENTRE Archidiacono LANDAVENSI dominis GILBERTO de ELLESFELD tunc vicecomite nostro de GLAMORGAN RICHARDO de TURBEVILLE OLIVERO de SANCTO JOHANNE JOHANNE le NORREIS EDUARDO de

STRADLING militibus WILLELMO FFLEMYNG THOMAS de BAUDRUPP et aliis.
Datum apud KAERDIFF xviii. die Junii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii
post conquestum tricesimo secundo.

The seal, which has been about three inches diameter, of green wax, was secured by four plaited silk cords with flat ends unravelled to form tassels. The device is a Knight riding to the proper left; on his shield and horse-furniture arms—the arms of Le Despenser, and the helm a griffin's head.

On the reverse is a heater-shaped shield of Le Despenser, surrounded by a broad flat collar of gothic work, in the decorated style. Legend gone.

CCLXXXVI.

PLEA BETWEEN THE LORD OF COYTIF IN HIS ENGLISH COURT THERE AND JOHN GAY.

[G. G. F.]

8 JAN. 32 ED: III. 1359.

Curia Anglicana de COYTIF tenta ibidem coram WILLELMO MARCHAL tunc senescallo die MARTIS proximo ante festum S'ti HILARII anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum tricesimo secundo JOHANNES GAY de HISTON allocutus est ad sectam domini de eo quod ipse concealavit tres denarios quos debet annuatim de consuetudine pro certis terris quas tenet in isto dominio qui quidem JOHANNES venit et dicit quod ipse tenet unum messuagium cum curtilagio et unam acram terre arabilis et unam acram et dimidiam prati cum pertinentiis que PAGANUS de TURBERVILLE nuper dominus de COYTIF dedit WILLELMO le GAY patri predicti JOHANNIS cujus heres ipse est per quandam cartam tenendam sibi heredibus et assignatis per redditum octodecim denariorum per annum et faciendo sicut ceteri liberi tenentes Anglicani de COYTIF finem iiii, faciendum pro omni servicio Et

preterea tenet unum tenementum quidam natus quod HENRICUS NICOLL quondam tenuit cum una dimidia acra terre et que idem dominus PAGANUS dedit predicto WILLELMO et heredibus suis tenendum per redditum quinque solidorum et duorum denariorum per extentam etc. et ostendit curie duas cartas ejusdem domini PAGANI que hoc idem testantur. Et dicit quod nulla alia tenementa tenet in eodem domino et quod totum predictum redditum singulis annis solvit ad plenum per quod non potest aliquod concealamentum redditu facere. Et quia testificatum est quod totum predictum redditum plenarie solvit et quod liberi tenentes Anglicani de COYTIF nullum redditum ex consuetudine reddunt ultra certum redditum simul consideratum est quod predictus JOHANNES eat inde quietus. Et dat domino de mera voluntate sua pro copia hujus irrotulamenti habenda iii solidos iiii denarios.

[Dorso "Placitum inter dominum de COYTIF et JOHANNEM GAY de COYTIF pro quodam redditu."]

CCLXXXVII.

RALPH DE STAFFORD, 1ST EARL OF STAFFORD, LORD OF NEWPORT, TAKES THE ABBOT AND CONVENT OF MARGAM UNDER HIS SPECIAL PROTECTION.

[HARL : CHART : 75. C. 55.]

SUNDAY AFTER EASTER (28 APRIL) 1359.

RADULPHUS COMES STAFFORD et Dominus de Newport in Wallia omnibus fidelibus et Ministris suis de Newport salutem. Sciatis quod suscepimus in proteccionem et defensionem nostram specialem dilectos nobis in Christo Abbatem et Conventum de Morgan homines tenentes terras res redditus et omnes possessiones suas. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ipsos Abbatem et Conventum homines tenentes terras res redditus et omnes possessiones suas

manuteneatis protegatis et defendatis. Non inferentes eis vel ab aliis inferri permittentes injuriam molestiam dampnum aut gravamen. Et si quid eis forisfactum fuerit id eis sine dilacione faciatis emendari. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Datum apud Coubrugge die dominica in octabis Pasche anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum tricesimo tercio.

Seal, red wax, diam. 1½ in. In a carved panel, and suspended by a strap from a forked tree, is a shield of arms, "diapered, a chevron," for STAFFORD.

Legend: "SIGILLU(M) RAD ST "

Earl Ralph, who died 31st Aug., 1372, had married Margaret, daughter and heir of Hugh d'Audley, Earl of Gloucester, by Margaret, a daughter and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, to whom was adjudged Newport and the Monmouthshire possessions of the de Clares, together with Tonbridge and other English manors.

Earl Ralph had, however, no Glamorganshire property, and certainly nothing in Cowbridge, nor had the House of Margam any possessions in Monmouthshire; the de Clares, indeed, had been large benefactors to the Abbey, and the lady might perhaps claim to share their obits. Perhaps the Abbot thought it wise to provide for possible contingencies, and the Earl might not be unwilling to associate his name with his wife's very distinguished ancestors.

CCLXXXVIII.

INSPEXIMUS BY EDWARD III. TO CARDIFF, USK,
CAERLEON, NEWPORT, ETC.

[CARDIFF CASTLE.]

20 JULY. 33 ED: III. 1359.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE .
archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus ducibus comitibus baronibus
justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fide-
libus suis salutem. Inspeximus cartam Domini EDWARDI Regis ANGLIE
patris nostri factam in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE Dominus HIBERNIE et Dux AQUITANIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus comitibus baronibus iusticiariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos de gratia nostra speciali concessimus et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro HUGONI le DESPENSER juniore quod ipse et heredes sui et eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de KERDIFF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGG NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pauagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum et ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE et aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis et vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis duntaxat exceptis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod idem Hugo et heredes sui et eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de predictis villis de KERDIFF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGG NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pauagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ANGLIE et Ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE et aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis et vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis duntaxat exceptis sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus WILLELMO archiepiscopo CANTuariensi totius ANGLIE primate J. NORWICENSI et J. CICESTRIE episcopis ADOMARO de VALENCIA comite PEMBROCHIE EDMUNDO comiti ARUNDELL JOHANNES de SEGRAVE seniore WILLELMO MARTIN RICARDO DANMORI

senescallo hospitii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostrum apud WESTMONASTERIUM quarto die Martis anno regni nostri decimo septimo. [4 Mar., 1324.]

Nos autem concessionem et confirmacionem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est dilecto et fideli nostro EDUARDO le DESPENSER consanguineo et heredi predicti HUGONIS ac nunc burgensibus et aliis hominibus et tenentibus de KERDIFF USK CAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGG NEETH et KENEFEG ratificamus approbamus et confirmamus prout carta predicta rationabiliter testatur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus usi sunt rationabiliter et gavisi sunt. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus SIMONE archiepiscopo CANTUARIENSE totius ANGLIE primate WILLELMO WYNTONIENSE episcopo cancellario nostro JOHANNE ROFFENSE episcopo thesaurario nostro WILLELMO de BOHUN de NORTHAMPTON RICARDO ARUNDELL ROGERO de MORTUO MARI Marchie comitibus JOHANNE de GREY de RETHERFELD senescallo hospitii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostrum apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Julii anno regni nostri ANGLIE tricesimo tertio regni vero nostri FRANCIE vicesimo.

Pro viginti solidis solutis in Hanaperio.

CCLXXXIX.

ACQUITTANCE BY RICHARD DE COVENTRE, EXECUTOR
OF JOHN DE COVENTRE, LATE ARCHDEACON OF
LLANDAFF, FOR TEN POUNDS PAID BY THE ABBOT
OF MARGAM.

[HARL: CHART: 75. B. 42.]

12 Nov., 1361.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego RICARDUS de COVENTRE executor testamenti domini JOHANNIS de COVENTRE nuper archidiaconi ecclesie Landavenais recepi de Abbate et conventu ecclesie beate MARIE de MARGAN decem libras sterlingorum in partem solucionis viginti librarum in quibus iidem Abbas et Conventus predicto domino JOHANNI tenebantur per unam talliam inter eos inde levatam de quibus quidem decem libris teneor me plenarie fore persoluturum et dictos Abbatem et conventum quietaturum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum est appensum.

Datum apud Lantuyt duodecimo die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum tricesimo quinto.

Seal, green wax, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diam. Within a carved and pointed Gothic panel a shield of arms: a fesse (diapered) and in chief three mullets.

Legend: "S. RICARDI DE COVENTRE."

COXC.

GRANT BY SIR JOHN DE RALEGH OF MIHELSTOWE.

[COTTON MSS. JUL. C. VII. FOL. 177.]

42 Ed: III. 1368-9.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES de RALEGH miles dedi et concessi JOHANNI HYWYCH rectori ecclesie de NETTELCUMB THOME de RALEGH et HENRICO FORSTER manerium meum de MIHELSTOWE. Dedi etiam predictis reversionem tenementorum que PATRICIUS de MOHUN tenet de dimissione mea in LANCARVAN ad terminum vite. Hiis testibus LAURENCIO de BERKROLES EDUARDO STRADELINGE militibus. Anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum xlii.

In the margin is a drawing of a round seal, an inch and a quarter in diameter. In a carved device, a shield of arms, couché; lozengy, a bend. Crest, on a helmet and mantling, a chapeau between a pair of antlers. Legend, "SIGILLUM JOHANNIS DE RALEGH."

Sir John de Ralegh of Nettlecombe held Michaelstone-super-Ely, Wrenchester, and other lands in East Glamorgan. Hywych or Hiwys was no doubt a feoffee in trust for one of Sir John's two marriages. Thomas Chaucer, the poet's son, sprung from the second (*Limbus patrum*, p. 427). Mohun and Forster were names otherwise unknown in Glamorgan.

A version of the above is given in "Wotton's Baronetage," III, pt. II, p. 355:—"Omnibus etc. etc. Johannes Ralegh de Nettlecomb miles salutem. Noveritis me concessisse Johanni Hiwys rectori ecclesie de Nettlecomb omnia tenementa mea in Wrenchelston in Wallia. 42. E. III."

CCXCI.

GRANT BY JOHN GAY AND OTHERS TO SIR LAURENCE
BERKEROLES AND HIS WIFE.

[G. G. F.]

9 SEPT. 43 ED: III. 1369.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos JOHANNES GAY capellanus THOMAS ATKYN rector ecclesie de Sancta BRIGIDA et THOMAS HUGH rector ecclesie de JEOLESTON dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus domino LAURENCIO BERKEROLES militi et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus maneria nostra de NORCHARDBERKEROLES MARCHELMAUR et LANDFEY cum redditibus et serviciis omnium tenencium nostrorum ibidem et curiarum sectis una cum omnibus aliis libertatibus et comoditatibus ad dicta maneria qualitercunque spectantibus. Ac etiam omnia burgagia nostra de COUBRIGGE et KAERDYF cum omnibus suis pertinenciis. Habenda et tenenda omnia predicta maneria et burgagia cum omnibus comoditatibus libertatibus et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis de capitali domino feodi illius qui pro tempore fuit dicto domino LAURENCIO et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis libere bene et in pace per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat quod dictus dominus LAURENCIUS et ELIZABETHA uxor ejus absque herede inter ipsos legitime procreato obierint extunc volumus et concessimus quod omnia predicta maneria et burgagia cum omnibus suis pertinenciis remaneant predicto domino LAURENCIO heredibus suis et assignatis per servicia supradicta imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefati JOHANNES THOMAS et THOMAS et heredes nostri omnia predicta maneria et burgagia cum omnibus comoditatibus libertatibus et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis predictis domino LAURENCIO et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis et

si iidem dominus LAURENCIUS et ELIZABETHA uxor ejus sine herede de se legitime procreato obierint predicto domino LAURENCIO heredibus suis et assignatis in tota forma prescripta contra omnes gentes mortales warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus domino EDUARDO STRADELINGE milite vicecomite GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE LAURENCIO NORREIS domino ADA ap BARTHOLOMEW persona ecclesie de PENTHLYN domino JOHANNE DENYS persona ecclesie de AVENE JOHANNE DENYS filio WILLELMI DENYS DAVID ap GRIFFITH LEGADWYN WILLELMO EYE et aliis. Datum apud NORCHARDBERKEROLLES die dominica proxima post festum nativitatis beate MARIE VIRGINIS anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum quadragesimo tercio.

Deed poll. "A deed by Trustees settling the Berkerolles estates upon the marriage of Laurence de Berkerolles."

Three seals. Dexter, of dark wax, bearing a squirrel sejant, eating a nut. Second seal wanting. Sinister seal, red wax: device, a hart trippant.

Endorsed—Este Orchard Lanffey et Marthelmaure carta talliata.

CCXCII.

THOMAS HYE. QUIT-CLAIM TO SIR LAURENCE DE
BERKEROLLES AND HIS WIFE.

[G. G. F.]

31st JULY. 46 Ed: III. 1372.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus hoc presens scriptum visuris vel audituris
THOMAS HYE, Rector ecclesie de JOELESTON salutem in domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse domino LAURENCIO de BERKEROLE et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus et heredibus de corporibus inter eos legitime procreatis totum jus et clameum quod habui in maneriis de ORCHARD LANDYFEY et MARTHELMAUR et in omnibus terris arabilibus pratis pascuis pasturis moris boscis haiis vastis molendinis tam molendinis bladi quam molendinis fullonicis dictis maneriis cum omnibus pertinentiis que habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti domini LAURENCII. Et si ita contingat quod predicti [LAURENCIUS] et ELIZABETHA obierint sine heredibus inter eos legitime procreatis tunc omnia predicta maneria terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis remaneant dicto domino LAURENCIO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Ita quod ut ego dictus THOMAS HYE nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine meo in omnibus predictis maneriis de ORCHARD LANDFEY et MARTHELMAUR in omnibus terris tam terris arabilibus pratis pascuis pasturis moris boscis haiis vastis molendinis bladi quam molendinis fullonicis cum omnibus pertinentiis dictis maneriis spectantibus de cetero exigere vel clamare poterimus set omnino presentibus sumus exclusi. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti quiete clamationi sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES NORRAYS milite THOMA TURBERVILLE LAURENCIO NORRAYS JOHANNES DENEYS JOHANNES ROBARCH et multis aliis. Data apud die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Petri quod dicitur ad vincula anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum Anglie quadragesimo sexto.

Seal (green wax) a coin of the realm. Endorsed—Relaxacio talliata de MARTHELMAUR LANFFEY et ORCHARDE. Deed poll.

CCXCIII.

CHARTER BY EDWARD LE DESPENSER TO AVAN.

[SIR H. H. VIVIAN, BT.]

20 APRIL. 47 ED : III. 1373.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN vicecomiti ballivis ministris et aliis fidelibus suis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis nos de gratia nostra speciali concessisse burgensibus nostris ville nostre de AVAN successoribus et heredibus suis in perpetuum omnes libertates subscriptas videlicet quod ita liberi sint ad vendendum et emendum quecumque mercimonia⁽¹⁾ et mercandisas⁽²⁾ infra dominium nostrum GLAMORGAN et MORGAN et alibi tam infra libertates quam extra et ita quieti sint de theloneo⁽³⁾ custumario pikagio⁽⁴⁾ kaiagio⁽⁵⁾ stallagio⁽⁶⁾ pontagio muragio⁽⁷⁾ panagio⁽⁸⁾ et omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus pro quibuscunque mercimoniis et mercandisiis per eos venditis aut emptis sicut et sunt burgenses nostri de KENFIGG et NETH. Concessimus etiam eisdem burgensibus nostris successoribus et heredibus suis in perpetuum duas nundinas⁽⁹⁾ annuas in villa nostra de AVAN tenendas primas videlicet nundinas ad festum nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste et secundas nundinas ad festum omnium Sanctorum per vigiliam et festa predicta duraturas. Et quod predicti burgenses nostri de AVAN successores et heredes

(1) *Mercimonia*, an impost on merchandise : hence "merchandise" itself.

(2) *Mercandisia*, wares exposed in open market, as at a fair.

(3) *Theloneum*, toll.

(4) *Pikage*, payment for breaking the ground to set up a booth.

(5) *Kaiage*, toll for using a quay.

(6) *Stallage*, right of pitching stalls or booths.

(7) *Pontage* and *Murage*, imposts for building or repairing bridges and town walls.

(8) *Pannage*, payment for the mast eaten by pigs in the woods.

(9) *Nundina*, a privileged fair at which an arrest could only be made for a debt contracted or promised to be discharged there.

sui in perpetuum capient et recipiant seu recipi faciant intoll et throughtoll⁽¹⁾ et alias custumas et consuetudines de quibuscunque mercimonia aut mercandisis infra dictam villam nostram de AVAN aut ejus libertatem ementibus et vendentibus aut per diotam villam aut ejus libertatem cum mercimoniis et mercandisis transeuntibus ita plene sicut et faciunt burgenses nostri de KENFIGG et NETH illis exceptis qui infra dominium nostrum de GLAMORGAN et MORGAN ex antiquitate et recto consuetudine theolonare non tenentur. Ita tamen quod prepositus diote ville de AVAN qui pro tempore fuerit de omnibus theloniis custumariis et consuetudinibus sic captis et recaptis in scaocario nostro de KAERDIFF annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum respondeat. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF est appensum. Hiis testibus JOHANNE DAUNTSEYE EDWARDO de STRADLYNG EDWARDO DALLYNGRUG militibus THOME MORTYMER JOHANNE BANGERE et aliis. Datum in castro nostro KAERDIFF vicesimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post Conquestum quadragesimo septimo.

The label remains but the seal is lost. The original charter is much faded, but with it are two copies of tolerably early date, on parchment. One of these is certified "Copia vera concordata comparata et examinata cum originali. Morgan Rice, Clericus villæ de Avan. Cur." On the other is "Examinata viimo die Aprilis Anno Domini Caroli secundi Regis xviiiyo (1666) per me Johannem Rumsey."

(1) *In-toll* and *through-toll*, charges on imports and goods carried into or through the town or over certain roads.

CCXCIV.

QUITTANCE BY THE ABBOT OF TEWKESBURY OF 22s.,
PAYABLE BY THE HOUSE OF MARGAM.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 51.]

No date.

Noverint universi legentes et audientes hanc cartam quod nos Abbas et Conventus THEOKESBURIE conventionavimus Abbati et Conventui de MARGAN quod de illis viginti duobus solidis quos nobis ipsi reddunt pro JORDANO de HAMELEDENA quamdiu ipse vixerit quod de illis viginti duobus solidis post mortem ipsius JORDANI nichil omnino requiremus á domo de MARGAN. Set ipsa domus inperpetuum erit inde quiota et carta de MARGAN quam inde habemus ipsis sine omne contradictione resignabitur. Et super hoc fecimus eis cartam nostram in testimonium.

(Portions of two seals attached. 1. The Abbey of Tewkesbury. 2. The Abbot.)

This quittance by the Abbot and Convent of Tewkesbury of the fine of 22s. (per annum) payable to them by Margam during the life of Jurdan de Hameleden, is without date; neither is it known who Jurdan was. Jurdan or Jordan was, however, a name in use in the allied Sandford and De Cardiff families; and a place called Hameleden is known to have descended from the former family to the latter in 1197. Jordan, therefore, may have been a De Cardiff or a Sandford.

CCXCV.

THE ABBOT OF MARGAM TO JOHN NORREIS. LEASE
OF BONVILESTON.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 45.]

30 Nov. 50 ED: III. 1376.

Ceste endenture faitz l'an du regne le Roi EDWARD tierce pus le conquete sinoquantism tesmoigne qe l'Abbe et Covent de MORGAN ount graunte et a ferme baille a JOHAN DENYS de WATIRTON IIIJxx et IX acris de terre deyns le fee de BOVILLISTON duraunt la nonnage de JOHAN NORREIS fitz et

heir a JOHAN NORREIS DE LACHE-CASTEL Rendaunt chequn an dūrant la ferme susdite as avaunt diste Abbe et Covent en le feste de Seint MICHEL XIIJS IIIJd saunz outre delaie. Et qe le hure qe le dist JOHAN DENYS ne faca la paiement de XIIJS IIIJd chequn an al fest de Seint Michel ou deynz le quinseyme procheyn suaunt lisee donqe as avaunt ditz Abbe et Covent ouster le dist JOHAN et ly forschore de sa ferme et de tote manere action de la terre avaunt dist. En testmoin-
aunce de quele chose lez avaunt ditz Abbe et Covent et JOHN a ceste endenture chaniablement ount mys lour seals. Done a MORGAN le jour Seint ANDREU le apostle lan susdit.

For the Dennis pedigree, see *Limbus Patrum*, p. 331.

Leche-castle is a manor near Lancarvan.

Waterton is a hamlet near Bridgend.

CCXCVI.

NEST, DAUGHTER OF JOR[WORTH]. QUIT-CLAIM TO
GRONO AP IVOR HIR.

[CARNE MSS.]

12 SEPT: 3 RICH: II. 1379.

Pateat universis per presentes me NEST' filiam JOR' ap KEN' concessisse remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse GRONO ap IVOR HIR heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum et clameum quod habeo habui seu aliquo modo decetero habere potero in omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in parochia de LANTRISSEN in feodo de GLOUR'. Ita quod nec ego predicta NEST nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nostro nomine aliquod jus vel clameum in omnibus terris tenementis pratis pasturis boscis vastis

predictis cum pertinenciis potero exigere vel vendicare in futurum set inde ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus exclusi per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti quieti clameo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus IEVAN ap GRONO ap IOR' REES VAGHAN ap REES GETHIN HOEL VAUR DAVID ap LEWELYN ap REES ITHENER ap IEVAN ap MADOC MADOC ap TUDER IEVAN ap ARON et multis aliis. Datum apud LANTRISSEN xij'mo die mensis Septembris anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum tercio.

Small lump-seal of green wax. Device, two birds billing. Legend,—
 "S. NESTE"

Nest, the daughter of Iorworth, is unknown; but Grono ap Ivor hir was of Miskin in Llantrissant, and a very considerable person. He married Katherine, second daughter and coheir of Jenkin Fitz Aron, probably the Ievan ap Aron of the witnesses, lord of Brigan in Llansannor, and of Llansannor itself. They had Howell ap Grono of Llansannor, who died childless in the reign of Richard II., and Katherine of Llansannor, her brother's heir.

CCXCVII.

CHARTER BY THOMAS BEAUCHAMP EARL OF WARWICK.

[HARL: CHART: 83. D. 26.]

2 OCT. 3 RICH: II. 1379.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerit THOMAS de BELLOCAMPO comes War: et dominus GOUHERIE salutem in domino sempiternam. Ob sinceris (*sic*) dileccionis in domino affectum et gratam effeccionem quam penes dilectum clericum nostrum RICARDUM COLET de SUTTON magistrum hospitalis beati DAVID de SWEYNESEYE capellanos et pauperes in eodem degentes gerimus et habemus et ut predictum hospitale securius et uberius dotetur ac etiam ut nos progenitores et heredes nostri simus principales fundatores et participes omnium

bonorum in eodem hospitali factorum vel faciendorum ut in divinis obsequiis et aliis operibus caritatis, concedimus et ratificamus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est prefato custodi et successoribus suis capellanis et pauperibus eiusdem hospitalis inibi degentibus imperpetuum locum illum cum pertinenciis super quem dictum hospitale construitur et scituatur una cum omnibus aliis terris redditibus et serviciis cum omnibus et singulis eorum pertinenciis qui eidem hospitali per bone memorie HENRICUM dudum Menevensem episcopum dicti hospitalis fundatorem aut quoscumque alios datores fuerunt collata sive quovis alio modo assignata ad sustentacionem dictorum custodis capellanorum et pauperum dicti hospitalis, concedimus etiam et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est dicto custodi et successoribus suis quod adquirere possint viginti libratas ecclesiarum terre vel redditus infra preinctum terre nostre de GOWER et huiusmodi terras sive redditus sibi et successoribus suis appropriare et in proprios usus tenere. Statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito vel quibuscumque aliis statutis vel ordinacionibus sive ymaginacionibus in contrarium non obstantibus. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Hiis testibus dominis HENRICO de ARDERNE THOMA de BYRMYSHAM JOHANNES de la BERE militibus RICARDO SCURLAGH RICARDO de PENRES et aliis. Datum apud SALWERPE die dominica proxima post festum Sancti MICHAELIS Archangeli anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum tertio intrante. Seal of arms.

Sir Henry de Arden was a follower of the Earl, from whom he had a grant of a manor in the County of Worcester, 1 Rich. II. He was also in a commission 5 Rich. II. to put down Jack Strac and other rebels.

Thomas de Birmingham was a considerable person in Warwickshire, a Commissioner of Array, and a Knight of the Shire. Salwerpe is Salwarpe in Worcestershire.

CCXCVIII.

JOHN DE PENREES TO JOHN AND MARGARET HORTON.
GIFT OF A SWANSEA BURGAGE.

[MARGAM. MSS. TRAHERNE.]

5 OCT. 7 RICH: II. 1383.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES de PENREES dominus de OXENWYCH dedi &c. JOHANNI de HORTON et MARGARETE uxori ejus et heredibus suis totam illam placeam burgagii cum pertinenciis que quondam fuerunt domini ROBERTI de PENREES avi mei jacentia in ballio CASTRI de SWEYN inter gardinum domini JOHANNIS de HORTON ex parte occidentali et communem viam ex parte orientali et venellam ducens versus nuncupatum ballium ex parte boreali usque ad tenementum dioti JOHANNIS ex parte australi. Habendum et tenendum predictam placeam burgagii reddendo ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS unum florem rose. Hujus testibus ROBERTO ap THOMAS vice-comite Gouherie WILLELMO MATTHEW preposito ville de SWEYN THOMA de SINGLETON ROBERTO KNEPYN THOMA CHARLES THOMA VORDEWARD et multis aliis. Datum apud SWEYN die Lune quinto die mensis Octobris anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum septimo.

CCXCIX.

SIR LAURENCE AND ELIZABETH BERKEROLS. LEASE
OF MERTHYR MAUR.

[G. G. F.]

29 SEPT. 8 RICH: II. 1384.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit. LAURENCIUS BERKEROLS miles dominus de COYTYF et ELIZABET uxor mea salutem in

domino. Noveritis nos tradidisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse THOME WATKYN totum manerium nostrum de MARTHELMAUR cum suis pertinentiis in redditibus serviciis consuetudinibus pratis pasturis boscis et vastis dicto manerio pertinentibus. Tenendum sibi heredibus vel executoribus suis a festo Sancti MICHAELIS anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum octavo usque ad finem termini octo annorum proximo sequentium plenarie complendorum. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus THOMAS heredes vel executores sui nobis prefatis LAURENCIO et ELIZABET heredibus assignatis vel executoribus nostris tresdecim libras sex solidos et octo denarios usualis monete ad festa Pentecosten sancti MICHAELIS et natalis Domini per equales porciones videlicet iiij l. viij solid. et x d. ob. ad quemlibet terminorum predictorum et predictus THOMAS et heredes sui vel executores solvent annuatim ballivis comitatus GLAMORGANIE pro wardam castri de KARDIFF pro dicto manerio septem solidi et duos denarios. Item solvent ballivis de LANBLETHIAN duos solidos vel unum esperuarium et dicti LAURENCIUS et ELIZABET dictum manerium in coopertura reparabunt et postquam sit competenter reparatum predictis THOMAS et heredes vel sui executores dictum manerium mantenebunt sustentabunt et in adeo bono statu seu meliori de sumptibus suis propriis et expensis. Et si contingat quod predictus redditus viginti marcarum a retro esse in parte vel in toto per unam mensem post aliquem terminum assignatum vel dictum manerium extra manus suas proprias alicui traderetur quod tunc bene liceat nobis predictis LAURENCIO et ELIZABET heredibus vel assignatis nostris in predicto manerio cum omnibus suis pertinentiis intrare et retinere imperpetuum sine aliqua contradictione eorum. Et nos predicti LAURENCIUS et ELIZABET uxor mea totum predictum manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis durante termino predicto prefato THOME contra

omnes gentes warantizabimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNES ROBERT DAVID ap GRIFFITH ap REES VELYN GRIFFITH ap JANEKYN ap DRON' DAVID YONGE, et alii. Data apud MARTHELMAUR die et anno supra dictis. In cujus rei testimonium hiis indenturis nos partes predicti sigilla nostra alternatim apposimus ac etiam quod predictus THOMAS habebit meremium suficiens pro dictis [dictas in orig.] domibus sustentandis et meremium vocatum fraxinum pro carucis [carucos in orig.] suis faciendis et ter brasciabit quolibet anno sine amerciamento ponendo.

The deed is indented, the seal in red wax. Arms—chequy, on a bend two lions passant.

CCC.

IN THE MATTER OF THE ABBOT AND CONVENT OF
MARGAM.

[P. R. O. PAT: ROLL, 8 RICH: II. P: I., M: 9.]

28 OCT. 8 RICH: II. 1384.

Pro Abbate et Conventu de MORGAN in WALL: Rex omnibus ad quos etc. salutem. Supplicarunt nobis dilecti nobis in Christo abbas et conventus de MORGAN in SOUTH-WALL': ut cum EDWARDUS le DESPENSER nuper dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANOKE in WALL': considerans magnam partem terrarum ad abbaciam predictam pertinencium per sabulam maritimam fuisse destructam in nimiam depauperacionem abbacie antedictae et proinde devocione et pietate commotus dedisset et concessisset pro se et heredibus suis tunc abbati et conventui abbacie illius advocacionem ecclesie de AVENE in dominio suo de GLAMORGAN in WALL: que de nobis tenetur in capite. Habendum et tenendum sibi et successoribus suis in puram et perpetuam

elemosinam imperpetuum licencia regia prout mos est super hoc non
 optenda intelligente dicto EDUARDO ipsum eo quod unus baronum de
 Marchesiis WALLIE fuit et infra dictum dominium suum de GLAMORGAN
 quicquid ad jurisdictionem regalem pertinet donacionem et concessionem
 predictas absque licencia regia licite facere potuisse cum non posset
 subsequenterque impetrata ex parte predictorum abbatis et conventus a sede
 apostolica licencia appropriandi ecclesiam predictam et eam in proprios usus
 tenendi suis sumptibus non modicis et expensis nos advocacionem illam
 tanquam nobis forisfactum per iudicium in curia nostra coram iusticiis
 nostris de banco versus prefatum abbatem rite redditu meo quod advocacio
 predicta contra formam statuti de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam
 non ponendis editi prefatis abbati et conventui ad manum mortuam ut
 premittitur data et concessa fuit recuperavimus regio jure nostro nobis et
 heredibus nostris pro perpetuo possidendo velimus premissorum et caritatis
 intuitu ne iidem abbas et conventus jacturam advocacionis predictae ac
 gravium expensarum et sumptuum quos circa licenciam appropriacionis
 predictae habendam ut premittitur apposuerunt irremediabiliter incurrant
 in relevacionem exilis status abbacie predictae cum eisdem abbacia et
 conventu in hac parte agere gracie nos premissorum consideracione
 supplicacioni predictae favorabiliter inclinati de gracia nostra speciali et ad
 specialem requisicionem venerabilis patris THOME LANDAVENSIS episcopi
 confessoris nostri dedimus et concessimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris
 prefatis abbati et conventui advocacionem ecclesie predictae in manu nostra
 pretexto recuperacionis predictae existentem. Habendum et tenendum sibi et
 successoribus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per servicia inde debita et
 consueta imperpetuum. Et ulterius de uberioria gracia nostra concessimus
 et licenciam dedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris eisdem abbati et

conventui quod ipsi ecclesiam illam quodcumque eam per mortem cessionem vel resignacionem vacare contigerit licet ad eam non presentaverint appropriare et eam sic appropriatam in proprios usus tenere possint sibi et successoribus suis ad aliter pro salubri statu nostro dum viximus et heredum nostrorum ac regni nostri ANGLIE necnon pro anima nostra cum hac luce migraverimus et animabus omnium progenitorum et heredum nostrorum omniumque fidelium defunctorum et ad [ordinanda?] eis per prefatum EDWARDUM ratione doni eis de advocacione predicta facti imposita continue faciendum et supportandum imperpetuum sine occasione vel impedimento nostri vel heredum nostrorum justiciariorum escaetorum vicecomitum aut aliorum ballivorum seu ministrorum nostrorum quorumcunque statuto predicto seu eo quod dicta advocacio de nobis tenetur ut est dictum aut recuperacione predicta non obstante in cujus etc. Teste Rege apud ELTHAM xxviii. die Octobris. Per litteram ipsius regis de signeto.

CCCI.

ARCHDEACON R: DE LA MORE CONCERNING THE
CHURCH OF AVAN.

[HARL: CHART: 75 A. 33.]

5 JUNE, 1385.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint ROBERTUS de la MORE archidiaconus LANDAVENSIS salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus. Universitati vestre notum facimus quod cum reverendus in Christo pater et dominus THOMAS Dei gratia LANDAVENSIS episcopus ecclesiam parochialem de AVENE LANDAVENSIS diocesis ex causis veris sufficientibus et legitimis religiosiis viris abbati et conventui monasterii

de MORGAN ordinis Cistercensis LANDAVENSIS diocesis et eorum monasterii predicti auctoritate apostolica eidem domino episcopo LANDAVEN' super hoc specialiter commisso servato per ipsum processu debito legitimo et de jure in hac parte in omnibus requisito unierit appropriaverit et in eorum usus proprios concesserit perpetue possidendam cum juribus et pertinentiis ipsius universis salva porcione perpetui vicarii in dicta ecclesia servitura quam noluit sub appropriatione sua hujusmodi comprehendere eam deduxit specialiter et expresse adiciens ad hec quod vacante dicta ecclesia per mortem cessionem dimissionem vel resignacionem rectoris ipsius tunc incumbentis liceat predicto abbati et conventui per se vel procuratorem ipsorum ad hoc legitime constitutum dictam ecclesiam et ipsius corporalem possessionem ingredi nancisci et retinere ac fructus ipsius percipere de eisdem que libere disponere porcione vicarii de qu fit mencio duntaxat excepta prout continencia dictarum literarum apostolicarum hec habuerunt et habent expresse vacavit que insuper dicta ecclesia de A e per dimissionem et spontaneam resignacionem WALTERI LOKYNTON clerici ipsius ecclesie rectoris in manibus reveren domini LANDAVEN' episcopi antedicti loci diocesani factam et per dictum patrem admissas, volensque subsequenter venerabilis et religiosus vir frater JOHANNES abbas monasterii de MORGAN antedicti appropriationem unionem et concessionem antedictas suum debere debitum sortiri effectum se ad dictam ecclesiam de AVENE sic appropriatam ea de causa transtulit et eam nomine suo et conventus sui et monasterii predictorum intencione et animo aquirendi nanciscendi et retinendi possessionem ipsius ac percipiendi fructus ejusdem libereque disponendi de eisdem, exceptis superius expressatis personaliter presenti multitudine copiosa die Martis proximo post festum purificationis beate MARIE virginis videlicet septimo die mensis Februarii anno domini millesimo trecentesimo octogesimo

quarto fuit ingressus pulsando campanas ipsius in signum nocte possessionis ecclesie memorate ac oblationes recepit ibidem et de eisdem disposuit sicut placuit eidem. Que omnia prout superius seriatim recitantur et scribuntur idem abbas per literas apostolicas et dicti reverendi patris domini LANDAVENSIS episcopi ac alia instrumenta super premissis confecta et habita necnon per testes viros videlicet fidedignos in ingressu dicti abbatis in ecclesiam predictam et aliis de quibus superius fit mencio presentes probavit legitime coram nobis et in debita juris forma. In quorum testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Datum et actum in ecclesia parochiali de AVENE quinto die mensis Junii anno domino millesimo trecentesimo octogesimo quinto.

Seal of dark green wax, much chipped. When whole, a pointed oval of about two and a-half inches long. In the centre a floriated canopy in which is a sitting figure of the Virgin holding a sceptre in one hand, the infant Christ in the other; beneath, under an arch, a figure praying. Legend almost entirely gone; only "SIG US"

CCOII.

SIR JOHN ST. JOHN. GIFT OF GOODS TO SIR WILLIAM
STRADLYNG.

[G. G. F.]

10 MARCH. 10 RICH: II. 1387.

Sciunt presentes et futuri me JOHANNEM SEINT JON militem dedisse et mera voluntate concessisse ac confirmasse WILLIELMO STRADELYNG militi et THOME LYONS omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ubicunque fuerint

inventa infra ANGLIAM ac etiam infra WALLIAM. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Datum LONDINIAM x^{mo} die Marci anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum ANGLIE decimo.

Seal gone.

OCCIII.

ROBERT ELYS. A GRANT IN WRINCHELSTONE.

[ADD : CHART : 24, 302.]

28 MAY. 11 RICH : II. 1388.

Sciatis presentes et futuri quod ego ROBERTUS ELYS dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI ap HOWEL HIRE capellano et MARGARETE filie mee omnia terras et tenementa mea prata boscos pasturas et vasta que habeo in feodo de WRINCHELSTONE [que] quondam ELIAS WITTECLEVE tenuit. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis JOHANNI et MARGARETE heredibus eorum et assignatis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius pro redditu et servicio quæ ad illa pertinent. Et ego vero predictus ROBERTUS ELYS et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa etc. .. etc.... cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis JOHANNI et MARGARETE heredibus eorum et assignatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE DALDEN WILLELMO WILLY WILLELMO GREY WALTERO COGAN ET JOHANNE ADAM et multis aliis. Datum apud WRINCHESTON vicesimo octavo die Maii anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum undecimo.

OCCIV.

QUIT CLAIM BY MARGARET BAWDEWYN.

[G. G. F.]

1 FEB: 13 RICH: II. 1390.

Noverint universi per presentes me MARGARETAM BAWDEWYN remisisse relaxasse ac omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse WILLELMO de STRADELYNG militi heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus et clameum meum quod habeo habui seu aliquo modo decetero habere potero in omnibus terris et tenementis pratis redditibus pasturis et vastis cum suis pertinenciis que nuper fuerunt PETRI BAWDEWYN in SEINT DONETT et que dictus WILLELMUS STRADLYNG postea habuit ex dono et feoffamento JOHANNIS WINCESTRE domini de LANDOW. Ita quod nec ego dicta MARGARETA nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum in predictis terris et tenementis pratis redditibus pasturis et vastis cum suis pertinenciis decetero poterimus exigere seu vendicare sed ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus exclusi imperpetuum. Et ego vero predicta MARGARETA BAWDEWYN et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata redditus pasturas et vastas cum suis pertinenciis predicto WILLELMO de STRADLYNG heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES HAYWARD et aliis. Datum primo die mensis Februarii anno regni regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum terciodecimo.

Circular seal in red wax.

The ground diaper, or in small frets. Arms: on a chief a demi-lion rampant issuing. The shield is within a border of delicate decorated tracery.

Endorsed—Margareta de Baldwyn, relaxacio de terre empte in Sancto Donato. Relaxacio per dominam de Landow de terre in Seint Donata.

CCCV.

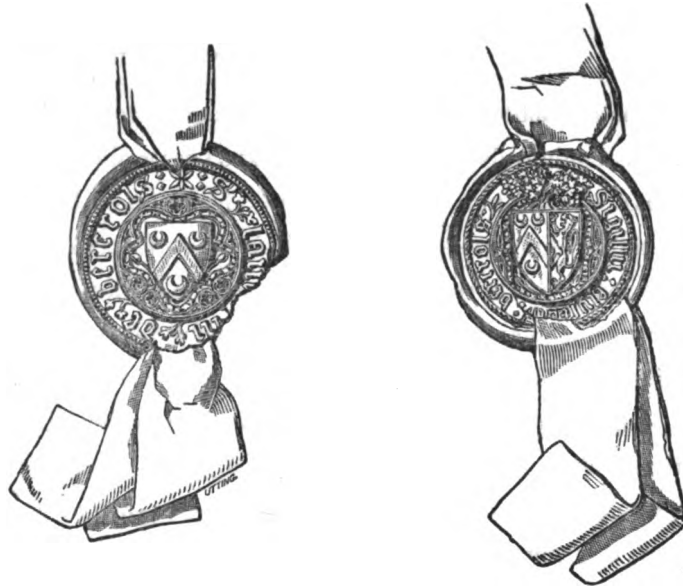
SIR LAURENCE AND ELIZABETH BERKEROULLE
CONCERNING LANDS IN COYTIF.

[G. G. F.]

9 AP: 15 RICH: II. 1392.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit LAURENCIUS BERKEROULLE dominus de COYTIF et ELIZABETHA uxor ejus salutem. Cum SIMON JURDAN et JOHANNA uxor ejus nuper feoffaverunt EDWARDUM de STRADLYNG ad terminum vite eorundem SYMONIS et JOHANNIS de omnibus terris et tenementis pratis redditibus pascuis pasturis et vastis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que dicti SIMON et JOHANNA de nobis tenuerunt ad eundem terminum infra dominium de COYTIF et que post mortem predictorum SIMONIS et JOHANNIS nobis reverti deberent. Noveritis nos dictos LAURENCIUM BERKEROULLE militem et ELIZABETHAM uxorem meam hoc presenti scripto nostro confirmasse statum predicti EDWARDI de STRADLYNG in omnibus predictis terris et tenementis pratis redditibus pascuis pasturis et vastis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis sibi et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Tenendum de nobis et heredibus nostris per redditus et servicia que ad illa pertinent imperpetuum. Et nos vero predicti LAURENCIUS BERKEROULLE miles dominus de COYTIFF et ELIZABETHA uxor mea et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata redditus pascua pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis predicto EDWARDO de STRADLYNG et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presento (*sic*) scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNIS ROBERT DAVID ap GRIFFITH ap REES VELYN HOWEL

ap DAVID ap GRONO. THOMA REYMUND THOMA ap GRIFFITH LLOYD et
aliis. Datum ap Coytiff die Martis nono die Aprilis anno regni Regis
RICARDI secundi post conquestum quinto decimo.



Two circular seals in red wax.

One, a chevron between three crescents. The other the same, impaling a
lion rampant.

Legends: "S LAUR . . . II DE BERCROLS."

"* SIGILLU': ELISABET: BERCROLS."

The name of the lady is unknown.

CCCVI.

POPE BONIFACE IX. TO THE ABBOT OF NEATH, ORDER-
ING HIM TO EXCOMMUNICATE THOSE WHO HAVE
INJURED THE ABBOT OF MARGAM, UNTIL THEY
MAKE RESTITUTION.

[G. G. F.]

8 KAL. JUN. V. PONTIFICATE. 25 MAY, 1394.

BONIFACTUS episcopus servus servorum Dei dilecto filio abbati monasterii sancte MARIE de NEETH LANDAVENSIS diocesios, salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Significaverunt dilecti filii abbas et conventus monasterii de MARGAN Cisterciensis ordinis LANDAVENSIS diocesios, quod nonnulli iniquitatis filii quos prorsus ignorant, decimas, primitias, terras, redditus, census, legata, domos, prata, pascua, nemora, molendina bladi, et [etiam?] instrumenta publica, litteras autenticas, sanctorum reliquias, libros, et ornamenta ecclesiastica, cruces et calices, vasa aurea et argentea, domorum utensilia, equos, boves, vaccas, oves, porcos, pecuniarum summas, servos emptitios, et nonnulla alia bona ad dictum monasterium spectantia, temere et malitiose occultare et occulte detinere presumant, non curantes ea prefatis abbati et conventui exhibere in animarum suarum periculum et dictorum abbatis et conventus ac monasterii non modicum detrimentum, super quo iidem abbas et conventus apostolicæ sedis remedium implorarunt.

Quocirca discretionem tuam per apostolica scripta mandamus, quatenus omnes huiusmodi occultos detentores decimarum, primitiarum, terrarum, etc ex parte nostra in ecclesiis publice coram populo per te vel alium moneas, ut infra competentem terminum quem eis prefixeras ea prefatis abbati et conventui a se debita restituant et revelent, et de ipsis plenam et debitam satisfactionem impendant, et si id non adimpleverint infra alium

competentem terminum quem eis ad hoc peremptorie duxeris prefigendum, extunc in eos generalem excommunicationis sententiam proferas, et eam facias ubi et quando expedire videris usque ad satisfactionem condignam solemniter publicari.

Datum ROME apud sanctum PETRUM viij kalendas Junii, pontificatus nostri anno quinto. BONIFACIUS P.P. VIII.

CCCVII.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DECEASE OF JOAN, WIFE OF HENRY GREYNDUR.

[CHANCERY INQUIS. P.M. 18. R. II. No. 19.]

25 JAN., 4 FEB. 18 R. II. 1395.

RICARDUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et dominus HIBERNIE escaetori suo in comitatu WYGORNIE salutem. Quia JOHANNA que fuit uxor HENRICI GREYNDUR que de nobis tenuit in capite diem clausit extremum ut accepimus tibi precipimus quod omnia terras et tenementa de quibus eadem JOHANNA obiit seisita in dominico suo ut de feodo in balliva tua die quo obiit sine dilatione capias in manum nostram et ea salvo custodiri facias donec aliud inde precipimus. Et per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de diota balliva tua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit diligenter inquiras quantum terras et tenementa eadem JOHANNA tenuit de nobis in capite tam in dominico quam in servicio in diota balliva tua dicto die quo obiit et quantum de aliis et per quod servicium et quantum terre et tenementa illa valeant per annum in omnibus exitibus et quo die eadem JOHANNA obiit quis propinquior heres ejus sit et cujus etatis. Et inquisitionem inde distincte et apte factam nobis in cancellariam nostram sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos facta

fuert sine dilatione mittas et hoc breve. Teste EDMUNDO Duce EBORUM
custode ANGLIAE apud WESTMONASTERIUM xxv. die Januarii anno regni
Regis decimo octavo. HERTIFOLE.

INQUISITIO capta coram JOHANNE MORAUNT escaetore domini Regis in
comitatu WYGORNIE apud WYGORNIAM die Jovis proximo post festum
purificationis beate MARIAE Virginis anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi
post Conquestum decimo octavo virtute cujusdam brevis domini Regis
eidem escaetori inde directi et presentibus consuti per sacramentum
ROBERTI de la MARE RICARDI ESTYNTON RICARDI HARMELES RICARDI
OTHE HULLE JOHANNIS FFAUKENER WILLELMI LONDON JOHANNIS
HOKE RICARDI BREODON JOHANNIS PERIO WILLELMI BIRCHE WILLELMI
BALDWIN et THOME PACY juratorum. Qui dicunt super sacramentum
suum quod JOHANNA quae fuit uxor HENRICI GREYNDUR in predicto brevi
nominata tenuit die quo obiit de domino Rege in capite manerium de
QUENHULL exceptum serviciis duorum solidorum exeuntibus de uno messu-
agio et una carucata terrae cum pertinenciis in BRUTTES MORTON qui
quidem duo solidati redditus sunt parcelli dicti manerii de QUENHULL per
servicium reddendum annuatim ad scaccarium domini Regis ad festum
Sancti MICHAELIS unum canem de muta pro omni servicio ad terminum
vite dicti JOHANNE ex dimissione nuper facta per JOHANNEM BAWDERYP et
ELIZABETHAM uxorem ejus et ROBERTUM UNDERHILL et JUETAM uxorem
ejus EDUARDO KERDYS [F?] nuper viro predicti JOHANNE et predicti
JOHANNE et heredibus dicti EDWARDI. Et dicunt quod predictus EDWARDUS
obiit sine heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus. Et dicunt quod predictus
EDWARDUS habuit quendam fratrem WILLELMUM seniore qui quidem
WILLELMUS habuit exitum quandam filiam et heredem JOHANNAM et obiit,
que quidem JOHANNA habuit exitum duas filias et heredes videlicet

ELIZABETHAM et JUETAM et obiit, que quidem ELIZABETHA cepit in virum JOHANNEM BAWDERYP et habuerunt exitum inter se quandam AGNETAM filiam et heredem et obierunt, que quidem AGNES cepit in virum JOHANNEM BASSETT et habuerunt exitum quandam JOHANNEM modo etatis tresdecim annorum et amplius. Et dicunt quod predicta AGNES obiit. Et dicunt quod predicta JUETA cepit in virum ROBERTUM UNDERHILL. Et dicunt quod predictus ROBERTUS et JUETA concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius JUETE [IVETTE] quod medietas manerii predicti cum pertinenciis quam HENRICUS GREYNDUR et predicta JOHANNA tenuerunt ad terminum vite ipsius JOHANNIS de hereditate predictae JUETE et que post mortem predictae JOHANNIS ad predictos ROBERTUM et JUETAM et heredes ipsius JUETE debent reverti post decessum ipsius JOHANNIS integre remaneant RICARDO RUYHALE juniore et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus et heredibus de corporibus ipsorum RICARDI et ELIZABETHE exeuntibus Et si contingat quod iidem RICARDUS et ELIZABETHA obierint sine heredibus de corporibus suis exeuntibus tunc post decessum ipsorum RICARDI et ELIZABETHE predicta medietas cum pertinenciis integre remaneant heredibus ipsius RICARDI de corpore suo procreatis et si nullus heres de corpore ipsius RICARDI fuerit procreatus tunc predicta medietas cum pertinenciis integre remaneat rectis heredibus ipsius RICARDI per finem in curiam domini Regis levatam. Et dicunt quod predicta JUETA est etatis quadraginta annorum et amplius. Et dicunt quod predicti duo solidati redditus tenentur de predicto RICARDO RUYHALE per servicium [. . .] partis unius feodi militis. Et dicunt quod predicta JOHANNA non tenuit alia terras nec tenementa de domino Rege in capite nec de aliis dominis in comitatu predicto. Et dicunt quod servicium manerii nichil valet per annum ultra reprises. Et dicunt quod est ibidem una carucata prati in dominico que valet per annum xxs et sic

dimittitur ad firmam solvendam ad festum annunciacionis Beate MARIE virginis et Sanctis MICHAELIS equis porcionibus. Et quod est ibidem redditus assise quadraginta solidorum liberorum tenencium solvendorum ad festa predicta equis porcionibus. Et quod sunt ibidem xx acre prati jacentes super SABRINAM et valet quelibet acra iis per annum et sic dimittantur ad firmam solvendam ad festa predicta non plus quia multitociens demerguntur. Et dicunt quod placita et perquisita curie valent per annum ultra reprisas xld. Et dicunt quod predicta JOHANNA obiit die MERCURII in festo EPIPHANIE Domini ultimo preterito. In cujus rei testimonium huic inquisitioni predicti juratores sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum die et loco et anno supradictis.

CCCVIII.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DECEASE OF JOHN BASSET.

[CHANCERY INQUISITIONS P.M. 20 RICH: II. No. 5.]

16 SEPT: ETC. 20 RICH: II. 1396.

RICARDUS Dei gratia, etc., etc., dilecto sibi HENRICO HAGLEY escaetori suo in comitatu WYGORNIE salutem. Quia JOHANNES BASSET qui [de nobis tenuit in capite] diem clausit extremum ut accepimus tibi precipimus quod omnia terras et tenementa de quibus idem JOHANNES fuit seisisus in dominico suo ut de feodo in balliva tua die quo obiit capias in manum nostrum et ea salvo custodiri factos donec aliud inde precipimus. Et per sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de eadem balliva tua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit diligenter inquiras quantum terras et tenementa idem JOHANNES tenuit de nobis in capite tam in dominico quam in serviciis in dicta balliva tua die quo obiit et quantum de aliis et quantum et per quod servicium et quantum terre et tenementa illa valent per annum in omnibus exitibus et quo die idem JOHANNES obiit et quis propinquior

heres ejus sit et cujus etatis. Et inquisitionem inde distincte et apte nobis in cancellariam nostram sub sigillo tuo et sigillis eorum per quos facta fuerit sine dilatione mittas et hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud WESTMONASTERIUM xvi. die SEPTEMBRIS anno regni nostri vicesimo.

Inquisitio capta apud WYGORNIAM die SABBATI proximo post festum Sancti LUCE evangeliste anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum vicesimo coram HENRICO HAGLEY escaetore domini Regis in comitatu WYGORNIE virtute brevis domini Regis eidem escaetori directi et huic inquisitioni consuti per sacramentum ROBERTI de la MARE WALTERI COLE JOHANNIS TAPPING JOHANNIS FFAUKENER WILLELM BALDEWYN PHILIPPI TYRRELL WILLELMI HUBAREWE THOME CLYFTON ROBERTI WYLCHER JOHANNIS FFAWNEWELL ROBERTI SMYTH de et ROBERTI MORYS ordinatorum et juratorum super diversas articulas in dicto brevi contentas. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod JOHANNES BASSET in brevi nominato tenuit die quo obiit in socagio de domino Rege medietatem manerii de QUENHULL per servicium reddendi inde per annum dicto Regi unum canem de meota pro omnibus serviciis. Et quod idem JOHANNES non tenuit aliqua alia terras nec tenementa in comitatu predicto die quo obiit. Et quod predicta medietas manerii valet per annum in omnibus exitibus suis ultra suas reprisas quatuor marcas. Et quod idem JOHANNES BASSET obiit sexto dicti SEPTEMBRIS proximo jam elapso. Et quod THOMAS BASSET frater ejusdem est propinquior heres ejusdem JOHANNIS et est etatis quatuordecim annorum et amplius. In cujus rei testimonium huic inquisitioni juratores predicti sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

John Basset was of St. Hilary in Glamorgan, and here appears as having held the [de Cardiff] Manor of Queenhull, Co. Gloucester.

CCCIX.

INSPEXIMUS BY THOMAS LE DESPENSER AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE OF THE CHARTERS OF EDWARD HIS FATHER AND HUGH HIS GREAT-UNCLE TO THE BURGESSES OF CARDIFF, WITH CONFIRMATION OF THE SAME.

[CARDIFF CORPORATION.]

16 FEB. 20 RICH: II. 1397.

THOMAS le DESPENSER filius et heres Domini EDWARDI le DESPENSER et Domine ELIZABETHE consortis sue Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Noveritis nos inspexisse confirmationem bone memorie domini EDWARDI patris nostri nuper domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quam fecit burgensibus nostris de KERDYFF de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis nostris et aliis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Sciatis nos inspexisse cartam bone memorie Domini HUGONIS le DESPENSER avunculi nostri nuper Domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quam fecit burgensibus de KAERDYFF de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

HUGO le DESPENSER Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis et ministris nostris et aliis fidelibus presentem cartam inspecturis salutem in Domino nono decimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum quarto decimo. [Vide Numerum CCLXXII.]

Nos vero predictus EDWARDUS le DESPENSER Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE pro salute anime nostre et animarum patris et matris nostri

et matris nostre et omnium antecessorum nostrorum omnes donaciones concessiones et confirmaciones supradictas-ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus concedimus innovamus ratificamus et confirmamus imperpetuum volentes et concedentes quod ista carta in omnibus suis libertatibus firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur imperpetuum aliqua interruptione non obstante. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDYF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris HENRICO abbate de MARGAN THOMA abbate de NEETH JOHANNE de COVENTRE archidiacono Landavense Dominis GILBERTO de ELLESFELD tunc vicecomite nostro de GLAMORGAN RICARDO de TURBERVILLE OLIVERO de SANCTO JOHANNE JOHANNE le NORREIS EDUARDO de STRADELYNGE militibus WILLELMO FLEMYNG THOMA de BAUDRUFF et aliis. Datum apud KAERDYF XVIII. die Junii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum tricesimo secundo.

Nos vero prefatus THOMAS le DESPENSER de gracia nostra speciali concessimus predictis burgensibus et eorum successoribus quod omnia placita de forstall et homsoken infra libertatem ville nostre predictae aliquo tempore contingencia coram constabulario nostro qui pro tempore fuerit decetero placitentur et in hundredo nostro ibidem terminentur. Ratificantes et confirmantes imperpetuum per presentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris omnes predictas libertates tam de novo per nos concessas quam per predictos antecessores nostros predictis burgensibus nostris de KAERDYF et eorum successoribus prius datas. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte confirmationis nostre et donacionis nostre predictae sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDYF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus dominis JOHANNE de SANCTO JOHANNE tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE domino

WILLELMO STRADYLYNG militibus JOHANNE BASSET ROBERTO WALSCHE armigeris JOHANNE le EYR et aliis. Datum apud KAERDYF sexto decimo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum vicesimo.

This charter is in fair order and very legible. The seal has been cut off. It was suspended by four plaited cords of yellow silk.

Endorsed: "Carta Domini Thome le Spenser. 20 R. 2." Also—"Datum hujus carte xx^a anno Ricardi secundi:" and in a neat later hand, "Thomas Spenser, his confirmation."

Thomas le Despenser, son of Edward by Elizabeth Burghersh, and great nephew of Hugh, was father of Isabel, by marriage Countess of Worcester and Warwick. He was aged two years at his father's death in 1375, was created Earl of Gloucester 1397, and beheaded by the rabble of Bristol in 1400.

CCOX.

INSPEXIMUS BY THOMAS LE DESPENSER OF THE CONFIRMATION OF EDWARD HIS FATHER TO THE BURGESSES OF KENFIG.

[ORIGINAL AT KENFIG.]

16 FEB. 20 R. II. 1397.

THOMAS le DESPENSER filius et heres domini EDWARDI le DESPENSER et domine ELIZABETH consortis sue dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE. Omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos hoc presens scriptum pervenerit salutem. Noveritis nos inspexisse confirmationem bone memorie domini EDWARDI patris nostri nuper domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quam fecit burgensibus nostris de KENFEG de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis et ministris nostris ac aliis fidelibus presentem cartam inspecturis salutem in Domino sempiternam.

Sciatis quod de gracia nostri speciali dedimus et concessimus burgensibus nostris ville nostre de KENFEG omnes libertates subscriptas imperpetuum videlicet quod ipsi et heredes sui quieti et liberi sint de thelonio muragio pontagio pavagio et terragio kayagio et picagio et aliis diuersis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum dominium nostrum tam in ANGLIA quam in WALLIA.

Et quod ipsi eligere debeant annuatim ballivos nostros de burgensibus nostris ejusdem ville videlicet tres prepositos de quibus vicecomes GLAMORGANCIE seu constabularius castri nostri de KENFEG unum recipiet ad voluntatem suam duos ballivos ex quibus prepositus recipiet unum et duos tastatores cervisie qui debent recipi et jurari in castello nostro de KENFEG coram vicecomite seu constabulario ejusdem castri ad bene et fideliter faciendum quecumque ad officia sua pertinent. Et quod idem prepositus onerari debent in compoto suo de exitibus ballivie eorum. Et eciam predictus prepositus et ballivus qui pro tempore fuerint pro serviciis suis de redditu unius burgagii sint quilibet eorum quietus per annum.

Concessimus eciam predictis burgensibus nostris quod de omnibus merchandisis tam per terram quam per aquam ad predictam villam venientibus seu transeuntibus demonstracio primo fiet constabulario nostro predicto seu preposito ville priusquam aliquid inde sit venditum seu remotum sub pena qua decet.

Et quod nullus de burgensibus nostris capi nec imprisonari debeat in castro nostro predicto pro aliquibus eos tangentibus dum manucapcionem seu plegiagium extra pontem castri predicti seu portam possent invenire nisi in casu felonie cum manu opere tantum capti fuerint seu pro aliquibus nos aut familias nostras specialiter tangentibus. Et de omnibus rebus infra libertatem ville nostre predictae factis prefatos burgenses tenementa et catalla

eorum tangentibus unde inquisicio capi debeat quod illa inquisicio sit terminata per intrinsecos ejusdem ville et non per alios.

Concessimus insuper eisdem burgensibus nostris quod ipsi nec heredes sui esse non debeant receptores denariorum nostrorum nisi tantum de denariis exeuntibus de ballivia prepositus ville nostre prediote nec distringi debeant ad blada carnes vina seu alia victualia nostra contra eorum voluntatem emendum sed quod liberi sint per libertates eorum vendere omnia que habent vendenda cuicumque et quibuscunque et quo tempore voluerint absque aliquo impedimento.

Preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostri quod ipsi et heredes sui libere legare possent omnia burgagia sua per ipsos adquisita tam de tenementis quam de redditibus cuicumque et quibuscunque voluerint ad voluntatem ipsorum.

Et quod iidem burgenses nostri distringi non debeant exire antiquas bundas libertatis ville prediote contra eorum voluntatem ad aliquod faciendum. Et tales sunt bunde libertatis eorum videlicet inter locum vocatum NEWDICH et TADDULCROSSE et quandam divisam ducentem de NEWDICH usque TADDULCROSSE inter terram abbathie de MARGAM et terram abbathie de TEOKESBURIE in parte orientali et quendam rivulum vocatum BLAKLAAK qui solebat currere de aqua australi usque aquam borealem de KENFEG in parte occidentali et medietate cursus aque de KENFEG in parte boreali a HOWLOTESFORD currentis ad mare et regiam viam ducentem de TADDULCROSSE ad crucem et sic de dicta cruce usque BLAKLAAK in parte australi. Et quod nullus extraneus extra nundinas vel forum infra bundas predictas aliquas merchandisas de aliquo extraneo emat nisi tantum de burgensibus nostris ejusdem preter gentiles homines de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA pro victualibus eorum et non ratione merchandise. Nec aliquis

teneat seldam apertam de aliquibus merchandisiis nec tabernam nec corf faciet in villa nostra predicta nisi fuerit cum predictis burgensibus nostris lotatus et escotatus et infra guldam mercatorium ipsorum receptus.

Necnon concessimus eisdem burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui guldam inter eos facere possint quo tempore et quodocunque voluerint ad proficuum ipsorum. Et quod distringi non debeant pro debito alicujus nisi debitores aut plegii pro eodem fuerint. Et quod nullus ballivus seu minister noster colore ballivie sue summoniciones sue attachiamenta faciet nec infra bundas predictas districciones capiet nisi tantum constabularius predictus et ballivi ejusdem ville qui per ipsos burgenses electi fuerint. Insuper concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod omnes mercatores tam pannarii cerdones pelliparii et cirotecarii quam alii diversi qui ex empicione et vendicione vivant infra dominium nostrum GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE residere debeant in villis de burgh et non upland. Et quod omnimodas merchandisas faciant in nundinis foris et villis de burg et non alibi. Et eciam omnes mercatores cum eorum merchandisiis alibi non transeant quam per regales vias et per villas de burgh. Ita quod nos nec heredes nostri tolnetum nostrum nec aliquas custumas nobis debitas aliquo tempore amittamus.

Et quod predicti burgenses nostri nec eorum heredes aliquam vigilationem faciant nec aliquem fugitivum in aliqua ecclesia custodiant extra muros ville nostre predictae.

Concessimus vero predictis burgensibus nostris quod per ordinacionem constabularii predicti ordinaciones et clamaciones libere facere possint de assisa panis et cervisie et aliis diversis rebus ad voluntatem eorum eandem villam tangencibus quodocunque necesse fuerit ad emendacionem illius ville et proficuum populi nolentes quod iidem burgenses nostri sint legati

per ordinationes et clamaciones in comitatu nostro GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore factas.

Preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod due nundine sint in eadem villa nostra quolibet anno sicut esse solebant tempore antecessorum nostrorum videlicet nundine que incipiunt in vigilia S'ti JACOBI apostoli durante per octo dies sequentes. In quibus vero nundinis predictus constabularius seu prepositus capiet tolnetum nostrum et alias custumas nobis debitas et quod de cetero in eisdem nundinis predictus constabularius seu prepositus teneat omnia placita corone de omnibus felonis infra bundas libertatis ejusdem ville durantibus illis nundinis factis ac alia placita de transgressionibus debitis et convencionibus et aliis diversis contractis ubicunque fuerint facta. Et concessimus predictis burgensibus quod durantibus predictis nundinis nullus mercator aliquas merchandisas emat vel vendet extra illas nundinas inter REMPNY et POLTHCANAN sub forisfactura earum merchandisarum et gravi amerciamento. Et alie nundine sunt die Martis in septimana Pentecostes que nundine quiete sint de tolneto tamen in vigilia et in die sequenti.

Concessimus insuper prefatis burgensibus nostris quod constabularius seu prepositus ville nostre predictae teneat placita vocata pepoudres de die in diem quandocunque necesse fuerit. Et omnia alia placita terminentur de mense in mensem coram vicecomite GLAMORGANCIE in curia ville nostre predictae.

Concessimus eciam quod constabularius noster de KENFEE qui pro tempore fuerit de cetero faciet officium coronatoris de omnibus infortuniis infra libertatem predictam contingentibus.

Preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui habeant communem pasturam in communibus pasturis [quibus] usi fuerint ex

antiquo pro averiis suis pasturandis et aliis asiamentis in eisdem habendis prout habere solebant tempore antecessorum nostrorum. Nos autem donationes et concessiones predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgensibus nostris concedimus et confirmamus eas que tenore presencium innovamus. Volentes et concedentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod carta predicta in omnibus et singulis articulis suis imperpetuum firmiter et immobiliter observetur eciam si aliqui articuli in eadem carta contenti huc usque forsitan non fuerint observati. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDYF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus HENRICO abbate de MARGAN THOMA abbate de NETH domino JOHANNE de COVENTRE archidiacono LANDAVENSI et custode domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE dominis RICARDO de THURBERVILLE JOHANNE le NORREIS JOHANNE de la SEER ELYA BASSET militibus et aliis.

Data apud KAERDYF quartodecimo die mensis Maii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum tricesimo quarto.

Nos vero prefatus THOMAS le DESPENSER de gracia nostra speciali concessimus predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus quod habeant unum messorum super (pasturam) eorum vocatam le RUGGE que se extendit in longitudine de CATPUT usque ad RUGGE de COITIFF et in latitudine de KEVENCRIBOR usque aquam decurrentem de LOWERKESMORE usque KENFEG quidam messor si aliquis alios preterquam burgenses ville nostre predictae inveniat super dictam pasturam manuoperantes cum eorum averiis ipsos attachiari faciat et attachiamenta presentet ad hundredam ville nostre predictae et sint ibi amerciati secundum quantitatem delicti.

Concessimus insuper predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus unam pasturam communem vocatam le DOUNE de KENFEG que se extendit

in longitudine a prato comitis usque ad GOUTESFURLONG abbatibus de Neth et se extendit in latitudine a WADESLOD quam WILLELMUS STIWARD tenet usque le Burgus de KENFEG super quam communam predictus messor pro commodo nostro attachiamenta faciat. Et si aliquis de burgensibus ville nostre predictae ad comitatum nostrum GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore attachiari contigerit volumus et concedimus quod medietas inquisitionis que supercapi debeat sit de burgensibus ville nostre predictae et altera medietas de vicineto.

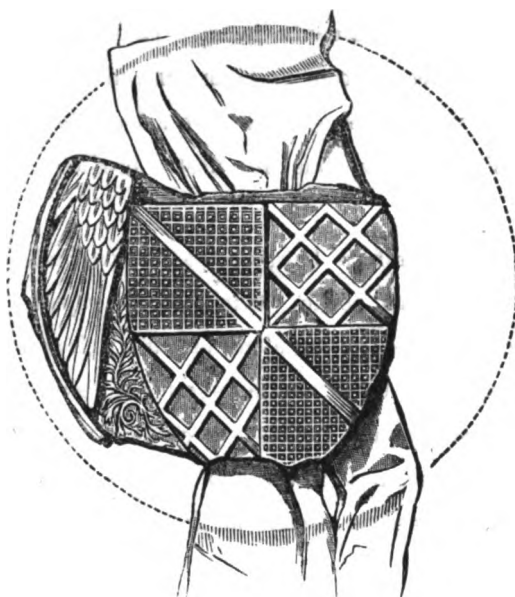
Concessimus insuper prefatis burgensibus nostris centum perticas terre in augmentum franchisesie eorum videlicet de capella Sancte MARIE MAGDALENE versus partem orientalem et citra circumquaque antiquas bundas et limites dicti burgi de KENFEG ratificantes et confirmantes imperpetuum per presentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris omnes predictas libertates tam de novo per nos (innovatas) quam per predictos antecessores nostros predictis burgensibus nostris de KENFEG et eorum successoribus prius datas.

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus domino JOHANNE de Sancto JOHANNE tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE domino WILLELMO STRADELYNG milite JOHANNE BASSET ROBERTO WALSCHE et JOHANNE le EYE et aliis.

Datum apud KAERDIF sexto decimo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum vicesimo.

The seal, of red wax, is much chipped. It bears a Knight, apparently in chain mail, riding to the proper left, having the arms of Despenser upon jupon and shield, and upon the poitrell and counter caparisons of his horse. The sword is uplifted and secured to the armour by a light plaited chain.

The woodcut that follows represents the reverse. The shield seems to have been placed on the breast of an eagle, displayed.



This, the oldest extant Kenfig charter, and one of unusual length, is engrossed upon a skin of stout parchment, sixteen inches broad by twenty inches long, with a fold of three inches to carry the seal. The character is small but clear, and the ink good. The document is perfectly legible throughout, save where small holes have been worn by constant folding and unfolding. Where this occurs the spaces are indicated by brackets.

CCCXI.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DECEASE OF SIR JOHN DE LA
BERE, AND OTHERS.

[G. G. F.]

5 MAR. 20 RICH: II. 1397.

24 JUL. 22 RICH: II. 1398.

Copia, sub sigillo Cancellariæ, Inquisitionum captarum in Gower 1397[8] post mortes JOHANNIS de la BERE militis, de castro de Webbely, qui obiit 1380; RESI ap GRIFFITH chivaler, de maneriis de Penrees et Porteynon, qui obit circa 1370; JOHANNIS CLEMENT, de Pennard, qui obiit 1385.

Inquisitiones capti apud Swones' coram JOHANNE SEINT JOHN milite senescallo terre de Gower die Lune proximo post festum sancti DAVID anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum vicesimo per sacramentum RICARDI VERNON militis THOME DENYS militis MORGANI PENREES RICARDI MAUNCELL JOHANNIS CADY JOHANNIS AAS ROBERTI THOMAS de LANDYMOR DAVID GOGH ROBERTI de la MARE WILLELMI AAS THOME JORUM [?] et JOHANNIS GRYFFYTH qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam JOHANNES de la BERE chivaler qui de domino tenuit castrum de WEBBELEY cum pertinentiis per servicium militare obiit inde seisis in dominio suo ut de feodo. Et dicunt quod obiit die Dominica proxima post festum sancti MATHEI apostoli anno regni Regis RICARDI predicti terciodecimo. Et dicunt quod predictum castrum cum pertinentiis valet in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem ejusdem per annum decem marcas. Et dicunt quod JOHANNES de la BERE est filius et heres predicti JOHANNIS de la BERE chivaler propinquior et fuit etatis xv. annorum ad festum sancti MICHAELIS ultimo preteritum non maritatus. Et dicunt

quod THOMAS Comes WARREWYK exitus et proficua dicti castri cum pertinentiis provenientibus a die obitus dicti JOHANNIS de la BERE militis usque diem capcionis huius Inquisitionis occupavit et percepit quo titulo ignorant.

Item dicunt quod REES ap GRUFFUD chivaler tenuit in dominio suo et de feodo die quo obiit videlicet circa XVII. annos elapsos de domino per servicium militare maneria de Penrees et Porteagnon et Agnon que valent per annum in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem eorundem xxx. libras. Et dicunt quod predictus Comes exitus et proficua inde proveniencia a die mortis predicti REES usque diem capcionis hujus inquisitionis tenuit quo titulo ignorant. Et dicunt quod THOMAS ap REES est filius et heres ejusdem REES propinquior et fuit etatis XIX. annorum die Mercurii proximo festum Pentecostes ultimo preterito non maritatus.

Item dicunt quod JOHANNES CLEMENT tenuit in dominio suo ut de feodo die quo obiit de domino per servicium militare sex acras terre cum pertinentiis in PENNARTH que valent per annum in omnibus exitibus juxta verum valorem earundem per annum IIII s. Et dicunt quod dictus JOHANNES obiit circa duos annos elapsos. Et dicunt quod JOHANNES CLEMENT est filius et heres predicti JOHANNIS CLEMENT propinquior et etatis IX. annorum. In cujus rei testimonium predicti juratores presenti sigilla sua apposuerunt. Data die loco et anno supradictis.

Data apud SWEYNESEYE per copiam sub sigillo cancellarii nostri GOUHERIE XXIVmo die Julii anno regni Regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum vicesimo secundo.

[Inquisitio capta 5to Mart: 1398(7).]

CCXXII.

INSPEXIMUS BY THOMAS LE DESPENSER OF THE CONFIRMATION OF EDWARD, HIS FATHER, TO THE BURGESSES OF NEATH.

[G. G. F.]

8 Nov. 33 Edw: III. 1359.

THOMAS le DESPENSER filius et heres domini EDWARDI le DESPENSER et domine ELIZABETHE consortis sue dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Noveritis nos inspexisse confirmationem bone memorie domini EDWARDI patris nostri nuper domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quam fecit burgensibus ville de Neath de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER dn's GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis nostris et aliis fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Sciatis nos inspexisse chartam pie memorie domini WILLELMI quondam comitis GLOUCESTRIE progenitoris nostri quam fecit burgensibus ville de Neath de libertatibus eorum in hec verba.

WILLELMUS COMES GLOUCESTRIE dapifero suo et vicecomiti suo de GLAMORGAN et omnibus baronibus suis et ministris FRANCIGENIS ANGLIS at que WALLENSIBUS salutem.

Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse burgensibus de NEETH omnes libertates et consuetudines quas burgenses mei de KARDIFFE habent per omnes burgos meos ANGLIE et WALLIE et per totam terram meam ANGLIE et WALLIE. Testibus his domino RICARDO de KARDIFFE dapifero HUM: de VALONIS WIDONE de REGNI FILIPPO SUM [ERI] GILBERTO CROKE HENRICO CRASSE HENRICO CLERICO ROGERO FIL: de NEETH.

Inspeximus etiam quoddam scriptum domini GILBERTI de CLARE quondam comitis GLOUCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE progenitoris nostri in hec verba.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit: GILBERTUS de CLARE Comes GLOUCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE salutem in domino.

Sciatis quod volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod una feria sit in burgo nostro de NEETH singulis annis per tres dies ibidem duratura scilicet in vigilia in die et in crastino Sancte MARGARETE Virginis. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Datum apud MARGAN decimo sexto die Aprilis anno domini 1280.

Inspeximus insuper quandam cartam domini HUGONIS le DESPENSER avunculi nostri nuper domini GLAMORGANCIE in hec verba.

Sciatis presentes et futuri quod nos HUGO le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE de gracia nostra speciali et per finem decem librarum dedimus et concessimus burgensibus nostris et tenentibus infra villam nostram de NEETH quod ipsi et heredes sui in perpetuum habeant in dominiciis boscis nostris et heredum nostrorum infra aquam de NEETH et DYLAIS rationabilia estoveria pro tenementis suis in NEETH videlicet housebote haibote et firebote sine vasto et destructione faciendo per visum et deliberationem forestariorum nostrorum ibidem et heredum nostrorum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KARDIFFE apposuimus. Datum apud KARDIFFE septimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum quarto decimo. [A.D. 1340].

Dedimus autem et concessimus burgensibus nostris pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui de cetero habeant communem pasturam pro omnimodis averiis suis in brueriis nostris vocatis KEVEN SARSON WESTERMOORE et BRYNN ADAM sicut habere solebant tempore antecessorum meorum prout jacent per antiquas metas et bundas et quod nullus minister

nostri vel heredum nostrorum colore officii seu de cetero capiat de predictis burgensibus blada carnes vina aut alia victualia infra burgum nostrum predictum que sunt ad vendendum contra eorum voluntatem nisi ad opus nostrum vel heredum nostrorum.

Concessimus etiam pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicti burgenses nostri et eorum successores de cetero liberi sint et quieti per totum dominium nostrum de NEETH utrobique de reditu advocacionis in perpetuum et quod omnes alii tenentes nostri de eadem villa nostra habeant libertatem.

Volumus insuper et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod de omnibus merchandizis factis in patria de NEETH tam citra quam ultra unde tolnetum debitum sit quod tam emptores quam venditores veniant ad eandem villam nostram ad monstrandum et solvendum nobis et heredibus nostris quod justum fuerit pro merchandizis suis secundum antiquas consuetudines burgi nostri predicti. Ita tamen quod prepositus burgi nostri predicti seu firmarius pyxidis ejusdem ville nostre qui pro tempore fuerit finem non capiat de emptoribus seu venditoribus merchandizarum predictarum ante emptionem vel venditionem earundem.

Concessimus etiam prefato burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus quod de cetero nullus WALLENSIS nec aliquis alius aliquam libertatem habeant ratione alicujus burgagii in burgo nostro predicto nisi fuerit ibidem residens videlicet potwallinge et cum eis lotans et scotans et infra guildam libertatis eorum receptus. Insuper volumus et concedimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod iidem burgenses nostri et eorum successores habeant easdem metas et bundas libertatum ville nostre predictae quas habere solebant tempore antecessorum nostrorum et quod nullus ballivus seu minister noster vel heredum nostrorum colore ballive sue summonitiones seu attachiamentum faciet nec infra bundas predictas districtionem capiet

nisi constabularius nostri castri de NETH et ballivus ejusdem ville qui per ipsos burgenses electi fuerint.

Concessimus vero predictis burgensibus et eorum successoribus quod si aliqua navis vel batilla veniat ad portum aque de NETH infra BLACKSTONE quod est in parte occidentali de BRITTON ad aliquam merchandizam emendam vel vendendam, quod eadem navis vel batilla primo veniat ad portum ville nostre de NETH et antequam aliquid sit venditum inde seu remotum fiat demonstratio constabulario castri ibidem et preposito burgi nostri predicti sub poena forisfacture earundem merchandizarum et de omnibus merchandizis per terram venientibus eodem modo fiat demonstratio et quod de omnibus rebus infra libertatem ville nostre predictae factis predictos burgenses tenementa seu catalla eorum tangentibus unde inquisitio capi debeat quod illa inquisitio sit terminata per intrinsecos et non per alios.

Concessimus etiam predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus quod habeant omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas habere solebant tempore antecessorum nostrum et quas burgenses nostri de KARDIFFE habent ex concessione et confirmatione nostra. Ita quod omnia placita et querele tam de hutesio, clamore, sanguine fuso, quam de transgressionibus, debitis, conventionibus, et aliis contractis diversis, de cetero placitentur et terminentur in hundreda ville nostre predictae exceptis placitis corone, fforestal, et homesochen, que placitari debent coram vicecomite nostro in curia de NETH et placitas terre per breve in comite nostro de KARDIFFE in perpetuum. Volentes etiam et concedentes quod constabularii nostri de NETH qui pro tempore fuerint teneant eandem hundredam nostram de mense in mensem et placita vocata "piepoudres" de die in diem quando necesse fuerit.

Nos autem omnes donationes et concessiones supradictas ratas habentes

et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgensibus et eorum successoribus concedimus confirmamus et ratificamus et tenore presentium innovamus volentes et concedentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod carta predicta in omnibus et singulis articulis suis in perpetuum firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KARDYFFE duximus apponendum.

Datum apud KARDYFFE VIII. die Novembris anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum tricesimo tercio. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris HENRICO ABBATE de MARGAN THOMA ABBATE de NEETH domino JOHANNE de COVENTRE archidiacono de LANDAFF domino RICARDO de TURBERVILL JOHANNE de NORREYS OLIVERO de SANCTO JOHANNE EDUARDO de STRADLINGE militibus WILLELMO DENYES GILBERTO DENYES LEWELYN ap REES ap GRONOWE JEVAN ap GRIFFITH ap MORGAN et aliis.

CCCXIII.

GRANT BY ROBERT BRISTOLL TO JOHN COGAN OF A HALF BURGAGE IN CARDIFF.

[CARNE MSS.]

6 MAY. 22 RICH: II. 1399.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos ROBERTUS BRISTOLL' sutor de KAERDYFF et JOHANNA OLDMAN uxor mea ex uno assensu et concensu dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus JOHANNI COGAN [fratri?] eiusdem ville unum dimidium burgagium jacens in CROKER-STRETE infra libertates de KAERDYFF inter tenementum quondam THOME BAWDRIP in orientem et tenementum nuper WILLELMI CRULLE in occidentem et quoddam curtilagium quondam JOHANNIS LANG BRISTOLL' in

austrum et altam stratam in boreali. Habendum et tenendum predictum dimidium burgagium cum pertinenciis suis prefato JOHANNI COGAN hereditibus et assignatis suis libere et quiete de capitali domino feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et nos vero predioti ROBERTUS et JOHANNA predictum dimidium burgagium cum pertinenciis suis predicto JOHANNI COGAN heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carta nostra sigilla sua apposuimus. Hiis testibus RICARDO WOTTUN constabulario castri de KAERDYFF WILLELMO DAVID et JOHANNE SHEDDE prepositis ibidem JOHANNE SADLER tunc temporis ballivo JOHANNE MORGAN JOHANNE BUNCE JOHANNE PAYN et aliis multis. Datum apud KAERDYFF sexto die mensis Maii anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum vicesimo secundo.

Seals lost, if any there were upon the two labels.

Crokerstrote is Crokerton, the east suburb of Cardiff. Bawdrip or Baggedrippe came from Somerset, where they held the Manor and from it derived their name. Cogan was also a Somerset name, and they held Stretcholt and Huntspill. Sir Milo de Cogan was one of the conquerors and settlers in the south of Ireland. They also gave their name to a Manor and Parish west of Cardiff.

CCOXIV.

INQUISITION AS TO THE HEIRSHIP OF RICHARD MAUNSELL IN LLANRHIDIAN.

[P.R.O. WALLIA MISCEL. BAG. No. 28 TR. OF THE EXCHEQUER.]

15 JUN. 1 HEN: IV. 1400.

Inquisitio capta die lune xv. die Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti primo coram WILLELMO STRADLYNG chevalier seniore senescallo GOWER et JOHANNE BONER eschaetore juxta mandatum domini Regis predicto WILLELMO directum sub sigillo privato in hec verba.

HENRI par la grace de Dieu Roy d' ENGLETERRE et de FRANCE et S'r d' IRLANDE a nostre chier et loyale WILLIAM STRADLYNG seneschale de la signeurie de GOWER en SOUTHGALES esteiant en nos maignes a cause du meyndre age de THOMAS filz et heir THOMAS de Mombray nadgairrest duc de NORFF' et sieur de GOWER salu'.

Nous vos mandent que aleschetour de la dit sieur donez en mandement que par sacrement des prodhommes et loyales de sa baillie par queux la verite pourra mieulx estre sciene il face diligemment enquerre si un RIC: MAUNSELL soyt procheyn heir en tayl a un RIC: SCORLAG le puisse de certyn terres et tenementes en LANRYTHIAN deyns la dit sieur des queux le dit RIC: SCORLAG morust seizes come tenant en taille a ce q'est dit et quel temps le dit RICHARD SCORLAG morust et du quel age le dit RIC: MAUNSELL est et en cas q'il soyt ensy procheyn heir a dit RICHARD SCORLAG dascuns ieux terres et tenements adounques des que eux terres et tenements il soit ensi heir amesme celi RICHARD SCORLAG et combien mesmes le terres et tenementes vailent par an en tons issues et qui ou ceux iceux terres et tenementes ad ou ont occupies puis la mort du dit RIC: SCORLAG et ent pris les issues et profitz par quel titre coment et en quel maner et si mesmes les terres et tenementes en ascune temps passes furent seizes es maignes du sieur de GOWER a cause du meindre age dit RIC: MAUNSELL ou [nemy?] et de toutes autres circonstances touchant cel matier et que la dit enquest ensi prise il [nous] face envoyer devant vous en la court de la dit sieur desouz son seal et les sealx de ceux par queux la dit enquest sara ensi prise. Nous envoyant de sous vostre seale en l'office de nostre prive seale la tenure de la dit enqueste ensemblement avec cestes nos lettres. Don' sous nostre prive seal a WESTMINSTRE le xxxi. jour de May l'an de nostre regne primer.

Virtute cujus mandati per sacramentum JEV' ap CRADOC JOHANNIS (ap) THOME JER' JOHANNIS GRIFFIT JOHANNIS ap DAVID ap JEVAN PHILIP JOHANNIS OWEN DAWKYN WILLY JOHANNIS HOWEL HENRICI GRIFFIT JOHANNIS VACHAN JOHANNIS ap DAVID ap JEVAN et JOHANNIS GRONOU jurati qui dicunt per sacramenta sua quod RICARDUS SCORLAG junior fuit seisitus de uno molendino de valore xls. per annum et certis terris et tementis de valore lxs. per annum in LANRITHIAN et inde obiit seisitus in festo Sancti JACOBI APRILIS anno regni Regis RICARDI secundi post conquestum xliii. et quod RIC'US MAUNSELL est propinquior heres predicti RICARDI SCORLAG sibi et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus. Dicunt etiam quod RIC'US MAUNSELL est de etate xxiiii^{or} annorum et amplius. Item dicunt quod THOMAS de BELLOCAMPO comes WAER' tunc dominus GOWER' post mortem predicti RICARDI SCORLAG predictum molendinum terras et tementa in manu sua seisivit racione minoris etatis predicti RIC'I MAUNSELL sine aliqua alia causa et eorum proficua in omnibus exitibus precepit a festo Sancti JACOBI predicti usque in quintum decimum die Sti HILLARII anno regni Regis RICARDI predicti xxo a quo die THOMAS MOMBRAV tunc marescallus ANGLIE dominium GOWER in curia domini Regis recuperavit et proficua predictorum molendini terrarum et tenementorum percepit usque in festum Sancti MICHAELIS ultimo preterito a quo die dominus Rex qui nunc est predicta proficua percepit et adhuc percipit. In cujus rei testimonium sigilla juratorum predictorum huic inquisitioni sunt appensa.

It appears from the above that by a warrant, dated Westminster, 31st May, 1 Henry IV. (1400), Sir William Stradling, seneschal of the signory of Gower, was directed to inquire if Richard Mansell be the next heir in tail to Richard Scurlage the younger, of certain lands, etc., in Llanrithian, of which Scurlage died seized. Further, when Richard Scurlage so died, and what is the present age of Richard Mansell? In case he should be the heir, of what tenements, etc., is he heir? What are they worth annually? By whom have they been held since the death of Scurlage? In what manner, and by what title? and whether in time past they were seized in the hands of the Lord of Gower by reason of the nonage of Richard Mansell.

In consequence, Sir William held an Inquisition on Monday, 15th June, 1 Henry IV. (1400), and made the return, whence it appears that Richard Scurlage, junior, that is son of Richard Scurlage, held under the Lord of Gower in Lanrithian a mill worth 40s., and lands and tenements worth 60s. annual value, of which he died seized, on the feast of St. James the Apostle, 14 R. II. (25th July, 1390), when Richard Mansell, then a minor, was his next heir.

Richard Mansell was 24 years and upwards at the Inquisition, and therefore born about 1376, or 49-50 Edward III., and at Scurlage's death was about 14 years old. Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick and Lord of Gower, therefore took custody of the lands and enjoyed the profits to the quinzaine of St. Hilary (27th January), 20 R. II., when Mansell came of age, when for some reason the wardship was prolonged, and Thomas Mowbray, then Lord, recovered it in the King's Court, and received the profits until Michaelmas, 1399, when the King stepped in, on the ground of the minority of Thomas Mowbray, the heir to the Lordship.

No doubt the Inquisition took place on the petition of Richard Mansell to be admitted to his inheritance.

Scurlage Castle is not mentioned in the Inquisition. It is in Llandewi parish, not Llanrhidian, and may not have been held under the lords of Gower. Had the tenure been *in capite* it would have been held in ward by the Crown, and probably would have been named.

Richard Mansell held half a fee in Finelstre [Knelston] in Gower, under John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, in 1432-3, being so named in the Inquisition on the Duke. According to the received pedigree he was son of Sir Hugh of Oxwich, and grandson of Richard Mansell, who married Lucy, daughter and heir of Philip Scurlage, of Scurlage Castle. So that Scurlage Castle may have passed to Lucy, and Llanrhidian to an uncle or nephew, Richard, on whose death childless it would revert to Mansell, or Lucy may have had a brother or nephew, on whose decease her grandson inherited the whole Scurlage estate. However this may be, the Inquisition must be allowed to prove the descent, although the precise manner of it be not upon it recorded.

Sir William Stradlyng, the seneschal of Gower, was of St. Donats; he is said to have gone pilgrim to Jerusalem in 9 Henry IV., eight years later, and he married Isabel St. Barbe. As he was knighted and a public officer at the time of the Inquisition, his father Sir Edward was probably dead.

The family of Scurlage are reputed to descend from an ancestor who settled in Gower, where he held the manor known as Scurlage Castle, and lands in Llangewydd and Killycum. His son, Sir Herbert Scurlage, is said to have been employed by Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, against the Welsh, and to have held the lands and built the house of Trecastle, also called Scurlage Castle, near Llantrissant, long afterwards the seat of the Gibbon's. Herbert was father of Sir David, he of Henry, and Henry of Philip Scurlage of Gower, who married Margaret or Mariota, daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Stackpole, and was father of Lucy, who married Richard Mansell of Penrice, father of Sir Hugh.

A branch of the family sometimes called Scurlock, settled in Ireland, and others appear in Carmarthen and Pembroke.

CCCXV.

GRANT BY WILLIAM AND ALICE DE LA MARE.

[G. G. F.]

31 Oct. 2 Hen: IV. 1400.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos WILLELMUS de la MARE de SWEYNS' et ALICIA uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus domino JOHANNI DYAR capellano de eadem villa medietatem unius burgagii cum pertinentiis suis in villa predicta jacentes in vico piscatorum inter tenementum magistri hospitalis beati DAVIDIS de SWEYNS' ex parte boreali et tenementum dicti domini JOHANNIS ex parte australi et extendit se in longitudine de regali via ex parte orientali usque ad tenementum JOHANNIS WILLIM ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictam medietatem burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto domino JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis libere et in pace de capitali domino de SWEYNS' per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta. Et nos vero predicti WILLELMUS et ALICIA et heredes nostri predictam medietatem burgagii cum pertinentiis prefato domino JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNES HORTON THOMA CANAN seniore JOHANNES COTTON WILLIELMO BARSE RICARDO RICARDO et aliis. Data apud SWEYNS' in vigilia omnium sanctorum anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum secundo.

Slit for one label, which, with the seal, is wanting.

CCXXVI.

INSPEXIMUS BY HENRY IV. OF THE CHARTERS OF 33
EDWARD III. AND 17 OF EDWARD II. TO HUGH
AND EDWARD LE DESPENSER, AND CONFIRMA-
TION TO THE BURGESSES OF CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CASTLE.]

20 FEB. 2 HEN: IV. 1401.

HENRICUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE
omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus cartam domini E. nuper Regis ANGLIE avi nostri factam
in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE
archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus ducibus comitibus baronibus
justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus
suis salutem.

Inspeximus cartam domini E. nuper Regis ANGLIE patris nostri factam
in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE Dominus HIBERNIE et Dux AQUI-
TANIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus comitibus baronibus
justiciariis vicecomitibus propositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus
suis salutem.

Sciatis nos de gracia speciali concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse
dilecto et fideli nostro HUGONI le DESPENSER juniore quod ipsi et heredes
sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de KERDYF USK KAER-
LION NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus
rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet merchandis quam aliis imperpetuum sint
quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio panagio lastagio stallagio picagio

tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod idem HUGO et heredes sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de predictis villis de KERDYF USK KAERLIONN NEUPOET COUBRUGGE NEETH KENEFEK in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandisiis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio panagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio nec non de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus W. archiepiscopo CANTUARIENSE totius ANGLIE primate J. NORWICENSE et J. CICESTRENSIS episcopis ADOMARO de VALENCIA comite PEMBROCHIE EDMUNDO comite ARUNDELLIE JOHANNES de SEGRAVE seniore WILLELMO MARTYN RICARDO DAUMORY senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud WESTMONASTERIUM quarto die Martii anno regni nostri decimo septimo (1324).

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est dilecto et fideli nostro EDUARDO le DESPENSER consanguineo et heredi predicti HUGONIS ac nunc burgensibus et aliis hominibus et tenentibus de KERDYF USK KAERLION NEUPOET COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEK ratificamus approbamus et confirmamus prout carta predicta

rationabiliter testatur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus usi sunt rationabiliter et gavisi. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus S. archiepiscopo CANTUARIENSE totius ANGLIE primate W. WYNTONENSE episcopo cancellario nostro J. ROFFENSE episcopo thesaurario nostro WILLELMO de BOHUN NORTHAMPTONIE RICARDO ARUNDELLIE ROGERO de MORTUO MARI MARCHIE COMITIBUS JOHANNE de GREY de RETHERFIELD senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostrum apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Julii anno regni nostri ANGLIE tricesimo tercio regni vero nostri FRANCIE vicesimo (1359).

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ac nunc burgensibus et hominibus diete ville de KERDYF et eorum successoribus concedimus et confirmamus sicut carte predictae rationabiliter testantur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus rationabiliter usi sunt et gavisi. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Ffebruarii anno regni nostri secundo.

Pro duobus marcis solutis in hanaperio.

WAKER.

Exam. per JOHANNEM WAKERYNG, JOHANNEM FRANK, Clericos.

The seal and most of the green silk plait are gone. Endorsed: "Confirmacio Henrici IV.," and in a later hand, "2 H. IV." The charter is in very fair order, and perfectly legible throughout.

Panagium, that is Pavagium, in the list of exemptions, is occasionally altered by the scribe to Panagium. The one is a payment for the pavage of the town; the other, the right to turn swine into the woods to feed on mast or acorns. The former is clearly here meant.

The Lordship of Morgan and Glamorgan, held by the de Clares, extended from Usk and Caerleon to Neath. Hugh le Despenser, by his wife, a co-heiress, could legally claim but one-third; he usurped the whole.

The Archbishops S. and W. were Simon Islip and Walter Reynolds.

J. and J., of Norwich and Chichester, were John Salmon and John Langton. W. of Winchester was William of Edindon, and J. of Rochester John de Shepey.

Aymer de Valence was 2nd Earl of Pembroke of his family. Edmund and Richard Fitz Alan, Earls of Arundel, were father and son. Roger Mortimer was 2nd Earl of March. John de Segrave, a baron, is called "senior" in distinction from his grandson, who succeeded him. William Martyn, a baron, held Kemys, Co. Pembroke, and Barnstaple. Richard D'Aumory or D'Amory had married Elizabeth, third daughter and co-heir of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester. John de Grey, of Rotherfield Greys, a baron, was one of the founders of the Garter.

CCCXVII.

GRANT BY ALICE CHARLES, WIDOW OF WILLIAM LAMEARE, OF A HALF BURGAGE IN SWANSEA TO EDWARD STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

20 MAR. 3 HEN: IV. 1402.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego ALICIA CHARLES relicta WILLELMI de LAMEARE dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi EDWARDO de STRADLYNG medietatem unius burgagii jacentis in villa de SWEYNESEY inter tenementum WALTERI DAVID ex parte una et tenementum WILLELMI SKYNNER ex parte altera cujus finis extendit se super aquam de TAWY et altera finis super altam stratam et unam acram terre et dimidiam jacentem in les REDYNGE de SWEYNESEY inter terram WILLIELMI TAILLOR ex parte una et terram JOHANNIS HORTON ex altera parte. Habendum et tenendum predicto EDWARDO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum faciendo capitali domino feodi illius redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predicta ALICIA et heredes mei predictam medietatem burgagii et unam acram terre et dimidiam cum pertinenciis predicto EDWARDO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO de STRADLYNG militi tunc senescallo Gouherie RICARDO HOTT tunc preposito ville de SWEYNESEY

JOHANNES HORTON THOMA ap REES JOHANNES BOUNT et multis aliis. Data apud SWBYNESBY vicesimo die mensis Martii anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum tercio.

A slit for one label, which is gone, with the seal.

CCCXVIII.

INDENTURE BETWEEN LAURENCE BERKEROLLES AND
NICHOLAS SONDE AND OTHERS, CONCERNING A
MESSUAGE, ETC., IN MERTHYR MAUR.

[G. G. F.]

29 SEPT. 3 HEN: IV. 1402.

Hee indentura facta die Veneris in festo sancti MICHAELIS archangeli anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum tercio testatur quod dominus LAURENCIUS BERKEROLE dominus de COITIFF tradidit concessit et hoc presenti scripto suo confirmavit NICHOLAO SONDE ISABELLE PAYNE uxori sue THOME SONDE JOHANNES filio ejus et MARGARETE SONDE filie dicti NICHOLAI successive ad terminum vite eorum prout seriatim nominantur unum messuagium cum pertinenciis quondam HENRICI POTTER jacens juxta cimiterium de MARTHELMAUR in parte orientali, ac eciam sex acras terre cum suis pertinenciis quondam JOHANNIS BAWDEWYN in parochia de MARTHELMAUR unde quinque acre simul jacent inter veterem PORTEWEY et novam PORTEWEY et una acra dicte terre jacet apud finem de LANGEDEUNE in parte occidentali alte vie. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta messuagia et terras cum suis pertinenciis dictis NICHOLAO ISABELLE THOMA JOHANNI et MARGARETE successive ad terminum vite eorum vel unius eorum diutius viventis prout seriatim nominantur libere et in pace. Reddendo inde annuatim dicto domino LAURENCIO et heredibus suis tres

solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omnibus salvis secta curie per rationabilem summonicionem et uno herietto post decessum cujuslibet tenentis. Et si dictus redditus aretro fuerit in parte vel in toto tunc bene liceat dicto domino LAURENCIO et heredibus suis in predictis messuagiis et terris distringere et districciones retinere quousque eis plenarie fuerit satisfactum. Et non licebit dictis NICHOLAO ISABELLE THOME JOHANNI et MARGARETE nec alicui eorum dicta messuagia et terras in parte vel in toto alienare nec statum inde facere sine licencia dicti domini LAURENCII et heredum suorum &c. Et si aliquis dictorum NICHOLAI ISABELLE THOME JOHANNIS et MARGARETE [qui] pro tempore fuerit tenens aliquam feloniam vel de aliqua felonia convictus fuerit infra comitatem GLAMORGANCIE quod tunc bene liceat dicto domino LAURENCIO et heredibus suis in predictis messuagiis terris cum suis pertinenciis intrare et illa integre retinere sine contradictione aliqua et predictus dominus LAURENCIUS et heredes sui predicta messuagia et terras cum suis pertinenciis prefatis NICHOLAO ISABELLE THOME JOHANNI et MARGARETE ad terminum vite eorum ut predictum est in forma predicta warantizabunt et defendent. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus indenturis partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus JOHANNES ROBERT GILBERTO TURBERVYLE JOHANNES WILLIAM et aliis. Data apud MARTHELMAUR die et anno supradictis. Et predicti NICHOLAUS ISABELLA THOMAS JOHANNES et MARGARETA erunt stempneure in molendino de Marthelmaur ubicunque crescentibus.

Endorsed: "Carta Nicholai Sonde pro termino vite de messuagio in Marthelmaur."

The seal is in red wax, bearing the arms of Berkerolles within flamboyant tracery.

"Stempneure" is rendered "libertas multure," from "stemnefreoch," a Saxon term. It seems here to be applied to the persons of the grantees.

CCCXIX.

GRANT BY WILLIAM AP HOWELL AP STEVIN TO THOMAS
AP HOPKYN AP THOMAS OF LANDS IN GOWER.

[G. G. F.]

20 SEPT. 9 HEN: IV. 1408.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS ap HOWELL ap STEVIN dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOME ap HOPKYN ap THOMAS omnia terras et tenementa mea jacentia in certo loco vocato le VAYRDREVE cum suis pertinenciis infra dominium de SUPRA-BOSCO GOUHERIE que quedam terre et tenementa quondam fuerunt in manibus HOWELL ap STEVIN patris predicti WILLELMI. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto THOME ap HOPKYN ap THOMAS heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus WILLELMUS ap HOWELL ap STEVIN et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto THOME ap HOPKYN ap THOMAS et heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus HENRICO HEYTELEY tunc senescallo GOUHERIE JEVAN DUY ap JEVAN ap OWEN bedello de SUPRA-BOSCO GOUHERIE WILLELMO ap DAVID ap MEURIC ROBERTO ap WILLIAM ap HOWELL VABE ROBERTO ap JEVAN ap OWEN et multis aliis. Data apud SWEYNESY vicesimo die Septembris anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum nono.

OCCXX.

GRANT BY SIR LAURENCE BERKEROLLES TO JOHN
MACHON AND OTHERS OF LAURENCELAND IN
COYTY.

[G. G. F.]

1 OCT. 13 HEN: IV. 1411.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego LAURENCIUS BERKEROUILL miles dominus de COYTIFF dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI MACHON JOHANNI ap WYLLYM VAGHAN capellanis et JOHANNI THOME de COYTIFF omnia terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis vocatis LAURENCEYSLOND que magister LAURENCIUS de TURBERVILLE quondam persona ecclesie de COYCHOURCH tenuit infra dominium de COYTIFF. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis JOHANNI MACHON et JOHANNI ap WYLLYM VAGHAN capellanis et JOHANNI THOMAS heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus LAURENCIUS BERKEROUILL miles dominus de COYTIFF et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto JOHANNI MACHON JOHANNI ap WYLLYM VAGHAN capellanis et JOHANNI THOMAS heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus GILBERTO DENYS milite JOHANNI le EYR juniore JOHANNI BONEVILL et aliis. Data apud COYTIFF primo die Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum terciodecimo.

Seal gone.

CCCXXI.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY BY SIR LAURENCE BERKE-
ROLLES TO JOHN STRADLING, TO GIVE SEIZIN OF
LAURENCELAND IN COYTY.

[G. G. F.]

1 OCT. 13 HEN: IV. 1411.

Noverint universi per presentes me LAURENCIUM BERKROLLES militem
dominum de COYTYFF ordinasse constitutisse fecisse et in loco meo posuisse
dilectum in Christo JOHANNEM STRADLYNG meum verum et fidelem attor-
natum ad deliberandam plenam et pacificam seisinam JOHANNI MACHEN
JOHANNI ap WILLYM VEGHAN capellanis et JOHANNI THOMAS de COYTYFF
de omnibus terris et tenementis pratis boscis pasturis et vastis cum perti-
nentiis vocatis Lawrenceyslond que quondam magister LAURENCIUS de
TURBERVILLE tenuit infra dominium de COYTIFF prout in quadam carta
inde eis confecta plenius continetur. Rata habiturum et grata quicquid
idem JOHANNES STRADLYNG nomine meo fecerit in premissis. In cujus rei
testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud COYTYFF
primo die Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum
terciodecimo.

Label and seal gone.

CCCXXII.

GRANT BY JOHN MACHON AND OTHERS TO JOHN DE
STRADELYNG, OTHERWISE DE ANNE, OF LAURENCE-
LAND IN COYTY.

[G. G. F.]

23 OCT. 13 HEN. IV. 1411.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos JOHANNES MACHON JOHANNES ap
WILLYM VAGHAN capellani et JOHANNES THOMAS de COYTIFF dedimus

concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus JOHANNI de STRADELYNG juniore alias JOHANNI de ANNE omnia terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis vocatas LAURENCEYS-LOND que magister LAURENTIUS de TURBERVILLE quondam persona ecclesie de COYTCHURCH tenuit infra dominium de COYTIFF que habuimus de dono et feoffamento domini LAURENCII de BERKEROLLES prout per quandam cartam feodi simplicis inde nobis confectam plenius patet. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto JOHANNI de [STRADELYNG] heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et nos vero predictus JOHANNES MACHON JOHANNES ap Gwillim VAGHAN et JOHANNES THOMAS et heredes nostri omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto JOHANNI de STRADELYNG juniore alias JOHANNI de ANNE heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus GILBERTO DENYS militi JOHANNI le EYRE juniore JOHANNI BONEVILL et aliis. Data apud COYTIFF die Veneris vicesimo tertio die mensis Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum tertio decimo.

Slits for three labels, which, with the seals, are gone.

There was a family of Van, sometimes called de Anne, in the county, of whom Stradling may have married an heiress.

CCCXXIII.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF SIR LAURENCE
BERKEROLLES, KNIGHT.

[G. G. F.]

7 DEC. 13 HEN: IV. 1411.

Inquisitio capta apud NEWNAM die Lune proxima post festum Sancti ANDREE apostoli anno regni Regis HENRICI quarti post conquestum xiiiimo coram JOHANNE DERHURST escaetore domini Regis in comitatu GLOUCESTRIE ac Marchiis WALLIE eidem comitatui adjacente virtute brevis ejusdem domini Regis eidem escaetori directi et huic inquisitioni consuti per sacramentum JOHANNIS JOCE JOHANNIS STAURE JOHANNIS CLERKE de BLAKEMORSHALE WALTERI BINGHAM THOME STAURE RICARDI BROOKE WILLELMI STAURE WALTERI MARSHALL JOHANNIS SMYTH WILLELMI WINSHULL WALTERI WALLMAN et RICARDI WINSHULL qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod LAURENCIUS BERKEROLLE chivaler in dicto brevi nominatus fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo die quo obiit in manerio de ESTNORCHARD MARTHELMAURE et LANFEY in OGGMORESLAND cum pertinenciis in Marchia predicto. Et quod idem LAURENTIUS dicta maneria de ESTNORCHARD et MARTHELMAWRE cum pertinenciis tenuit de RICARDO domino le DESPENSER infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existente ut de dominico suo de KERDYF per servitium medietatis unius feodi militis. Et quod dictum manerium de LANFEY cum pertinenciis tenuit de domino Rege et de ducatu suo LANCASTRIE per servitium quarte partis unius feodi militis. Et dicunt quod predictum manerium de ESTNORCHARD cum pertinenciis valet per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprisas vii. marcas. Et quod predictum manerium de MARTHELMAURE cum pertinenciis valet per annum in omnibus exitibus

vii marcas. Et manerium de LANFEY valet etc. vii marcas. Et dicunt quod EDWARDUS STRADLINGE et JOHANNES STRADLINGE sunt consanguinei et propinquiores heredes predicti LAURENCII videlicet EDWARDUS filius WILLELMI filii WENTHELAN unius sororum et heredum predicti LAURENCII et JOHANNES filius SARE alterius sororum et heredum predicti LAURENCII. Et dicunt quod predictus EDWARDUS est etatis xxii annorum et amplius. Et predictus JOHANNES STRADLINGE lx annorum et amplius. Et dicunt ulterius quod quidam RICARDUS TURBERVILLE fuit seisis in dominico suo ut de feodo de castro manerio et dominio de COITYF et de maneriis de NEWCASTLE NEWLAND et LANHARY cum pertinenciis in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE in Marchiis predictis et inde de tali statu obiit seisis sine herede de corpore suo post cujus mortem predicta castrum etc. descenderunt prefato LAURENCIO ac quibuscunque ISABELLE filie RICARDI STAKEPOLE JOHANNI de la BEER chivaler et WILLELMO GAMAGE defunctis consanguineis et heredibus predicti RICARDI TURBERVILLE similiter defuncti videlicet prefato LAURENCIO ut filio et heredi KATERINE unius sororum et heredum predicti RICARDI TURBERVILLE et ISABELLE ut filie predicti RICARDI STAKEPOLE filii MARGARETE alterius sororum et heredum predicti RICARDI TURBERVILLE etiam defuncti. Qui quidem LAURENCIUS predicta castrum etc. intravit ut de jure suo et predictorum ISABELLE JOHANNIS de la BEER chivaler et WILLELMI GAMAGE. Et sic ea continue tota vita sua occupavit usque xviii diem Octobris anno regni domini Regis xiii quo idem LAURENCIUS obiit. Et dicunt quod JOHANNA que fuit uxor RICARDI VERNON CHIVALER est propinquior heres predictae ISABELLE videlicet filia predicti RICARDI STAKEPOLE filii predictae MARGARETE et est etatis xl annorum et amplius. Et THOMAS de la BEER est propinquior heres predicti JOHANNIS de la BEER chivaler videlicet filius JOHANNIS predicti

JOHANNIS de la BEER chivaler et est etatis novem annorum et amplius. Et quod predictus WILLELMUS GAMAGE est propinquior heres predicti WILLELMI GAMAGE filii predictae SARE videlicet filius GILBERTI filii predicti WILLELMI filii SARE sororis predicti RICARDI TURBERVILL et est etatis xxx annorum et amplius. Et quod predicta castrum etc. tenentur de dicto RICARDO domino le DESPENSER infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis existente ut de dominio suo de KERDYF per servicium medietatis unius feodi militis. Et dicunt quod predicta manerium et dominium de COITYF valet per annum etc. iiii^{xx}. iiii^{li}. Et dictum manerium de NEWCASTLE etc. C solidos. Et etc. NEWLAND etc. xls. Et etc. LANHARRY etc. xs. Et quod predicti EDWARDUS STRADLINGE et JOHANNES STRADLINGE sunt heredes predicti LAURENCII propinquiores in forma predicta qua superius declaratur. Et dicunt ulterius dicti juratores quod predictus LAURENCIUS nulla alia terras seu tenementa tenuit dicto die quo obiit de predicto domino Rege in capite nec aliquo alio modo neque aliis in comitatibus et Marchiis predictis. In cujus etc. Data etc.

No seals. The document appears to be a duplicate.

Endorsed—'Inquisitio post mortem Laurencii Berkerolls 13 Henrici 4ti. 1411.'

This inquisition throws light upon the descent of several important manors in the Lordship of Glamorgan, and disentangles in great part what would otherwise have been an almost hopeless genealogical confusion.

Sir Payn Turberville, of Coity, was father of (I.) Sir Gilbert Turberville, who died s.p.; (II.) Sir Richard, who died s.p.l.; (III.) Wenllian, married Sir Roger Berkerolles; (IV.) Margaret, married Sir Richard Stackpole; (V.) Agnes, married Sir John de la Bere; (VI.) Sarah, married William Gamage. The estate was settled upon the sisters and the heirs male of their bodies in succession. These were :—

I. Sir Laurence Berkerolles, who died 1411, s.p. II. Wenllian Berkerolles, married Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, and had Sir William, father of Edward Stradling, aet : 22, 1411, the elder heir. III. Sarah Berkerolles, married — Stradling, and had John Stradling, aet : 60, 1411.

I. Richard Stackpole, father of Isabel Stackpole, who probably died before the question of heirship arose. II. Joan Stackpole, aet: 40, 1411, married Richard Vernon, and had Sir Richard Vernon.

I. John de la Bere, father of Thomas de la Bere, aet: 9, 1411. II. Elizabeth de la Bere, married Sir John St. John, and had Sir John St. John, of Fonmon. III. Susan de la Bere, married Sir Elias Bassett, of Beaupré, and had issue.

I. William Gamage, father of Gilbert, father of William Gamage, aet: 80, 1411.

Eventually, after various life interests, and much legal dispute, Coyty, Newcastle, Newland, and Llanharry, the old Turberville estate, passed to the descendants of Sarah Turberville by William Gamage. The final heiress, Barbara Gamage, married Sir Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester. On the failure of the male line of the Sydneys, the estates were divided and sold.

The Berkerolles estates descended naturally in a different channel. The name first appears near Basalleg in Monmouthshire, in a declaration by Bishop Uchred of Llandaff, tested at Basalleg, and confirmed in 1146 by the whole synod of Llandaff. In the Cartulary of St. Peter of Gloucester mention is made of the land of William de Berkerola (1155), probably one of Fitz Hamon's followers. In 1165 Roger de Berkerol held one fee in Gloucestershire, under William, Earl of Gloucester (*Liber niger*, 1163). But this may include Monmouth and part of Glamorgan. Sir Roger, Cecilia his wife, and William and Robert their sons, joined in confirming Sir William's gift to Glastonbury. Roger's name is preserved in the ruins of his Castle of Rogerston, on the Ebbw River. Another William tests a charter by Countess Isabel of Gloucester, 1218-1216 (*N. Mon.* IV. 684). A William also appears in a "Quod damnum" inquisition, as to the Abbot and Convent of Clyve, 1291-2.

It was probably about this time that they settled in Glamorgan. The Nerbers in 1165 held four fees under the Earl of Gloucester, apparently in St. Tathan's, which included Orchard, and one of those fees in 1315 was held by William Berkeroles, who in 1320 held $8\frac{1}{2}$ fees in St. Tathan's, which included East Orchard, where the family settled. Sir Roger, who died 11th November, 1351, granted East Orchard to his eldest son, Gilbert. Gilbert died before his father, and was followed by Sir Laurence, his brother, aged 14, in 1352, who held the $8\frac{1}{2}$ fees, and died childless, seized of East Orchard. The next owner, and the last of the family upon record, was Sir Laurence, whose inquisition is given above, and who held the manors of Orchard and Merthyr-mawr under Cardiff, Lanfey under the Duchy of Lancaster, and Coyty Castle and Lordship, Newcastle, Newland, and Llanharry manors and advowsons, and the manor of Basalleg.

Some mutilated effigies of a cross-legged Knight and his lady in St. Woollos' Church are thought to represent early members of the family. The later members are buried and have effigies at St. Tathan's.

The Coyty manors descended as explained above. The Berkerolles manors, East Orchard, Lanfey, and Merthyr-mawr, descended to the Stradlings, and on the extinction of that family, were sold.

CCCCXXIV.

CITATION OF THE BISHOP OF LLANDAFF FOR WRONGING
THE HOUSE OF MARGAM CONCERNING THE TYTHING
OF AVAN, LANGOLIED, ETC.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 3.]

24 MAR: A.D. 1413.

NICHOLAUS de TRANSAQUIS decretorum doctor domini nostri Pape capellanus et ipsius sacri Palatii apostolici causarum et cause ac partibus infrascriptis ab eodem domino nostro Papa auditor specialiter deputatus. Universis et singulis dominis abbatibus prioribus prepositis decanis archidiaconis scholasticis thesaurariis cantoribus custodibus tam cathedralium quam collegiatarum canonicis parochialium rectoribus ecclesiarum et locatenentibus eorundem presbiteris curatis et non curatis plebanis viceplebanis capellanis vicariis perpetuiis clericis et notariis seu tabellionibus publicis quibuscunque per civitatem et diocesim LANDAVENSEM ac alias ubilibet constitutis et eorum cuilibet in solidum ad quem vel ad quos presentes nostre littere pervenerint salutem in domino et mandatis nostris ymmo verius apostolicis firmiter obedire.

Noveritis quod nuper sanctissimus in Christo pater et dominus noster dominus JOHANNES divina providentia Papa XXIII quando commissionis sive supplicationis cedulam nobis per certum suum cursorem presentari fecit quam nos cum ea qua decuit reverentia recepimus tenorem qui sequitur continentem. Dignetur B. V. causam et causas quam et quas movent seu movere intendunt devoti oratores vestri JOHANNES abbas et conventus monasterii beate Marie de MARGAN Cisterciensis ordinis LANDAVENSIS diocesis contra et adversus reverendum patrem dominum JOHANNEM epis-

copum LANDAVENSEM de et super nonnullis injustis vexationibus et inquietationibus quas idem reverendus pater in suis visitationibus eis infert et inferre conatur de et super exhibitione productione et probatione juris et canonici tituli que habent et habere pretendunt in et ad ecclesias parochiales de PENTHLYN de AVENE et de LANGWYNETH diete diocesis necnon ad percipiendum et exigendum certas decimas infra dictam diocesim LANDAVENSEM ac aliis in dicta causa deducendis et ipsius occasione uni ex venerabilibus et circumspectis viris vestri sacri Palatii apostolici causarum auditoribus committere audiendum cognoscendum et fine debito terminandum cum omnibus et singulis suis emergentibus dependentibus moderantibus et connexis. Et cum potestate citandi dictum reverendum patrem episcopum LANDAVENSEM ac omnes alios et singulos sua interesse putantes in Romana curia et extra quotiens opus fuerit. Non obstante quod causa hujusmodi non sit forsan de sua natura ad curiam Romanam legitime devoluta seu in eadem de juris necessitate tractanda sive facienda. In fine vero diete commissionis sive supplicationis cedule scripta erant de alterius manus littera superiori littere ipsius cedule penitus et omnino dissimili et diversa hec verba videlicet de mandato domini nostri Pape audiat magister NICOLAUS citet ut petitur et justitiam fatiat. Post cujus quidem commissionis sive supplicationis cedule presentationem et receptionem fuimus per discretum virum magistrum JOHANNEM BLODUEL clericum ASSAVENSIS diocesis in Romana curia procuratorem et dictorum domini JOHANNIS abbatis et conventus monasterii beate Marie de MORGAN diete LANDAVENSIS diocesis principalium in dicta nobis facta et presentata commissione principaliter nominatorum procuratorem prout de sue procuracionis mandato nobis legitimis constabat atque constat documentis coram nobis constitutum debita cum instantia requisiti quatenus sibi citationem extra

Romanam curiam et ad partes contra et adversus reverendum patrem dominum JOHANNEM episcopum LANDAVENSEM ex adverso principalem etiam in antedicta nobis facta et presentata commissione ex adverso principaliter nominatum omnesque alios et singulos quorum interest vel qui sua putaverint interesse tam conjunctim quam divisim juxta vim formam et tenorem commissionis presentaretur nobis ut premittitur presentate in forma solita et consueta decernere et concedere dignaremur.

Nos igitur NICOLAUS auditor prefatus attendentes requisitionem hujusmodi fore justam et consonam rationi volentesque in causa et causis hujusmodi rite et legitime procedere ac partibus ipsis dante domino justitiam ministrare ut tenemur. Idcirco vos omnes et singulos supradictos et vestrum quemlibet in solidum conjunctim vel divisim auctoritate apostolica nobis in hac parte commissa primo secundo tertio et peremptorie requirimus et monemus vobisque nichilo minus et vestrum cuilibet in solidum in virtute sancte obedientie et sub excommunicationis pena quam in vos et vestrum quemlibet canonica monicione premissa fecimus in hiis scriptis nisi feceritis quod mandamus districte precipiendo mandantes quatinus infra sex dierum spatium post presentationem seu notificationem presentium vobis vel alteri vestrum factum immediate sequentium quorum sex dierum duos pro primo duos pro secundo et reliquos duos dies pro tertio et peremptorie termino ac monicione canonica vobis universis et singulis assignamus ita tamen quod in hiis exequendis alter alterum non expectet nisi unus pro alio se excuset prefatum reverendum patrem dominum JOHANNEM episcopum LANDAVENSEM ex adverso principalem omnesque alios et singulos quorum interest vel qui sua putaverint interesse tam conjunctim quam divisim in ipsorum propriis personis si ipsorum presencias commode habere poteritis alioquin in hospiciis habitacionum suarum si ad ea tutus pateat accessus et in cathedrali

LANDAVENSI sin autem in dicta cathedrali LANDAVENSI ecclesia ac aliis ecclesiis parrochialibus sub quibus degunt et morantur infra missarum sollennia dum ibidem populi multitudo convenerit ad divina aliisque ecclesiis et locis publicis quibuscunque ubi quando et quotiens expediens fuerit semel et pluries simul vel successive postquam pro parte dictorum dominorum JOHANNIS abbatis et conventus dicti monasterii beate Marie principalium fueritis requisiti seu alter vestrum fuerit requisitus ex parte nostra ymmo verius apostolica publice alta et intelligibili voce peremptorie citare curetis. Itaque verisimile sit citationem hujusmodi ad eorum noticiam pervenire ne de premissis et infrascriptis aliquam ignorantiam pretendere valeant seu etiam allegare quos nos etiam tenore presentium sic citamus quatinus centesima die post citationem hujusmodi per vos vel alterum vestrum eis factam immediate sequenti si dies ipsa centesima juridica fuerit et nos vel alius forsan loco nostri surrogandus auditor si quem interim forsitan in causa et cause hujusmodi surrogari contigerit Rome in Palatio causarum apostolico in quo jura reddi solent vel alibi ubi tunc forsan idem dominus noster Papa cum sua curia residebit ad jura reddendum pro tribunali sederimus vel sediat. Alioquin proxima die juridica extunc immediate sequente qua nos vel predictum forsan surrogandum auditorem in dicto palatio causarum apostolico mane hora causarum ad jura reddendum pro tribunali sedere contigerit per se vel procuratorem seu procuratores suos ydoneos ad causam seu causas hujusmodi nobis commissas sufficienter instructos cum omnibus et singulis actis actitatis litteris instrumentis viribus privilegiis processibus et aliis suis monimentis ad causam et causas hujusmodi fatientibus ac eam seu eas quomodo libet tangentibus et concernentibus comparant in judicio legitime coram nobis vel predicto forsan loco nostri surrogando auditore prefatis domino JOHANNI abbati et conventui principali-

bus seu eorum legitimo procuratori de et super omnibus et singulis in dicta nobis facta et presentata commissione contentis de justitia responsuri ac in causa et causis hujusmodi ad omnes et singulos actus gradatim et successive et usque ad diffinitivam sententiam inclusive debitis et consuetis terminis et dilationibus precedentibus ut moris est processuri et procedi visuri aliasque dicturi facturi audituri allegaturi et recepturi quod justitia suadebit et ordo dictaverit rationis. Certificantes nihilominus eosdem citatos quod sive in dicte citationis termino ut premissum est comparere curaverint sive non. Nos nihilominus aut dictus forsan loco nostri surrogandus auditor in causa et causis hujusmodi ad partes coram nobis comparentes et causam seu causas hujusmodi prosecui volentes instantiam ad premissa omnia et singula prout justum fuerit procedemus seu procedet dictorum citatorum absentia seu contumacia in aliquo non obstante. Diem vero citationis hujusmodi atque formam et quicquid in premissis feceritis seu alter vestrum fecerit nobis per vestras patentes litteras aut instrumentum publicum harum litterarum nostrarum seriem seu designationem in se continentem seu continens remissis presentibus fideliter intimare curetis. Absolutionem vero omnium et singulorum qui prefatas nostras sententias aut earum aliquam incurrerint seu incurrerit quoquomodo nobis vel superiori nostro tantummodo reservamus. In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras seu presens publicum instrumentum hujusmodi nostram citationem in se continentem seu continens exinde fieri et per dominicum notarium publicum nostrumque et hujusmodi nostram cause coram nobis scribam infrascriptum subscribi et publicari mandavimus ac sigilli venerabilis et circumscripti viri domini JOHANNIS de THOMARIIS de BONONIA decretorum doctoris coauditoris nostri quo carentes nostro proprio sigillo ad presens utimur fecimus appensione muniri.

Datum et actum ROME in domo habitacionis nostri sita in rigione Parionis sub anno a Nativitate Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tertio decimo indicione vi die Veneris vicesima quarta mensis Martii hora vesperorum vel quasi Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini JOHANNIS Pape XXIII predicti anno tertio. Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro JOHANNI HESSEN de WEUER notario publico scribaque nostro et NICOLAO VFHAOLCZ clericis PATEBRIENSIS et BASILIENSIS DIOCESIS. Testibus ad premissa notatis specialiter et rogatis. In penultima linea ubi legitur publico scribaque nostro et postea sequitur et NICOLAO etc cassatum et correctum fuit per me notarium infrascriptum.

Et ego DOMINICUS THEULI canonicus BENEVENTANUS publicus apostolica auctoritate notarius dictique venerabilis et circumspecti viri domini NICOLAI auditoris et cause hujusmodi coram eo scriba. Quia dicte citationis petitioni ejusque decreto ac omnibus aliis premissis dum sic ut premititur agerentur et fierentur unacum prenomatis testibus presens interfui eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi et audiui. Ideoque presens publicum instrumentum propria manu scriptum de mandato dicti domini auditoris exinde confeci subscripsi et publicavi et in hanc publicam formam reddegi signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis unacum appensione sigilli dicti domini JOHANNIS auditoris signavi rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium omnium et singulorum premissorum.

Seal, pointed oval, 3in. by 1½in. Device, "Our Lord rising from the tomb, in a niche with gothic tracery. In the right base a shield of arms; an eagle displayed." Legend,—“S'. IOHA. . . . DE THOMARIIS. DECRE. PALAC'. APLI'. CAR'. AUDITOR'.”

Endorsed as the title prefixed.

CCXXV.

JOAN RICHARD, GRANT TO DAVID HER SON, OF
LAND IN COITY.

[G. G. F.]

2 FEB. 3 HEN: V. 1416.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNA RICHARD quondam uxor JOHANNIS RICHARD de la WOODEMYLLE dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID RICHARD filio meo unum messuagium et quindecim acras terre arabilis cum pertinenciis jacentem in COITYF HESLONDE quarum predictum messuagium et quinque acre terre vocate le BROODELONDE jacent in longitudine ibidem inter terram GILBERTI DENYS militis que quondam fuerit WILLELMI SPENSER ex parte boriali et terras THOME ap MEURUC ex parte australi et quinque acre terre jacentes ibidem in uno loco vocato le SLADE in latitudine inter terram predicti GILBERTI DENYS militis ex parte boriali et terram domini de COYTIFF que quondam fuerunt NICHOLAI YAGGE ex parte australi et in longitudine vero jacent inter terram predicti NICHOLAI ex parte orientali et terram WILLELMI GETHYN ex parte occidentali et quinque acre terre ibidem jacentes in quodam loco vocato HERBERDHESTHORNE in longitudine inter terram JOHANNIS MILLEWARD ex parte occidentali et terram THOME TROYNE ex parte orientali. Habendum et tenendum predictum messuagium et quindecim acras terre cum suis pertinenciis predicto DAVID heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predicta JOHANNA et heredes mei predictum messuagium et quindecim acras terre cum pertinenciis predicto DAVID heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti

carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus GILBERTO DENYS milite
 JOHANNE de ANNE JOHANNE le EYRE juniore JOHANNE MILLEWARD
 JOHANNE HOSKYN et multiis aliis. Datum apud COYTYFF in festum Sancti
 LAURENCII anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum tercio.

Seal gone. Endorsed—"Brodelond." Deed poll.

CCCCXXVI.

INSPEXIMUS AND CONFIRMATION BY THE ARCHDEACON
 AND CHAPTER OF LLANDAFF OF THE BISHOP'S
 GRANT TO THOMAS COOKE.

[FONMON MSS.]

THE MORROW OF ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL,

30 JUN. 1417.

Universis Sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere
 pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS
 salutem in Domino.

Noveritis nos inspexisse cartam reverendi in Christo patris et domini
 JOHANNIS Dei gracia LANDAVENSIS episcopi in hec verba.

Noveritis universi per presentes nos JOHANNEM permissione divina
 LANDAVENSEM episcopum dedisse concessisse et hac presenti nostra con-
 firmasse THOME COOKE quatuor acras terre in manerio nostro de LANKE
 que solebant esse de dominio nostro jacentes inter terras dominicas
 nostras et viam dictam THUCLEVE in latitudine et extendent se a
 messuagio quondam ADE RAYE usque viam dictam CHERCHEWEY in
 longitudine. Et quatuor acras prati quorum una acra [et] dimidia prati
 jacent inter pratum nuper LLEWELINI GIFFARD ex parte una et pratum
 JOHANNIS HENWARD junioris ex parte altera et extendunt se in longi-

tudine a prato vocato BRODEMEDE usque communem pasturam vocatam CRENEMORE et due acre [et] dimidia prati ad invicem jacent quarum due acre in clauso et dimidia acra prati extra clausum videlicet inter dimidiam acram prati vocatam JUDASALFACRE ex parte una et pratum vocatum SCHORT MEDE nuper LLEWELINI GIFFARD ex parte altera et extendunt se in longitudine a parcella pasture vocata le PAROCKE usque prata THOME BRONNFELD et JOHANNIS HADDELEY. Habendum et tenendum predictas quatuor acras terre et quatuor acras prati cum suis pertinenciis de nobis et successoribus nostris predicto THOME COOKE heredibus et assignatis suis libere quiete et in pace inperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris pro predictis quatuor acris terre quatuor solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omnibus serviciis et demandis secularibus salvis nobis et successoribus nostris sectis curiarumstrarum per rationabilem summum et herietum cum acciderit. Et nos vero predictus JOHANNES et successores nostri predictas quatuor acras terre et quatuor acras prati cum suis pertinenciis prefato THOME heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigillum nostrum apposui. Datum in manerio nostro de LLANWKE die Lune proximo post festum purificationis Beate MARIE anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} xvi^{mo} et nostre consecrationis nono ac regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum quarto. [8 Feb. 4 HEN: 5. 1417.]

Quas quidem tradicionem et concessionem modo quo prefertur factas utiles fore reputantes penitus et honestas et in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris prejudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSI qui in hujusmodi tradicionibus et concessionibus requiritur sepius

prehabito ipsas traditiones et concessiones sub forma in dicto scripto contenta ratificandas et tenore presencium confirmavimus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSI in crastino festi apostolorum PETRI et PAULI anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} septimodecimo.

Seal in red wax much broken, of a pointed oval about $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Device, the west front of a cathedral, with gable and lateral towers and spires; behind the gable is a central tower and spire.

Bishop John la Zouche, who appears from the above to have been consecrated in 1407, received the temporalities 7th June, 1408, and died about April, 1428.

CCCXXVII.

VERDICT OF A JURY AS TO COMMON LANDS CLAIMED BY THE ABBOT OF MARGAM AGAINST THE BUR- GESSES OF AVAN.

[G. G. F.]

9 MAY, 1420.

Be hyt knowyn to all men by thys present wrettyng that ther war serten varyance betwixt thabbott of MORGAN of that on partye and the Kynges burgesys of the town of AVEN of that other partye for serten londes beyng as comyns on to the said burgeses. Wher apon ther was xii trewe men chargyd in a jure within the cortt of the seyde town of AVEN betwyxt the forseide abbott and the seyde burgeses. Wher upon the seyde jure past and fownd and left by ther othys the seyde londes in variaunce all comyns on to the seyde burgeses and inhabytains of the seyde town in this maner frome the Kinges wall in to the Walsche wall cald KLAYTH PENFOLD (P) in . . . and so northwyse from the river cald AVON . . . to the full see mark and

in lyke maner the other parte of the seyde londres in varyance from the
 PYLL marck to the full see marck also the . . . land ys cald LYTLOK . . .
 the borouse wall. In wetness wher of we DD ap JEVAN THOMAS ap . . .
 HOPKYN GWALLER WILLIAM ap HOPKYN GREFFYTH ap WYLLIAM
 THOMAS MYLLE (?) RYCHARD DYE THOMAS GOVER DAVID ap RYS
 DUY (?) THOMAS VACHAN LLEWELYN ap JEVAN ap HOPKYN JANKYNE
 ap JEVAN being the forseyd jure to this ther verdyd hath put to ther
 selles att AVON. At AVON the ixth day of Maye in the yere of our Lord
 God A M^{no} CCCC XX^o

Avon was a borough under the lords of Glamorgan, the family of Avene, or Avan, being its
 meane lords. On the death and attainder of Thomas le Despenser in 1400, the Lordship and the
 wardship of the infant children fell to the Crown, when the burgesses might have a sort of excuse
 for calling themselves King's burgesses, but on the marriage of Isabel le Despenser, then sole
 heiress, with Richard Beauchamp, about 1414, he had livery of her lands (2 Hen: V.), and it does
 not appear how, in 1420, the term came to be used.

CCCCXXVIII.

GRANT BY THOMAS PHIPPE, OF COYTY, TO DAVY PHIPPE, OF COYCHURCH.

[G. G. F.]

10 AUGUST. 8 HENRY V. 1420.

Sciatis presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS PHIPPE de COYTIF de
 concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVY PHIPPE de COYCHURCH
 fratri meo unam acram et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis apud BENETYSLYE
 in dominio de COYTIFFE jacentes inter GYRMUNDYSHILLE et SIMLI
 [que] quondam fuerunt JEVAN COITA. Habendum et tenendum predictam
 acram et dimidiam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto DAVY
 PHIPPE heredibus et assignatis suis de capitali domino feodi [illius per
 redditus et servi]cia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego

vero predictus THOMAS [et heredes mei] predictam acram et dimidiam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto [DAVY PHIPPE con]tra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus MILWARD JOHANNE BONEVYLL et multis aliis. Data apud CORTIFFE decimo die mensis Augusti anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum octavo.

CCCXXIX.

GRANT BY JOHN BLOUCAYNEL TO ROBERT MONSEL OF LAND IN PENMAYN.

[G. G. F.]

CIRCA 1420.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES BLOUCAYNEL dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi ROBERTO MONSEL filio HENRICI MONSEL xx duas acras et dimidiam terre arabilis in feudo de PENMAYN pro servicio suo quarum septem acre cum pertinenciis jacent in campo australi tendentes in longitudine a via communi in viride via quod ducit apud OXMEWYCH ex parte orientali usque ad fontem que dicitur LANGEDICH ex parte occidentali jacentes in latitudine a terra ADE HERING ex parte australi usque ad terram meam propriam quam DAVID WRENCH tenet ex parte boreali. Et unam acram que jacet in STEDWORLANGO in parte zepheri cujus unum capud tendit ad ALTUM BUSCHE ex parte orientali aliud capud usque ad ELLES ex parte occidentali. Et unam acram et dimidiam que jacet in WORLANGO villa in parte occidentali et superiori. Et duas acras et dimidiam que jacent juxta terram ecclesie in WORLANGO que dicitur RICROFTE in parte boreali vie que ducit ad SWEYNESE. Et novem acras et dimidiam que jacent juxta novam foveam in campo orientali a via que tendit ad SWEYNESE

ex parte boriali usque ad viam viridem que ducit ad fontem beate **MARIE** de **PENNARD** ex parte australi. Et unam acram que dicitur **BUTTEDSACRE** que tendit a via viride predicta ex parte boriali usque ad terram que vocatur **WOTLOND** ex parte australi. Habendum et tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete honorifice et in pace. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis ipse et heredes sui ad festum Pasche octo denarios sterlingorum pro omni servicio et seculari demanda salvo servicio regali tante terre pertinente. Et ego vero **JOHANNES BLOUCAYNEL** et heredes mei predicto **ROBERTO MONSEL** et heredibus suis totam predictam terram pro redditu predicto contra homines et feminas imperpetuum warrantizabimus. Item ego **JOHANNES BLOUCAYNEL** dedi predicto **ROBERTO MONSEL** unum messuagium in villa de **PENMAYN** in quo mansit **JOHANNES GIBELOT** et ortum et aliud messuagium in quo mansit **THOMAS LARGUS** et ortum sub eadem libertate qua ei predictam terram concessi. Et unum molendinum quod faciemus inter me et predictum **ROBERTUM**. Habendum sibi et heredibus suis dimidietatem illius molendini diebus meis et totum post dies meos. Et ut hac mea donacio rata sit et stabilis huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus **PHILLIPO** de **NETH** tunc senescallo **GOHERIE WALTERO MONSELL** tunc constabulario de **GOUHER MARTINO** clerico tunc scriptore castri **ROBERTO** de **PENRIS** **JOHANNE** de **WYLERS** militibus **HUGONE PURVIC RICARDO** de **BARRI HENRICO MONSEL** **HENRICO** de **WODIET** et multis aliis.

Seal lost.

CCOXXX.

CONFIRMATION BY RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF
WORCESTER, TO THE BURGESSES OF CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CORPORATION.]

20 APRIL. 9 HEN: V. 1421.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE dominus le DESPENSER et de BERGAVERNNY omnibus fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus confirmationem THOME le DESPENSER domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE patris ISABELLE consortis nostre quam fecit burgensibus nostris de KAERDIFF in hec verba. (Vide No. CCOIX.)

Et nos igitur prefatus RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE de uberiori gracia nostra concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris heredibus et successoribus suis infra burgum nostrum predictum residentibus quod si ipsi aut eorum aliquis accusatus vel attachiatus fuit imposterum in comitatu nostro GLAMORGANCIE pro aliqua ffelonia infra libertates burgi nostri predicti emergente quem in eodem comitatu nostro debet triari et terminari quod iidem burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet inde per burgenses burgi nostri predicti et non per forinsecos comitatus triari et terminari possint vel possit ad primam vel secundam [commotum] comitatus GLAMORGANCIE post quam ipsos vel eorum aliquis sic accusari vel attachiari contigerit. Concessimus etiam prefatis burgensibus nostris eorum heredibus et successoribus infra burgum nostrum predictum residentibus quod si ipsi aut eorum aliquis ponantur vel ponatur in processu propter ffelonia in aliqua curiarum nostrarum membrorum domini nostri GLAMORGAN' et MORGAN' quod ipsi burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet in comitatu nostro GLAMORGAN predicta et ibidem per sex

burgenses burgi nostri predicti et per sex de visineto. . . . domini nostri predicti triari et terminari possint vel possit futuris temporibus duraturis. Ita quod ipsi vel eorum aliquis in aliqua curiarum nostrarum judicialium cum manuopere non capiantur vel capiat. Concessimus insuper et ordinamus per presentes ordinaciones quod constabularius noster de KAERDIFF qui pro tempore fuerit sit major burgi nostri predicti prout antiquitus fieri consuevit. Et de burgensibus nostris predictis eligant duodecim burgenses de magis sufficientibus et discretioribus ejusdem burgi qui coram nobis prestant sacramentum ad burgum nostrum predictum bene et fideliter gubernandum. Et quod iidem duodecim burgenses imposterum nominentur aldermannos burgi nostri predicti. Et quod ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli proxime futurum et quolibet anno imposterum iidem predicti aldermanni et burgenses nostri predicti eligant de dictis burgensibus nostris quatuor homines de sufficientibus qui pre. . . vocabuntur portreeves de quibus constabularius noster de KAERDIFF eligat duos nomine nostro qui imposterum nominati erunt ballivi burgi nostri predicti. Et quod eligent etiam duos servientes cum baculis vocatis masis de armis nostris portantes qui imposterum nominati erunt sergeanta. Et quod dicti ballivi et servientes sacramentum suum ad dictum burgum nostrum cum dictis aldermannis bene et fideliter gubernandum ac denarios et custumas inde nobis debito colligendum et levandum coram constabulario nostro in scaccario nostro de KAERDIFF prestabunt prout de antiquo fieri consuevit. Et quod decedente aliquo aldermanno infra burgum nostrum predictum residui aldermanni superstites alios vel alium de magis sufficientibus et discretioribus burgensibus burgi nostri predicti loco suo eligant et eos vel eum constabulario nostro de KAERDIFF pro tempore existente presentent qui coram ipso tamquam majore suo sacramentum suum prestabunt vel prestabit

modo supradicto. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carta confirmationis nostri et donationis nostre predictae sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus WILLELMO abbate de MORGAN LEISANO abbate de NEETH JOHANNE le STRADLYNG milite tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE JOHANNE de Sancto JOHANNE OLIVERO de Sancto JOHANNE GILBERTO DENYS et EDUARDO de STRADLYNG militibus JOHANNE LAURENCE WALTERO MORETON ROBERTO WALSCH et aliis. Teste me ipso apud KAERDIFF vicesimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum nono.

The seal, large and of green wax, is reduced to the central two inches. The Earl, in plate armour, the base of a crest remaining on his closed helmet, rides to the proper right. The arms on his shield are Beauchamp with a crescent on the fess, and le Despenser, quarterly. On the reverse a heater shield bears the same arms very boldly cut. The seal hangs by a parchment label. The charter is in but tolerable condition. The ink is pale and occasionally rubbed off, and the membrane is in holes at the foldings.

CCCXXXI.

RICHARD, EARL OF WORCESTER. CONFIRMATION TO
THE BURGESSES OF NEATH.

[UNCERTAIN.]

1 MAY. 9 HEN: V. 1421.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE [dominus le DESPENSER] et de ABERGAVENNY omnibus fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Inspeximus confirmationem THOME le DESPENSER domini GLAMORGAN et MORGAN patris ISABELLE consortis nostre quod fecit burgensibus nostris de NEATH in hec verba. (Vide No. CCCXII.)

Et nos igitur RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO de uberiori gratia nostra concessimus eisdem burgensibus nostris eorum heredibus et successoribus infra burgum nostrum predictum residentibus quod si ipsi aut eorum aliquis ponantur in processu in comitatu vel in aliis curiarum nostrarum dominii nostri GLAMORGAN et MORGANNUCKE quod ipsi burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet infra hundredum nostrum de NEETH predicto et ibidem triari possint vel possit futuris temporibus duraturis vel si aliquis vel eorum aliqui accusatus aut attachiatus fuerit imposterum in comitatu seu in aliqua curia curiarum nostrarum dominii nostri de GLAMORGAN et MORGANNUCKE propter feloniam quod peti infra curiam nostram de NEETH'S LAND possint vel possit et ibidem triari et terminari debeant per burgenses burgi nostri predicti non per forinsecos et ulterius omnes libertates predicta pro nobis et heredibus nostris tam de novo per nos concessas quam per predictos antecessores nostros prius datas predictis burgensibus et eorum antecessoribus ratificamus et confirmamus et huic presenti scripto sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF apposuimus. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris WILLELMO abbate de MARGAN LEYSANT abbate de NEATH JOHANNE STRADLING tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGAN JOHANNE sancto JOHANNE GILBERTO DENYS et EDUARDO STRADLING militibus JOHANNE LAWRENCE WALTERO MORETON ROBERTO WALSH armigeris et aliis. Teste me ipso apud KAERDIFF primo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum ANGLIE nono.

Of the witnesses the Sheriff was of St. Donatts; St. John of Fonmon; Denys seems to have acquired a large property south of Bridgend with his wife Joan le Eyre; Walsh was of Llandough Castle by Cowbridge; his daughter and heir married Walsh, who was of Goston. Lawrence is unknown. The Abbot of Margam was William Meyrick.

CCCLXXXII.

RICHARD, EARL OF WORCESTER. CONFIRMATION
CHARTER TO THE BURGESSES OF KENFIG.

[ORIGINAL AT KENFIG.]

1 MAY. 9 HEN: V. 1421.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE Dominus LE DESPENSER et de BERGAVERNENY omnibus fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Inspeximus confirmacionem THOME LE DESPENSER et domine ELIZABETE consortis sue quam fecit burgensibus nostris de KENFEG de libertatibus eorum in hec verba. (Vide No. CCCX.)

Et nos igitur prefatus RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE pro eo quod per cartas progenitorum nostrorum concessum fuit prefatis burgensibus nostris quod si aliquos de burgensibus nostris ville nostre predictae ad comitatum nostrum GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore attachiari contigerit quod medietas inquisitionis que super eos capi debeat sit de burgo ville nostre predictae et altera medietas de visineto. Ac jam ad supplicacionem predictorum burgensium ville nostre predictae concessimus [quod quociens contigerit ali]quos de dictis burgensibus ad comitatum nostrum GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore imposterum attachiari quod inquisi[cio inde super eos fiat mo]do supradicto ad primum secundum vel tercium comotum GLAMORGANCIE post quem ipsos vel eorum [aliquem ibidem debituros attachiari contigerit ita quod non] sit communis aut notarius latro. Ac eciam [. . . . don]aciones et concessiones predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et h[er]edibus nostris dictis burgens[ibus] nostris concedimus et confirmamus easque tenore presencium innovamus. Volentes et concedentes imperpetuum pro [nobis et heredibus nostris quod carta predicta] confir-

macionis nostre et donacionis nostre predictae in omnibus et singulis articulis suis firmiter et [in]violabiliter observetur [aliqua] interrupcione non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte confirmacionis et donacionis nostre sigillum c[ancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF] apposuimus. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris WILLELMO abbate de MARGAM LLEISANT abbate de NETH JOHANNE STRADELYNG tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE JOHANNE de Sancto JOHANNE OLIVERO de Sancto JOHANNE GILBERTO DENYS et ED[WARD] STRADELYNG militibus JOHANNE LAURENCE ROBERTO WALLESHE et WALTERO MORETON armigeris et multis aliis. Teste meipso apud KAERDIFF primo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum nono. WIGRYM.

Richard Beauchamp, Lord Bergavenny, married Isabel, who by the death of her brother Richard had become heiress of Glamorgan, and was in ward to the Crown. They were married 27th July, 12 Henry IV., 1411, and he had livery of her lands 2 Henry V. He was created Earl of Worcester 1420, and died 18th March, 1422. This Charter therefore was granted seven years after he had had livery, ten months before his death, ten days before that to the burgesses of Cardiff, and on the same day with that to the burgesses of Neath.

CCOXXXIII.

ACQUITTANCE BY SIR GILBERT DENYS TO SIR EDWARD STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

1 Nov. 9 HEN: V. 1421.

Noverint universi per presentes me GILBERTUM DENYS militem remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietam clamasse EDWARD] STRADELYNG militi omnimodas actiones tam reales quam personales quas erga prefatum EDWARDUM habui habeo seu quovismodo habere potero a principio mundi usque in die confectionis presentium.

In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Datum primo die Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum nono.

Seal gone. Deed poll. Endorsed—"Quittans of Sir Gilbert Denya."

CCCCXXXIV.

ACQUITTANCE BY DAVID AP HOPKYN AND JOHN
HIS SON, TO WILLIAM CLEMENT AND MATILDA
MARLE, HIS WIFE, OF A BURGAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

21 APRIL. 1422.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit DAVID ap HOPKYN et JOHANNES ap DAVID filius predicti DAVID ap HOPKYN salutem. Noveritis nos prefatos DAVID et JOHANNEM remisisse relaxasse et omnino de et pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietumclamasse WILLELMO CLEMENT et MATILDE MARLE uxori ejus in possessione existente heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus nostrum statum et clameum que unquam habuimus habemus seu quovis modo in futurum habere poterimus de et in uno burgagio cum pertinenciis in villa de SWAYNSEY jacente in vico piscatorum inter tenementum magistri hospitalis Beati DAVID ibidem ex parte boriali et tenementum YEVAN ap DAVID ap ROBERT ex parte australi et extendit se in longitudine a regali via ex parte orientali usque ad tenementum JOHANNIS WYLLYM ex parte occidentali. Ita quod nec nos prefati DAVID et JOHANNES nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis aut nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum de vel in predicto burgagio cum pertinenciis nec in aliqua parcella eorundem decetero exigere clamare vel vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo

in futurum set ab omni actione juris et clamei inde exigendi seu habendi
simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et nos vero predicti
DAVID et JOHANNES et heredes nostri predictum burgagium cum parti-
nenciis prefatis WILLELMO et MATILDE heredibus et assignatis eorum
contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In
cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus.
Hiis testibus WILLELMO SMYTH vicario de SWAYNSEY predicto JOHANNES
DYER capellano JOHANNES ROBERT JOHANNES BENITT WILLELMO AUSTYN
et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNSEY supradictum vicesimo primo die
Aprilis anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo secundo.

Seal lost.

CCCCXXV.

GRANT OF LAND IN WRYNSTONE BY JOHN AP HOELL
HYR, CHAPLAIN TO THOMAS AP JEVAN AP DAVID.

[ADD: CHART: 24. 303.]

3 FEB. 9 HEN: V. 1422.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES ap HOELL hyr capellanus
dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOME ap JEVAN ap
DAVID omnia terras et tenementa mea prata boscos pasturas et vasta que
habeo in feodo de WRYNSTONE quondam ROBERTI ELY. Habendum et
tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta
cum omnibus pertinentiis predicto THOME heredibus et assignatis suis
imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde
debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES ap
HOELL hyr capellanus et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa
prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto
THOME heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et

imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO SEVOLL HOELL ap THOMAS RICHARD of YRLOUND EDWARD DALDEN JACOBO MULWERT et multis aliis. Data apud WRYNSTON tertia die Februarii anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum ix^o.

CCCCXXXVI.

ISABELLA, COUNTESS OF WORCESTER, CONFIRMATION
TO THE BURGESSES OF NEATH.

[ORIGINAL UNKNOWN.]

24 APRIL. 1 HEN: VI. 1423.

ISABELLA comitissa WIGORNIE domina le DESPENSER GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Inspeximus confirmacionem THOME le DESPENSER domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE patris nostri quam fecit burgensibus nostris de NEETH in hec verba.

THOMAS le DESPENSER filius et heres EDWARDI le DESPENSER etiam ut in charta priori. [Vide No. CCCXII.]

Et nos igitur ISABELLA comitissa WIGORNIE de uberiori gratia nostra concessimus eisdem burgensibus nostris eorum heredibus et successoribus quod si ipsi aut eorum aliquis ponantur vel ponatur in processu in comitatu vel in aliqua curia curiarum nostrarum dominii nostri GLAMORGAN et MORGANUCKE quod ipsi burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet infra hundredum nostrum de NEETH predicto et ibidem triari et terminari possint vel possit futuris temporibus duraturis vel si aliquis vel eorum aliqui accusatus seu attachiatus fuerit imposterum in comitatu seu in aliqua curia curiarum nostrarum dominii nostri GLAMORGAN et MORGANUCKE

propter feloniam quod predicti infra curiam nostram de NEETH'S LAND possint vel possit et ibidem triari vel terminari debeat per burgenses burgi nostri predicti et non per forinsecos. Et ulterius omnes libertates predictas pro nobis et heredibus nostris tam de novo per nos concessas quam per predictos antecessores prius datis predictis burgensibus et eorum successoribus ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum cancellarie nostre de CARDIFFE apposuimus. His testibus venerabilibus viris WILLELMO abbate de MARGAN LEYSANO abbate de NEETH JOHANNE STRADLING tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGAN JOHANNE Sancto JOHANNE OLIVERO de Sancto JOHANNE et EDUARDO STRADLING militibus JOHANNE MERBERY JOHANNE RUSSELL ROBERTO ANDREW JOHANNE LAWRENCE ROBERTO WALSH et aliis. Teste me ipsa apud CARDYFFE vicessimo quarto die Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum primo.

Isabella was the daughter and eventual heiress of Thomas le Despenser, by Constance, daughter of Edmund of Langley, Duke of York. She was born at Cardiff, St. Anne's Day, 26th July, 1400 (1 Hen : IV.), seven months after her father's death. Richard Beauchamp, her first husband, died 18th March, 1422; and 6th November, 1423, she married his cousin, Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, who was born 1381, and died 10th April (17 Hen : VI.), 1439. Isabella died a few months afterwards. It is noticeable that while she recites and confirms her father's charter of 1397, she makes no mention of her husband's charter of 1421.

CCCXXXVII.

ISABEL, COUNTESS OF WORCESTER. CONFIRMATION CHARTER TO THE BURGESSES OF KENFIG.

[ORIGINAL AT KENFIG.]

1 MAY. 1 HEN : VI. 1423.

ISABELLA comitissa WYGORNIE domina le DESPENSER GLAMORGANCIE et MOR-
GANCIE omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem.

Inspeximus confirmacionem THOME le DESPENSER domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE patris nostri in hec verba. (Vid: No. CCCX.)

Et nos igitur prefata ISABELLA comitissa WYGORNIE domina le DESPENSER GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE pro eo quod [per] cartas progenitorum nostrorum concessum fuit prefatis burgensibus nostris quod si aliquo de burgensibus nostris [ville nostre predictae ad Comitatum] nostrum GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore [atta]ch[iari con]tigerit quod medietas inquisicionis que super eos capi debeat sit de b[urgensibus ville nostre] predictae et altera medietas de visineto. Ac jam ad supplicacionem predictorum burgensium ville nostre predictae concessimus [quod quoties contigerit quod aliq]uos de dictis burgensibus ad comitatum nostrum G[LAMORG]ANCIE aliquo tempore imposterum attachiari quod inquisi[cio inde super eos fiat mo]do supradicto ad primum secundum vel tercium commotum GLAMORGANCIE postquam ipsos vel eorum [aliquem ibidem debituros attachiari contigerit. Ita quod non] sit communis aut notarius latro. Ac eciam [. . . . don]aciones et concessiones predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et h[eredibus] nostris dictis burgens]ibus nostris concedimus et confirmamus easque tenore presencium innovamus. Volentes et concedentes imperpetuum pro nobis et heredibus nostris cartam [predictam] confirmacionis nostris et donacionis nostre predictae in omnibus et singulis articulis suis firmiter et [in]violabiliter observari [aliqua] interrupcione non obstante. In cujus testimonium huic presenti carte confirmacionis et donacionis nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF apposuimus. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris WILLELMO abbate de MARGAN LLEISANT abbate de NETH JOHANNE STRADELYNG tunc vicecomite GLAMORGANCIE JOHANNE de sancto JOHANNE OLIVERO de sancto JOHANNE et EDUARDO STRADELYNG militibus JOHANNE LAU[R]ENCE ROBERTO WALSSHE WALTERO MORETON armigeris et multis aliis. Teste

me ipsa apud KAREDIFF primo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum primo.

A small fragment of the seal, of green wax, remains attached to the broad label. It has been of large size, and the folds of the drapery, probably of a figure on horseback, may be distinguished.

The Charter is written in enduring ink, upon excellent parchment, 24 ins. broad by 29 ins. long, including a broad fold of 3 ins., to which is attached the label for the seal. Save in the folds, at eight points, the Charter is well preserved. The writing is bold and excellent.

Sir John Stradling was second son of Sir William of St. Donats. John and Oliver St. John were probably brothers. There was a family of Andrews, lords of Cadoxton-juxta-Barry, of whom Robert Andrew may have been a member.

CCCXXXVIII.

GRANT BY THOMAS AP JEVAN AP DAVY TO ROBERT MATHEW, OF LAND IN WRYNSTON.

[ADD: CHART: 24. 304.]

3 SEPT. 2 HEN: VI. 1423.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS ap JEVAN ap DAVY dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi ROBERTO MATHEW omnia terras et tenementa mea prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que habeo in feodo de WRYNSTON ex dono et ffeoffamento JOHANNIS ap HOELL hyr capellani. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto ROBERTO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia que ad illa pertinent. Et ego vero predictus THOMAS et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata boscos pasturas et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predicto ROBERTO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes waranti-

zabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus EDUARDO DALDEYN HOEWELLO ap THOMAS JON DRACKE WILLELMO ADAM ROBERTO BRI et multis aliis. Datum apud WRYNSTON tertio die Septembris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum secundo.

A round seal, bearing a crowned R.

CCCXXXIX.

CONFIRMATION TO THE BURGESSES OF LLANTRISSANT BY RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, EARL OF WARWICK.

[ORIGINAL AT LLANTRISSANT.]

20 OCT. 3 HEN: VI. 1424.

RICARDUS comes de WARWYCK dominus le DESPENSER et de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA omnibus fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus confirmacionem RICARDI de BELLO CAMPO comitis WIGORNIE domini le DESPENSER et de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA et de BERGEVENY et ISABELLE consortis sue quam fecit burgensibus nostris de LANTRISSEN in hec verba.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE dominus le DESPENSER et de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA et de BERGEVENY omnibus Sancti matris ecclesie ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem. Noveritis nos inspexisse confirmacionem domini THOME filii et heredis domini EDWARDI le DESPENSER et domine ELIZABETHE consortis sue domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quam fecit burgensibus nostris de LANTRISSEN de eorum libertatibus in hec verba.

THOMAS le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis nostris et omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Noveritis nos inspexisse confirmationem bone memorie domini EDWARDI patris nostri nuper domini GLAMORG' et MORG' quam fecit burgensibus nostris de LANTRISSEN de eorum libertatibus in hec verba.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORG' et MORG' omnibus ballivis nostris et omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis nos inspexisse cartam bone memorie domini HUGONIS le DESPENSER avunculi nostri domini GLAMORG' et MORG' quam fecit burgensibus nostris de LANTRISSEN in hec verba.

HUGO le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORG' et MORG' omnibus ballivis et ministris suis ac aliis fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis nos de gracia nostra speciali concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilectis burgensibus nostris ville nostre de LANTRISSEN quod ipsi et eorum successores liberi sint per totum dominium nostrum tam in ANGLIA quam in WALLIA et easdem libertates habeant sicut habere solebant tempore antecessorum nostrorum et sicut burgenses nostri de KERDYFF habent ex concessione nostra ita quod ipsi liberi sint cum merchandisiis in dominio nostro predicto et alibi ac eciam quod de omnibus bonis et rebus suis tam videlicet merchandisiis quam aliis quieti et liberi sint imperpetuum de theolonio muragio pontagio pavagio picagio et kayagio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus infra dominium nostrum predictum. Concessimus eciam quod burgenses nostri predicti et successores sui libere legare possint omnia burgagia sua per ipsos adquisita tam de tenementis quam de redditibus cuicumque et quibuscunque ad voluntatem eorum voluerint. Et quod eidem burgenses nostri distinguere non debeant exire antiquas libertates ville nostre predictae contra eorum voluntatem ad aliqua facienda. Et tales sunt bunde libertatum eorum videlicet a terra vocata LLOYN CRYM ex parte orientali usque ad regalem viam que ducit a predicta villa usque ad patriam de GLYN ROTHNE et a via que

ducit de campo vocato BRINRUTH usque ad vadum quod dicitur RYDYPONT-
 HELIK ex parte occidentali et a terra tunc M[ADOC] ap CADOGAN DORTHY
 in boreali parte usque ad terram dominicam manerii nostri de CLOUNE in
 parte australi et a terra dominica ejusdem manerii nostri in parte orientali
 usque ad terram tunc REES ap OWEYN et participum suorum in parte
 occidentali et a quodam fossato vocato KLAVYTH GWYLYN vachan in parte
 boreali usque ad vadum vocatum RID GOLYN ex parte australi simul cum
 una acra terre et prati que jacet per se iuxta altam viam que ducit de
 BRINRUTH versus COUBRUGGE. Concessimus etiam quod burgenses nostri
 predicti esse non debeant receptores denariorum nostrorum nisi tantum de
 denariis exeuntibus de balliva prepositus ejusdem ville nostre nec aliquis
 seldam apertam de aliquibus merchandisis nec tabernam nec corf faciant
 in eadem villa nostra nisi fuerit cum predictis burgensibus nostris locatum
 et scotatum et infra guldam libertatum receptus. Necnon concessimus
 eisdem burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et successores sui guldam inter eos
 facere possint quo tempore et quodocumque voluerint ad proficuum ipsorum.
 Et quod distringi non debeant pro debito alicujus nisi debitores et plegii
 pro eodem fuerint et quod nullus ballivus noster colore ballive sue summon-
 iciones seu attachiamenta faciat seu infra bundas predictas distrincionem
 capiat nisi tantum constabularius castri nostri de LANTRISSEN et ballivi
 ejusdem ville qui per ipsos burgenses fuerint electi et quod mercatores cum
 eorum merchandisis alibi non transeant quam per regales vias per villas
 de burgis. Ita quod nos nec heredes nostri tolnetum nostrum nec aliud
 custumum nobis debitum aliquo tempore amittamus. Concessimus etiam
 quod nullus de burgensibus nostris predictis capi nec imprisonari debeat pro
 aliquibus eos tangentibus dum manuopcionem seu plegium possunt invenire
 nisi casu felonie cum manuopere tantum capti fuerint seu pro aliquibus nos
 aut familiam nostram specialiter tangentibus. Et de omnibus rebus infra

libertatem ville nostre predicte factis prefatos burgenses nostros tenementa seu catalla eorum tangentibus unde inquisicio capi debeat quod illa inquisicio sit terminata per inquisitores et non per alios et quod iidem burgenses nostri nec eorum successores aliquam sacionem faciant nec aliquem fugitivum in aliqua ecclesia custod burgensibus nostris quod per ordinacionem constabularii nostri predictos ordinaciones et clamaciones libere facere possint de assisa panis et servicie et de aliis rebus eandem villam tangentibus quandocunque necesse fuerit ad emendacionem ejusdem ville et proficuum populi. Ita quod non erunt legum proclamaciones in comitatu nostro GLAMORGANCIE aliquo tempore facte. Volumus eciam quod constabularius noster de LANTRISEN de cetero teneat omnia hundreda ville ejusdem de mense in mensem de omnibus placitis et querelis tam de clamore hutesio sanguine fuso quam de transgressionibus debitis convencionibus quam eciam de aliis diversis contractis exceptis placitis corone forestallis et homesoken et placitis terre. Nos vero predictus HUGO et heredes nostri omnes libertates predictas predictis burgensibus nostris contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presente carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KERDYFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus Domino MATHEO le SOOR tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE THOMA le WARDE domino JOHANNE le NORREIS domino THOMA ap AARON militibus PAGANO de TURBERVILL LEWELLINO VACHAN M[ADOC] ap DAVID et aliis. Datum apud KERDYFF quarto die mensis Maii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum vicesimo. [4 May, 1346.]

Preterea concessimus eisdem burgensibus nostris de gracia nostra speciali quod ipsi et eorum successores habeant decetero housbot et heibot de mortuo bosco in boscis et in forestis nostris de MEISKYN et GLYNROTHNEI rationabiliter sine impedimento forestariorum nostrorum. Et quod iidem

burgenses nostri habeant libertatem quod diciter STONPUTHE in omnibus molendinis nostris de MEISKYN ad blada sua molenda sicut alii liberi tenentes habent et habere solebant.

Concessimus etiam predictis burgensibus nostris quod ipsi in omnibus boscis nostris de MEISKYN et GLYNROTHNEI et in forestis nostris liberi sint de panagio porcorum suorum cum pasturagium acciderit, salvo tamen nobis et heredibus nostris cum tantum sint in forestis nostris pro quolibet magno porco unum denarium, et pro quolibet porco dimidii anni obulum, et pro porciolis et porcillis minoris etatis nichil, et quod iidem burgenses et eorum successores libere poterint habere averia sua in patriis de MEISKYN et GLYNROTHNEI ad custodienda absque tallagio et redditu advocacionis nobis et heredibus nostris portandis. Et quod nullus ballivus forinsecus de cetero faciat officium coronatoris infra bundas libertatis ville nostre predictae nisi tantum constabularius noster de LANTRISSEN qui pro tempore fuerit.

Et nos vero predictus EDWARDUS le DESPENSER omnes libertates predictas pro nobis et heredibus nostris tam de novo per nos concessas quam a predicto domino HUGONE le DESPENSER avunculo nostro prius datas, predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KERDIFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus domino GILBERTO de ELLESFELD, tunc vicecomite nostro de GLAMORGANCIA domino RICARDO de TURBERVILLE domino JOHANNE le NORREIS militibus WILLELMO FLEMING, DAVID VACHAN ap DAVID ap M[ADOC] M[ADOC] VACHAN ap M[ADOC] ap JORVERTH et aliis. Datum apud KERDYFF secundo die Julii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii tricesimo secundo. [2 July, 1358.]

Nos vero predictus THOMAS le DESPENSER et heredes nostri omnes libertates predictas predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus ratificamus et

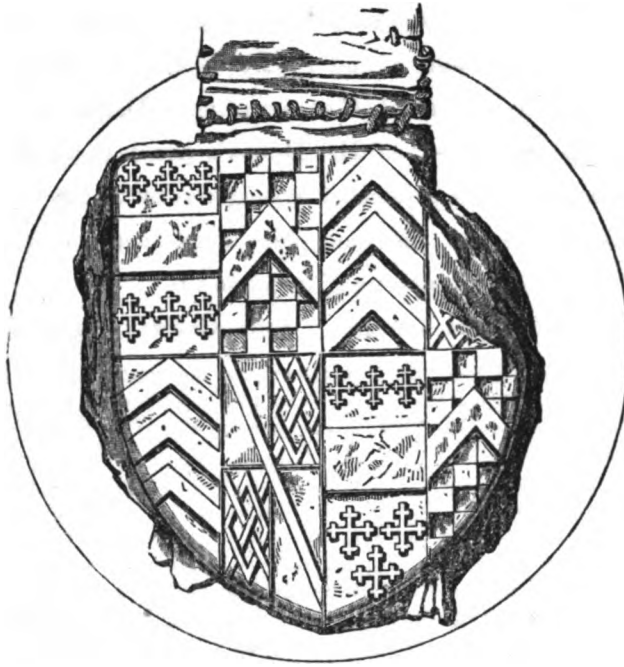
confirmamus per presentes in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KERDYFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus domino JOHANNE de Sancto JOHANNE tunc vicecomite nostro de GLAMORGANCIA domino LAURENCIO de BERKEBOLES domino WILLELMO STRADELYNG militibus JOHANNE BASSET et ROBERTO WALLYS armigeris domino THOMA OREWELL' archidiacono LANDAVENSIS domino JOHANNE CRIS magistro ROGERO CROKE magistro HENRICO WAR clerici et canonicis ecclesie LANDAVENSIS et multis aliis. Datum apud KERDYFF decimo octavo die Februarii anno regni Regis RICHARDI secundi vicesimo. [18 Feb., 1397.]

Nos vero predictus RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WIGORNIE dominus le DESPENSER et de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA et de BERGEVENY omnes libertates predictas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgensibus nostris et eorum successoribus ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KERDYFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus domino JOHANNE STRADLING tunc vicecomite nostro GLAMORGANCIE domino JOHANNE de Sancto JOHANNE domino EDUARDO STRADLYNG militibus WATKYN MORTON tunc constabulario de KERDYFF JENKYN ap DAVY ap LEWELYN VACHAN LEWIS MATHEW HOWELL ap GRONO ap IVOR ROBERTO MATHEW MORGAN ap LEWELYN ap JEVAN armigeris et aliis. Datum apud KERDYFF vicesimo quarto die mensis Augusti anno regni Regis HENRICI quinti post conquestum nono. [24 Aug., 1421.]

Et nos vero predictus RICARDUS Comes de WARWICK dominus le DESPENSER et de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA et ISABELLA consors nostra pro salute animarum nostrarum et omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum omnes cartas donationes concessiones et confirmationes supradictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgen-

sibus nostris ville nostre predictae de LANTRISSEN et eorum successoribus, concedimus innovamus acceperamus ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes in perpetuum. Volentes et concedentes quod iste carte donaciones concessiones et confirmationes de omnibus suis libertatibus fideliter et inviolabiliter observentur in perpetuum aliqua interruptione non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte confirmationis nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KERDYFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus [OLIVERO] de sancto JOHANNE tunc [vicecomite] domino JOHANNE de sancto JOHANNE domino JOHANNE STRADLING militibus HENRICO SLACKE tunc constabulario de KERDYFF DAVYD MATHEW LEWELYN ap JEVAN MADOC MORGAN ap LEWELYN ap JEVAN armigeris et multis aliis. Datum apud KERDYFF vicesimo die mensis Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum tertio.





This charter is clearly written, upon parchment 21 in. broad by 15 in. deep, occasionally worn away by frequent folding, but otherwise fairly legible.

The seal, now much chipped and worn, has been a very handsome one, of about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, cut with unusual clearness and boldness, and formed of very durable green wax. The margin is gone, but the central part is tolerably perfect. Upon the one side is an armed knight riding to the proper left, and upon his small full-bottomed shield the arms of Beauchamp and Newburgh (called Guy, Earl of Warwick), quarterly. The caparisons of the horse have been emblazoned, but are worn so nearly smooth that only traces of le Despencer quartering de Clare can be detected.

Upon the reverse is a large broad, though pointed, shield. It bears quarterly of four grand quarters, I. and IV. Beauchamp, impaling Newburgh, Earl of Warwick; II. and III. de Clare impaling le Despenser.

The Charter is endorsed—"At Mr. Draper's house in Cardiff, the 27th day of October, 1662, this parchment writing was by us the Commissioners subscribed shewed the day, time and place above-mentioned unto William ap Evan at the time of his examination before us.

THOMAS THOMAS. JOHN CARNE. HEN. BASSETT."

Richard Beauchamp was the head of that branch of the great family of the name that descended from Walter of Elmley Castle temp. Hen. I., and, upon the extinction of the lines of Bedford and Eaton, became chief of the whole race, of which he was the most powerful and the most distinguished member.

Richard was g.-g.-grandson of Wm. Beauchamp, who married Isabel, sister and heir of Wm. Mauduit, Earl of Warwick. His father, Earl Thomas, died 2 Hen. IV., 1401. Richard was born at Salwarp, in Worcestershire, 28th Jan., 5 Ric. II., and 4 Hen. IV. had livery of his inheritance. He at once took part with the King against Owen Glendwyr, and was present at the battle of Shrewsbury. He afterwards visited Palestine, travelling thither through France and Italy in great state, and returning through Muscovy and North Germany. He then became Captain of Calais, and attended the Council of Constance at the head of the English deputation, escorted by 800 horse. He afterwards took a distinguished part in the wars of Henry V. in France, and aided at the siege of Rouen.

Under King Henry's will he became guardian of the infant Henry VI., whom he served faithfully for sixteen years, dying at Rouen 30th April, 17 Hen. VI., 1439. He was particularly celebrated for his personal strength and courage, and for the magnificence of his mode of life. He was a principal in most of the great jousting matches of his day, and seems to have been unsurpassed as a skilful and courteous Knight.

The Earl married first Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Lord Berkeley, by whom he left daughters only. His second wife, married 6th March, 1423, was Isabel, daughter and heiress of Thomas Lord le Despenser, Earl of Gloucester, Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan, and widow of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, and of Lord Abergavenny, his uncle's son. She died within a few months after her husband, her will being proved 4th February following. Their son was Henry Duke of Warwick.

The Earl's usual style was "Comes de Warrewyk et de Aumarle Signor de Lisle et Capitaine de Rouen," but in the Harleian Charter, 53 H. 17, the legend on his seal is Comes Warwici et Albemarle, Dominus Despenser. In Glamorgan he retained his main title only, and added to it those acquired by his marriage. He was created Earl of Aumarle or Albemarle in 1417, for life only.

The arrangement of the quarterings upon the Llantrissant seal is somewhat peculiar. The Earl's paternal arms are quartered with those of his wife, but the contents of each quarter are

impaled, probably to give greater space, and therefore more boldness to the bearings. Beauchamp, the Earl's own coat, impales Newburgh, the accepted coat of the Earldom of Warwick, and to de Clare, as the greatest of the families which have held the Lordship of Glamorgan, is given the precedence before le Despenser, the paternal coat of the Countess. The seal of the Harleian Charter, cited above, bears quarterly Beauchamp and Newburgh, and on a shield of pretence, quarterly, Clare and Despenser. Crest, a swan's head and neck. Supporters, a bear and a griffin.

The present Charter confirms and recites four others: I. That by Richard Earl of Worcester, Countess Isabel's first husband, dated 24th Aug., 9 Hen. V., 1421. II. That by Thomas le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, &c., Countess Isabel's father, dated 18th February, 20 Ric. II., 1397, before his promotion to the Earldom of Gloucester. III. That by Edward le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, &c., the father of Earl Thomas. It is dated 2nd July, 32 Edw. III., 1358. IV. That by Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, &c., uncle to Lord Edward, dated 4th May, 20 Edw. III., 1346. This last is, of course, the containing Charter.

As to the witnesses of the several documents. Sir Mathew or Mayo le Soor, knighted after 1340, and Sheriff 1346, was Lord of Peterston and St. Fagans. He witnessed Cardiff Charters in 1338 and 1340. The family came from Backwell, Co. Somerset, and had long been in Glamorgan. Sir Mathew was the last. He married Maud, daughter and heiress of Philip Huntley, and his three daughters married Wolfe of Wolfes Newton, Howell ap Griffith, and Peter de Vele, which last had St. Fagans. Le or La Wards is unknown in the Lordship. Sir John le Norreis was of Penlline and Llanvihangel. He witnessed, before knighthood, Cardiff Charters of 1338 and 1340, and after knighthood in 1358. His ancestor, Sir Robert, was Sheriff under Robert Consul and William, Earl of Gloucester. Sir John left four daughters, co-heiresses, of whom Lucy, the second, carried Penlline to the Turbervilles of that place. Sir Thos. ap Aaron was of Brigan, and son of Aaron ap Howell vachan by Bettine, daughter and heiress of Sir Simon Walsh, of Llandough by Cowbridge, by Elizabeth Bawson, of Brigan. He was knighted after 1338, and married Jane, daughter of Llewelyn ap Kynfrig, and had Sir Jenkin, whose daughter carried Brigan to the Thomases. Pagan de Turberville was of Coyty Castle, and head of a family who, though "Advenne," often married with, and always sided with, the Welsh. Pagan married Gwenllian, daughter of Sir Richard Talbot. On the failure of his male heirs, his four daughters inherited, and Katherine, who married Sir Roger Berkerolles, had Coyty. Llewelyn vachan, or the little, may be of Senghenydd, ancestor to the Lewises of Van, but is more probably the second son of Llewelyn ap Kynfrig ap Howell ap Madoc ap Jestyn. His father was of Llantrithyd and Radyr, according to the Welsh pedigree, and married a daughter of Sir Ralph Mayloc. He himself was of Miscin. Madoc ap David is lost.

Sir Gilbert de Ellesfield is unknown in Glamorgan, save as High Sheriff in 1348 and 1358, but it appears by an Inquisition of 18 Edw. III., that one of his name had lands in Berks and Wilts. Sir Richard Turberville witnessed a Cardiff Charter in 1358; he may be either the father or the second son of Pagan, probably the latter. William Fleming, who appears also in 1358, was no doubt a member of the Filmston family, John Bassett of that of St. Hilary or Beaupré, and John Wallys, or Walsh, one of a family who came from Somerset, and whose connection with Llandough has been mentioned. John Walsh seems to have held Hatton, Co. Somerset, of the honour of Gloucester. Orewell was an ecclesiastic; the others are Welsh.

Sir John St. John, Sheriff in 1397, was of Fommon, and acquired the adjacent castle of Penmark by marriage with the heiress of Umfraville. Sir Lawrence Berkerolles, the last of the name, was a

knight of Somerset and Monmouthshire, but seated at East Orchard in Glamorgan. His name appears amongst the tenants of the honour of Dunster, and he had Coyty from his mother, the coheir of Turberville. His sister Gwenllian carried East Orchard to the Stradlings, and Sir William, the next witness, was probably her son. The rest are ecclesiastics, and unknown.

Sir John Stradling, younger brother of Sir Edward, was Sheriff in 1421, and as such a witness to the Earl of Worcester's Cardiff Charter. He was seneschal of Havod-y-Porth, Margam 1425, and Kenfig 1460, and ancestor of the Stradlings of Wilt. He married the Dauntsey heiress, and was of Winterbourne-Dauntsey, Wilt. He afterwards took orders, and became Archdeacon of Llandaff and Rector of Merthyr Mawr. Sir John St. John was probably the great grandson of Sir John St. John and Elizabeth Umfraville. Watkyn Morton was probably an English burgess of Cardiff with Welsh connexions. Jenkyn ap David ap Llewelyn vachan seems to have been the great grandson of the Llewelyn vachan already mentioned. Of the Matthews, there were three brothers, David, Robert, and Lewis Mathew, of Llandaff, the first generation who adopted that surname. Robert was ancestor of the Mathews of Castel-y-Mynach, and David, then knighted, is said to have been standard-bearer to Edward IV., at least forty years after the date of this Charter. Howell ap Grono ap Ivor was of Llansannor, which, on his death childless, passed to Elinor, his sister, who married Richard ap Howell (Herbert) of Perthir, and had John Gwyn, ancestor of the Gwyns of Llansannor. Llewelyn ap Jevan Madoc seems not unlikely to be the Llewelyn ap Jevan Mady of the Welsh pedigrees, sixth in descent from Madoc ap Jestyn. He was of Abergorky. Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Jevan was probably seventh in descent from Madoc ap Jestyn, and his elder representative. He was of Radyr, and married Eva, daughter of Evan Gethyn. Catherine, their daughter and coheir, seems to have carried Radyr to her husband, Thomas Mathew.

In the containing Charter of 1424, the Sheriff, Sir Oliver St. John, knighted before 1421, is of Fonmon, and probably brother of the next witness.

Of the places named in these Charters, Llantrissant, guarded by its triple hagiocracy, still remains, perched high up in a notch between two still higher summits, much resembling a Greek town in its position, its white exterior, and in some other particulars within. One fragment of the castle still predominates over the whole, and the meadow is still pointed out where Edward II. was captured. The town retains something of the constitution granted by its ancient Lords, and preserves its one remaining parchment with religious care. To it, as to its sister borough of Cowbridge, was accorded a share, with Cardiff, in the somewhat doubtful advantage of returning a member to Parliament. Formerly the pariah was of vast extent, but by degrees the chapels have become churches, and the Vicar of Llantrissant is responsible for a diminished though not unimportant area. Glyn Rothney, or Rhondda and Miskyn, are two extensive Lordships granted to the Herberts by the Crown, and still held by Lord Buta. Llwyn-Crwn is the present name of two houses upon the northern boundary of the borough, and the Manor of Clun remains to its south-west. Housbote and heybote and the right of pannage in the woods of Miskyn are no longer of value, the woods having been exhausted by the infant manufactory of iron in the reign of Elizabeth.

The boundaries of the borough are not followed out in the usual way. Only the extreme points at the four quarters seem to be indicated.

It is remarkable that the Charter of Hugh le Despenser here preserved, and dated 1846, is silent as to any previous charter of incorporation. Nevertheless, such there evidently was, as it

takes for granted the existence of Burgesses, Burgages, and elected officers of the borough. "Confirmasse" also supports this view. Cardiff is in a similar case, its earliest Charter from its Lords being by Hugh de Despenser in 1338. With him, however, concurs his wife, the de Clare heiress.

The privileges either granted or confirmed in 1346 are,—

1. The burgesses, as their ancestors were, and as their successors will be, are free throughout the Lord's dominions in England and Wales: free with their merchandize and chattels from toll, wall-tax, bridge-tax, pavage, pickage, and quay-tax, and from all other customs.

2. Any burgess may will any burgage tenements or rents by himself acquired to whom he shall please.

3. No burgess to be constrained for any purpose to pass beyond the ancient liberties and bounds of the town as laid down.

4. Burgesses not to be receivers of the Lord's taxes, save those proceeding from the bailiwick of the town.

5. None shall keep stall or shop or tavern in the town save those paying scot and lot, or members of a guild within the liberties.

6. Burgesses may form a guild.

7. Burgesses not to be distrained for another's debt unless they have become bail.

8. The Lord's bailiffs are not to distrain or summons within the liberties. This can only be done by the Constable of the Lord's castle or by the bailiff elected by the burgesses.

9. Traders with goods to traverse the towns only by the highways, so that the Lord's customs be not evaded.

10. No burgess who can find bail may be imprisoned, save for felony when taken in the fact, or when it affects specially the Lord or his household.

11. In all lawful inquisitions relating to the property of the burgesses the inquisitors to be burgesses.

12. Burgesses not to be called upon to watch for any fugitive taking refuge in a church.

13. The Lord's Constable may make proclamation of assize of bread and ale, and of all matters touching the town when necessary.

14. The Constable to hold Hundred Courts for the town monthly for all pleas, as hue and cry, bloodshed, debts, &c.; but pleas of the Crown, forestal or forfeiture, honest or manslaughter, and pleas of the land are excepted.

To which franchises are added by Edward le Despenser;

15. Housebote and haybote and reasonable rights to dead wood in the forests of Miskyn and Glyn Rhondda.

16. The usual right of free tenants to Stonputhe in the lord's mills of Miskyn.

17. Right of pannage of hogs in Miskyn and Glyn Rhondda, saving only to the lord and his heirs for each great pig, 1d.; for each pig six months old, ½d.; for porciolos and porcelli of under growth, nothing.

18. Burgesses' cattle to have free pasturage on the waste, without tallage or rent.

19. No stranger bailiff to fill the office of coroner within the liberties, save only the constable of the castle.

"Locamum et scotatum" are scot and lot, assessment to the town contributions. "Assisa panis et cervisie," the fixing the price of bread and ale. "Clamor hutesii" is the hue and cry, or pursuit

of an offender who has shed blood. "Forestallum," the intercepting and buying up food on its way to market, to keep up its price. "Honesoken or hamesoken," the immunity of a man's house, the violation of which is burglary. Housebote is the right to take timber for house repairs in the lord's woods. Haybote, to take underwood for repairing fences. Stonputhe is a very rare word indeed; probably the right to put in a stone and use the lord's mill. "Pannagium" is the right to feed hogs on beech-mast or acorns in the lord's woods. "Porcella" and "Porciolus" mean a little pig: "Redditus advocacionis," the rent of avowry, or the lord's protection.

CCOXL.

INDENTURE BETWEEN GILBERT TURBERVILLE AND
SIR JOHN STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

3 Nov. 5 HEN: VI. 1426.

Hec indentura facta inter GILBERTUM TURBERVILLE ex parte una et JOHANNEM STRADLYNG militem ex parte altera testatur quod predictus GILBERTUS dedit concessit et per hanc partem istius indenture confirmavit predicto JOHANNI quandam parcellam terre vocatam HAMONNDISLEY cum sex acris terre arabilis jacentem in COYTIFF infra novum parcum dicti JOHANNIS prout mete et bunde ibidem limitantur. Habendum et tenendum predictam parcellam terre cum sex acris terre arabilis cum pertinenciis predicto JOHANNI et heredibus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius debita et consueta in liberum purum et imperpetuum excambium pro quodam clauso vocato CLEMENTISLOND cum terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis et vastis suis infra dictum clausum cum suis pertinenciis quod predictus GILBERTUS habuit ex dono et feoffamento predicti JOHANNIS in liberum purum et imperpetuum excambium predictum sibi et heredibus suis per alteram partem istius indenture penes prefatum GILBERTUM et heredes suos remanentem. Et predictus GILBERTUS et heredes sui predictam parcellam terre cum predictis sex acris terre arabilis cum pertinenciis in forma predicta prefato JOHANNI et heredibus suis contra

omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendent. In cuius rei testimonium huius parti istius indenture penes prefatum JOHANNEM et heredes suos residenti predictus GILBERTUS sigillum suum apposuit. Et alteri parti istius indenture penes predictum GILBERTUM et heredes suos remanenti predictus JOHANNES sigillum suum apposuit. Hiis testibus JOHANNES le EYRE MAURICIO DENYS JOHANNES BONVIL THOME PHIPPE de COYTUFF JANKYN ap JEVAN ap HOWEL ap GRUFFITH THOMA WA . . . STLOND et multis aliis. Data apud COYTUFF die LUNE proximo post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum quinto.

Gilbert Turberville was Lord of Tythegston and Llandeudog, and was concerned in the abduction of Margaret, Lady Malefaunt, as related in the Rolls of Parliament [V. 15].

John Stradlyng was no doubt the John de Anne of CCCXXII.

CCCXLI.

INDENTURE BETWEEN SIR JOHN STRADLING AND WILLIAM LAULESTON.

[G. G. F.]

6 APRIL. 5 HEN : VI. 1427.

Heo indentura facta inter JOHANNEM STRADLYNG militem ex parte una et WILLELMUM LAULESTON ex parte altera testatur quod predictus JOHANNES dedit concessit et confirmavit unum messuagium cum uno orto adjacente quod quidem messuagium cum dicto orto predictus JOHANNES habuit ex dono feoffamento JOHANNIS MACHON capellani in villa de COYTUFF prout ibidem jacet inter messuagium nuper ALICIE POPE in parte occidentali et tenementum NICHOLAI WILCOCK in parte orientali et communem stratam de COYTUFF in parte australi et tenementum diote ALICIE in parte boreali et tres acras terre arabilis et duas acras prati cum pertinentiis suis in COYTUFF predicto quarum due acre terre jacent juxta fontem

vocatam GURMON in longitudine inter terram DAVID MATHEW ex parte orientali et terram dicti DAVID ex parte occidentali in latitudine vero jacent inter terram JOHANNIS de STABULL ex parte boriali et terram predicti DAVID ex parte australi. Tercia vero acra terre jacet apud REDESCURDE in longitudine inter terram WENLLIAN WILCOCK ex parte boriali et viam que ducit versus PENCOTT ex parte australi in latitudine vero jacet inter terram WILLELMI LLOYD ex parte orientali et terram dicte WENLLIAN ex parte occidentali. Predictae due acre prati jacent apud KEVENE VAGHAN in longitudine inter communem de CORTYFF ex parte australi et pratum WILLELMI GETHIN ex parte boriali in latitudine vero jacent inter terram nativam JAK HARRY ex parte orientali et terram quondam JAK DAVY ex parte occidentali prefato WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis. Habendum et tenendum dictum messuagium cum dicto orto adjacente tres acras terre arabilis et duas acras prati cum pertinentiis suis prefato WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Reddendo etiam predicto JOHANNI STRADLYNG militi heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum annuatim quatuor solidos sterlingorum ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omni servicio. Et ulterius predictus WILLELMUS LAULESTON pro se heredibus et assignatis suis vult et concedit per presentes quod si contingat dictos quatuor solidos aretro fore in parte vel in toto per unam septimanam post dictum festum Sancti MICHAELIS extunc bene liceat predicto JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis in dicto messuagio terris sive pratis et in qualibet parcella eorundem pro octo solidis distringere et distractiones penes se retinere donec sibi de predictis octo solidis plenarie fuerit satisfactum et sic deinceps de anno in annum quocienscumque dicti quatuor solidi in aliquo festo Sancti MICHAELIS aretro fore contigerint. Et predictus

JOHANNES et heredes sui dictum messuagium cum dicto orto et predictas tres acras terre et duas acras prati cum pertinenciis suis prefato WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis in forma predicta contra omnes gentes warantizabunt et defendent per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium hiis indenturis partes predictae sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus THOMA HERDBERDE ROBERTO THOM JOHANNE de STABULL et aliis. Data apud COITYFF sexto die mensis Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum quinto.

Seal lost.

Laleston is a parish and manor near Coyty, and is said to derive its name from an architect employed by the Normans in that district, but this is the only known evidence of a person bearing that name in the Lordship.

CCCXLII.

SIR JOHN STRADLING, GRANT TO JEVAN AP DAVID.

[G. G. F.]

31 MAY. 5 HEN : VI. 1427.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit JOHANNES STRADLYNG miles salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo indentato confirmasse JEVAN ap DAVID ap GWYLLYM duas acras et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis in COITIFF vocate POTTERIS LOND in parte orientali alte vie vocate UPTOUN WEX. Habendum et tenendum predictas duas acras et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis prefato JEVAN heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta et reddendo michi heredibus et assignatis meis viginti unum denarios ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS annuatim et quinque solidos nomine herietti post decessum dicti JEVAN heredum vel assignatorum suorum vel

tale herietum cum acciderit super tres acras terre quas ego JOHANNES habui de dicto JEVAN in novo clauso meo per quandam finem in curia de CORTIFF levatam. Et omnia talia consuetudines et servicia debita super dictas tres acras terre cum acciderint. Et si contingat dicti viginti unum denarii vel quinque solidi nomine herietti vel herietum consuetudines et servicia prenominata aretro esse insoluta vel non facta ad tempus et terminos usuales extunc bene liceat michi predicto JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis meis pro eisdem distringere in predictis duabus acris terre cum pertinenciis et distictiones retinere quousque de eisdem michi heredibus vel assignatis meis plenarie satisfactum fuerit. Proviso tamen quod ego predictus JOHANNES pro me heredibus et assignatis meis volo et concedo per presentes quod si predictus JEVAN heredes seu eorum assignati solvant et faciant redditus herietum consuetudines et servicia domino de CORTIFF debitas seu debendas de tribus acris terre pro me JOHANNE heredibus et assignatis meis quas habui ex concessione dicti JEVAN per quandam finem inter nos levatam quod tunc predictus redditus viginti unum denariorum quinque solidorum nomine herietti vel herietum consuetudines et servicia prenominata super dictas duas acras et dimidiam terre onerata omnino medio tempore cessent alioquin stent in suo robore et effectum et sic tociens quociens. . . . Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES et heredes mei predictas duas acras et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis prefato JEVAN [ap DAVID ap GWYLLYM et heredibus] suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto indentato partes predicti sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus GILBERTO TURBERVILLE JOHANNE EYRE DAVID MATHEWE et aliis. Datum ultimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum quinto.

Seal lost.

CCCXLIII.

HENRY VI., DUKE OF LANCASTER, AS LORD OF OGMORE;
CONFIRMATION TO MARGAM.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 12.]

13 JULY. 26 HEN: VI. 1428.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE justiciariis vicecomitibus senescallis receptoribus auditoribus ballivis constabulariis prepositis et omnibus aliis ministris nostris dominii nostri de OGEMORE in SUTHWALLIA et eorum cuilibet salutem.

Cum nos per literas nostras patentes datas sub sigillo nostro Ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE apud castrum nostrum de WYNDESORE terciodecimo die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo sexto ob internam affectionem quam ad beatam virginem MARIAM matrem Domini nostri JESU CHRISTI gerimus et habemus ac pro salute et succursu anime nostre et progenitorum nostrorum quos sancta intercessione sua pre aliis mediis cum opus habuerit certissime ab omnipotente Domino credimus impetrari volentes abbathiam de MORGAN in SUTHWALLIA in honorem ipsius Beate MARIE a diu fundatam et omnes possessiones ejusdem diversis libertatibus quietanciis immunitatibus et privilegiis ab incurso et gravamine aliorum dominorum magnatum et eorum ac nostrorum ministrorum quorumcunque protegi et defendi de gratia nostra speciali et ex mero motu et certa sciencia nostris concesserimus ratificaverimus approbaverimus et confirmaverimus abbati abbacie predictae et ejusdem loci conventui et monachis in eadem degentibus et Deo servientibus et successoribus suis imperpetuum quod ipsi dominium et terras suas inter aquas de OGEMORE et GARREWE ab eo loco ubi GARREWE cadit in OGEMORE usque ROTHENEY quantum terra sua durat in SUTHWALLIA habeant et teneant de nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum. Salvis inde nobis et heredibus nostris antiqua annua feodi firma quadraginta solidorum prout antea

reddere consueverunt scilicet viginti solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS et viginti solidos ad PASCHA pro omni servicio consuetudine et exactione et quod iidem abbas et successores sui inter aquas predictas habeant curiam suam coram senescallis et ballivis suis apud EGLISKEYNWYRE de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas tenendam et potestatem tenendi et cognoscendi quolibet anno in eadem omnia placita tam personalia quam realia et mixta et assisas tam nove disseisine quam mortis antecessoris de quibuscumque terris et tenementis inter aquas predictas et de quibuscumque contractibus transgressionibus convencionibus titulis clameis rebus casibus et demandis inter aquas predictas contingentibus factis seu qualitercumque emergentibus et ea per querelas in eadem curia levandas et alia debita media prosequendi per summoniciones attachiamenta districtiones ac capciones personarum per earum insufficientes et alios processus legitimos terminandi ac iudiciam et justiciam de eisdem ultimate faciendi reddendi et plenarie exequendi necnon potestatem et auctoritatem audiendi et terminandi in eadem curia coram eisdem senescallis et ballivis omnia et omnimoda felonias transgressionibus et alia malefacta inter easdem aquas qualitercumque factas seu perpetratas ac omnes illos quos rebelles inter aquas predictas invenerint justificandi imprisonandi et castigandi quousque recto stare voluerint et justiciarii se permiserint de delictis transgressionibus criminibus et offensis que perpetraverint in hac parte et si per eosdem senescallos et ballivos se justiciari reliquerunt tunc per abbatem abbacie predictae vel senescallos et ballivos predictos pro tempore existentes prisone castri nostri de OGGMORE committantur ubi eos per janitorem ejusdem absque contradictione sua recipi voluerimus quandocumque evenerint ibidem tenendi quousque justiciantur de transgressionibus et iniquitate et rebellionibus per eosdem perpetratis et plenam satisfactionem inde fecerint et quod per preceptum dicti abbatis pro tempore existentis seu ejus senescallorum vel ballivorum suorum ibidem et

non aliter post hujusmodi satisfactionem factam a castro et prisoa predictis deliberentur quieti de aliqua prestacione solucione seu feodo preterquam de quinque denariis pro feodo janitoris castri predicti sibi pro quolibet ibidem imprisonato solvendis.

Et ulterius ut iidem nunc abbas et conventus et successores sui Deo in ecclesia abbacie predictae poterint in antea quociens deservire concessimus eisdem quod ipsi et successores sui ac omnes tenentes eorum et residentes in feodo dominico et dominio eorundem inter aquas predictas decetero sint quieti de omnibus donis theloniis auxiliis talliagiis nobis aut heredibus nostris solvendis sectis et adventibus ad comitatum hundreda turna commota commortha sessiones justiciariorum itinerantium et aliorum commissionariorum nostrorum et alias curias nostras heredum et successorum nostrorum quorumcunque in perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum salvis nobis et heredibus nostris quadraginta solidis annuis supradictis. Set super eisdem homines et residentes in curia abbatis predicti et non aliter nec alibi de omnibus rebus et casibus emergentibus fiat justitia exhibenda.

Et insuper de uberiori gratia nostra dederimus concesserimus ratificaverimus et confirmaverimus predictis nunc abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus in perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum omnimoda fines amerciamenta exitus forisfactos forisfacturas et redempciones de tenentibus et residentibus supradictis vel quovismodo delinquentibus in dicta curia sua qualitercumque facta forisfacta seu emergentia et catalla felonum et fugitivorum necnon omnimodas forisfacturas et escaetas omnium terrarum tenementorum bonorum et catallorum eorundem tenencium dicti abbatis et successorum suorum et aliorum residencium infra aquas supradictas felonum fugitivorum seu qualitercumque dampnatorum unacum libera piscaria in dictis aquis quantam terra sua de OGGEMORE se extendit. Et voluerimus quod bene liceat eisdem nunc abbati et conventui et successoribus suis per ministros suos se in seisinam eorundem

ponere et ea pacifice habere et possidere absque aliqua prosecutione nobis seu ministris nostris pro eisdem aliquantulum facienda licet eadem terras tenementa possessiones bona seu catalla prius in manus nostras seu heredum nostrorum seisa fuerint. Et insuper volentes eisdem abbati et conventui et successoribus suis de omnibus terris et possessionibus suis securitatem facere tutiorem omnimodo cartas literas patentes scripta munimenta et evidencias de omnibus terris tenementis et possessionibus suis tam per nos et primogenitores nostras quam per alios quoscumque ante hec tempora facta innovaverimus ac ea et omnia et singula in eis contenta eisdem nunc abbati et conventui et successoribus suis pro nobis et heredibus nostris approbaverimus ratificaverimus et confirmaverimus licet de hiis in presentibus expressa mencio facta non fuerit. Volentes quod si quod hiis dono et concessione nostris in aliquo prevaleat abbas ibidem pro tempore existens effectum eorum et cujuslibet eorum habeat et eo gaudeat et utatur hiis dono confirmatione et concessione nostris in aliquo non obstante. Et ulterius concesserimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis abbati et conventui et successoribus suis predictis quod nec ipse abbas nec successores sui de aliquibus libertatibus franchesiis quietanciis terris tenementis possessionibus sectis et privilegiis eisdem abbati et conventui per antea datis collatis seu per eos habitis et usitatis ratione acceptionis presentis carte nostre aliquantulum excludantur vel quovismodo prejudicentur molestentur inquietentur seu graventur.

Has autem donaciones concessiones innovaciones confirmaciones et ratificaciones prefatis nunc abbati et conventui et successoribus suis fecimus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum ad omnipotentis Dei laudem et in honorem Beate MARIE virginis supradicte et pro bono statu nostro dum vixerimus et salute anime nostre cum ab hac luce migraverimus et animarum omnium progenitorum nostrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum. Eo quod expressa mencio de vero valore annuo seu aliquo valore premissorum seu

alicujus eorundem aut de aliis donis confirmationibus ratificationibus restitutionibus et concessionibus per nos seu progenitores nostros eisdem nunc abbati et conventui seu predecessoribus suis ante hec tempora factis in presente facta non existit aut aliquo statuto actu ordinatione seu restrictione in contrarium factis in aliquo non obstante prout in literis nostris patentibus supradictis prefatis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus superinde confectis plenius poterit apparere. Volumus ac vobis et vestrum cuilibet precipimus et mandamus quod prefatos abbatem et conventum et successores suo omnes donationes concessiones innovationes confirmationes et ratificationes predictas literis patentibus specificis contentas habere gaudere uti et tenere pacifice quiete et in pace permittant et quilibet vestrum permittat juxta tenorem et effectum literarumstrarum patencium supradictarum. Ac etiam tam vobis et cuilibet vestrum quam deputatis vestris et cujuslibet vestrum prohibemus ne vos aut aliquis vestrum dictos abbatem et conventum aut successores suos contra tenorem et effectum earundem literarumstrarum patencium molestetis inquietetis in aliquo seu gravetis molestet inquietet in aliquo sive gravet. Datum sub sigillo nostro dicti Ducatus nostri terciodecimo die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo sexto.

Per billam signo manuali ipsius Regis signatam signeto Aquile sigillatam et de data predicta auctoritate parliamenti.

Seal, a fragment only, red wax.

These are letters of Henry VI., under seal of the Duchy of Lancaster, addressed to the officers of his Lordship of Ogmores, enjoining their observance of a Charter of the same date, in which he attests his affection for the Virgin Mary by granting to St. Mary of Margam the land between the rivers Ogmores and Garw, from their meeting to Rotheney, at a fee rent of 40s., to the abbot; a court to be held at Egliakeynwyre, with certain very ample powers here set forth, including the use of the Duchy prison in Ogmores Castle, certain liberties to the tenants, and certain fines to the abbot; free fishing in the waters, etc.

The Lordship of Ogmores, originally won by the family of de Londres, founders of Ewenny Priory, descended through the family of Chaworth or de Cadurcis to the Earls of Lancaster, and was afterwards merged in that Duchy. Of Ogmores Castle, on the left bank of the Ogwr, part of the rectangular Norman keep remains. That and Penllyne are the only examples of such a keep in the Lordship of Glamorgan.

"Commortha" is a tax levied on a marriage, but connected with the duties of a certain set of people, possibly derived from "Commota." It was abolished by a late Act of Henry VIII.

CCCXLIIV.

GRANT BY SIR EDWARD STRADLING TO HENRY,
CARDINAL BEAUFORT.

[G. G. F.]

1 APRIL. 7 HEN: VI. 1429.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere indentate pervenerint EDWARDUS STRADELYNG miles salutem in domino. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et per presentes confirmasse HENRICO BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinali Anglie que Wyntoniensi episcopo MORGANO ap JANKYN KEMMYS et THOME LYDDYN manerium meum de LANFEY cum pertinentiis infra dominium de OGMORE quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta manerium cum pertinentiis quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus prefatis Cardinali MORGANO et THOME heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego vero predictus EDWARDUS et heredes mei omnia predicta manerium cum pertinentiis quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus ut predictum est prefatis Cardinali MORGANO et THOME heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee indentate sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE SEYNT JOHN milite THOMA MALYFANT

seniore JOHANNES LE EIRE WILLELMO FLEMYNG THOMA NERBER armigeris
et aliis. Data primo die Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post
conquestum Anglie septimo.

Probably connected with the marriage of Sir Edward with Jane, a natural daughter of Henry, afterwards Cardinal Beaufort, by Alice Fitz Alan. The Cardinal took orders 1397, before which Jane was born. Sir Edward died at Jerusalem. They had one son, Sir Harry.

CCCXLV.

SIR WILLIAM WESTON, PRIOR OF ST. JOHN'S, GRANT
TO WILLIAM AP REES.

[G. G. F.]

1 JULY, 1429.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego dominus WYLLELMUS WESTON myles
de RODYS dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi WILLELMO ap
REES heredibus et assignatis suis unam acram terre Sancti JOHANNIS
Baptiste infra parochiam de MERTHYR MAWR et dominium ejusdem in
longitudinem inter viam ibidem COLEWAY ex una parte et parva BAUGAM
ex altera in latitudine vero inter HAYLOND et gardinum domini ibidem et
altam viam ex alia parte. Habendum et tenendum predictam acram terre
cum gardino cum omnibus suis et singulis pertinenciis imperpetuum.
Reddendo inde annuatim procuratori Sancti JOHANNIS Baptiste IIII denarios
legalis monete ANGLIE et quatuor denarios nomine herieti cum acciderit
pro omnibus aliis serviciis secularibus et demandia. Et ego vero predictus
dominus WYLLELMUS WESTON myles et successores mei predictam acram
terre cum predicto gardino cum omnibus suis et singulis pertinenciis
prefato WYLLELMO ap REES heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes
gentes warantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testi-
monium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud

MERTHYR predictum primo die mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo cccmo
XXIX.

Deed poll. Seal red wax, lower half remaining, large and elliptical. A robed figure standing on either side of the base of a shrine or canopy. Legend indistinct.

Dorso—"Una acra terre Sti Johannis Baptiste in Merther Maure."

There were two Grand Priors of England of the name of Weston—Sir John, 1476-1489, and Sir William, 1527-1540. The Grand Prior in 1429 was William Hullet. The tongue of England was abolished by Act of Parliament in 1540. It seems most probable that the date of this document should be 1529.

COCXLVI.

**QUIT CLAIM BY SIR EDWARD STRADLING AND OTHERS
TO WENLLIAN, DAUGHTER OF JANKYN.**

[G. G. F.]

4 JUNE. 8 HEN: VI. 1430.

Noverint universis per presentes nos EDWARDUM STRADLYNG militem et JOHANNEM STABUL ap WILLYM THUE de COITIFFE remisise relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris quietum clamasse WENLLIANE verch JANKYN ap OSSYRAG heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus nostrum et clameum quod habemus habuimus seu quovismodo imposterum habere poterimus in tota illa medietate omnium terrarum tenementorum boscorum vastorum ac omnium aliorum aisiamentorum cum suis pertinenciis in COITIFFE et alibi infra dominium de COITIFFE quondam ROBERTI KAYRELIL ita quod nec predicti EDWARDUS et JOHANNES nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquod jus vel clameum inde decetero exigere vel vindicare poterimus set ab omni actione juris et clamei simus exclusi per presentes. Et nos vero predicti EDWARDUS et JOHANNES et heredes nostri totam illam medietatem omnium terrarum et tenementorum boscorum vastorum ac omnium aliorum aisiamentorum cum suis pertinenciis in

CORTIFFE et alibi infra dominium de CORTIFFE quondam predicti ROBERTI KAYRELIL predictae WENLLIANE heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JORVARTH VAGHAN JOHANN le EYRE WILLELMO GREY JEVAN ap BERAUGH JOHANN BRODE et multis aliis. Datum apud CORTIFFE quarto die Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum octavo.

Two seals in red wax. A canted shield surmounted by a side helm and crest, perhaps a stag. Legend effaced. The whole within a wreath of reeds. Sinister, within a similar wreath. Design effaced. Deed poll.

Endorsed—"Relaxatio de terre Coytiff, cuidam Wenlliane verch Jankyn."

Verch, ferch, or more correctly merch, is used in Welsh pedigrees for a daughter, as "ap" or "ab" for a son.

COOXLVII.

SIR JOHN TO WILLIAM STRADLING AND OTHERS, DEED OF ENFEOFFMENT.

[G. G. F.]

22 JUNE. 8 HEN: VI. 1430.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES STRADLYNG miles dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi WILLELMO STRADLYNG armigero WILLELMO THOMAS JOHANNI BEVYN GILBERTO CANTILO et JOHANNI THOMAS capellanis omnia terras tenementa prata boscos molendina pasqua vasta redditus et servicia omnium tenementorum meorum tam liberorum quam nativorum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habeo infra dominia de GLAMORGAN OGGEMORE et CORTIFF ac in WALLIA. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras tenementa prata boscos molendina pasqua vasta redditus et servicia omnium tenementorum meorum tam liberorum quam nativorum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habeo infra dominia de

GLAMORGAN OGGERMORE et COYTIFF ac in WALLIA. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras tenementa prata boscos molendina pascua vasta redditus et servicia cum suis pertinenciis prefato WILLELMO STRADLYNG armigero WILLELMO THOMAS JOHANNI BEVYN GILBERTO CANTILO et JOHANNI THOMAS capellanis heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et consueta. Et ego vero prefatus JOHANNES STRADLYNG miles omnia prefata terras tenementa prata boscos molendina pascua vasta redditus et servicia cum suis pertinenciis prefato WILLELMO STRADLYNG armigero WILLELMO THOMAS JOHANNI BEVYN GILBERTO CANTILO et JOHANNI THOMAS capellanis heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus GILBERTO TURBERVILLE JOHANNI FLEMYNG juniore WILLELMO ap JEVAN vachan JOHANNI LEWES et THOMA WALSSH et aliis. Data die Jovis proximo ante festum Sancti JOHANNIS Baptiste anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum octavo.

Deed poll. Seal, red wax.

Endorsed—"Carta feoffamenti Johannis Stradlyng militis de omnibus terris in Wallia Willelmo Stradlyng et aliis."

COCXLVIII.

GRANT BY HOWELL AP THOMAS AP HOWELL BUTTON
TO HOWELL CARNE OF THE PURPARTY OF THE
JOELLE LANDS IN NASH.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 OCT. 10 HEN: VI. 1431.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos HOWELL ap THOMAS ap HOWELL
BUTTON et WENLLIANA uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti
carta nostra confirmavimus HOWELO CARNE heredibus suis et assignatis
totam purpartem nostram omnium terrarum et tenementorum quæ nuper
fuerunt JOHANNIS JUOLLE prout divisim jacent per antiquas metas et
bundas apud le NASSHE in dominio domini episcopi de Landaff. Haben-
dum et tenendum totam predictam purpartem nostram omnium terrarum
et tenementorum predictorum predicto HOWELO CARNE heredibus suis et
assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita
et de jure consueta jure hereditario imperpetuum. Et nos vero predicti
HOWELL ap THOMAS et WENLLIANA uxor mea totam purpartem nostram
predictam omnium terrarum et tenementorum predictorum cum omnibus
suis pertinentiis predicto HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes
homines imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei tes-
timonium huic presenti nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus
LUDOWICO MATHEU DAVID MATHEU ROBERTO MATHEW MORGANO ap
LLEWELYN ap IEVAN armigeris WILLELMO FFLEMYNG et aliis. Datum
apud le NASSHE predictum septimo die Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI
sexti post conquestum decimo.

Seal gone.

This and several subsequent Charters are derived from the Carne muniments at St. Donats, and
throw much, though broken, light upon the connection of the Carnes with Nash, and their

intermarriages and alliances with the Giles's, Button's, Dalden's, and some other families. Nash was a manor held by the Bishops of Llandaff. Its earliest known meene lords were a family of Jeolle or Giles, of whom Theobalda, or Tibbet, daughter and coheiress of John Giles, had Nash, which still remains in her descendant. Howel, her husband, seems to have bought out his sister-in-law and to have acquired a very considerable landed estate in the County. The Charters shew how, with the connivance of the Bishop and Chapter of Llandaff, he converted his leasehold into a freehold, an easy step towards the impoverishment of the See, upon which subsequent Bishops and their Chapters improved.

His grandson, a second Howell, who married Sybil Kemeys of Newport, left a son Richard, who married Joanna, daughter of John, and probably granddaughter of Edward Dalden of Penarth.

Wenllian evidently had an interest in the Giles property. She is usually set down as a daughter of Tomkin Turberville of Tythegston, others make her a daughter of Evan ap Griffith Gethyn, in which case Lewis ap David and Robert Mathew were her nephews.

Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Ievan has not been identified. He was an esquire, then indicating position, and probably a relation; as, no doubt, was William Fleming, Wenllian's brother, Mathew ap Evan, having married Janet Fleming of Penllyne. The conveyance is of lands only; but as the deed is dated "apud le Nasche," the donors or the recipient probably resided at the manor house.

CCOXLIX.

HENRY SHORT. QUIT-CLAIM TO HOWELL AND THEOBALD CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

25 JAN. 10 HEN: VI. 1432.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit HENRICUS SHORT de WOOTTON juxta SHIRBORN in comitatu DORSET et JOHANNA uxor ejus filia JOHANNIS GYLES nuper de la MORESHEDDE in comitatu CARDEF in WALLIA senioris salutem in domino. Noveritis nos remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse HOWELLO CARNE et THEOBALDE uxori ejus filie predictae JOHANNIS sorori predictae JOHANNIS heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum ius nostrum et clameum quam habuimus habemus seu quovismodo habere poterimus in futurum in purpartem nostram de tota villa placea cum domibus et edificiis vocata le NASSHE cum terris clausis et pasturis et

omnibus aliis qualitercunque adiacentibus sive pertinentibus in dominio et in parochia de LANDAFF simul cum omnibus illis terris et tenementis clausis pasturis et omnibus aliis suis pertinentibus in dominio de LANGTWYTT et in feodo comitatus de CARDEF ad dictam placeam de la NASSHE similiter spectantibus que omnia quondam fuerunt predicti JOHANNIS GYLES patris predictæ JOHANNÆ et THEOBALDE et que ad predictum HENRICUM et JOHANNEM jure hereditario ipsius JOHANNÆ pro purparte sua descendere deberet. Ita quod nec nos predicti HENRICUS et JOHANNA seu heredes nostri nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid juris seu clamei pro purparte nostra de predicta placea cum domibus et edificiis cum terris clausis et pasturis et omnibus aliis qualitercunque adjacentibus sive pertinentibus in predicta parochia et dominio de LANDAF simul cum omnibus illis terris et tenementis clausis et pasturis cum omnibus aliis suis pertinentibus in dominio de LANGTWYTT imposterum exigere vel vindicare poterimus. Set ab omni actione iuris pro purparte nostra de dicta placea cum domibus et edificiis cum terris clausis et pasturis et omnibus aliis qualitercunque adjacentibus sive pertinentibus in predicto dominio et parochia de LANDAF simul cum omnibus terris et tenementis clausis et pasturis cum omnibus aliis suis pertinentibus in dominio de LANTWYTT ut predictum est imposterum habendum sumus exclusi per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus. Data apud SHIRBORN predictum in festo conversionis Sancti PAULI anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum decimo.

The two seals have been torn from the labels.

This deed much resembles that of 1431. By it Henry Short of Wotton by Sherborne in Dorset, and Joan his wife, convey to Howel Carne and Theobalda his wife, their purparty in the houses and buildings known as "Le Nasche," with lands attached in the adjacent pariah of Llantwit. Joan and Theobalda, as has been seen, were sisters, daughters of John Giles the elder, of Le Moreshe by Cardiff, from whom the property descended. As the ladies were coheirresses, it is probable that

John Giles the younger, whose existence is implied, was dead. It was evidently upon the acquisition of these properties in Nash that Howel Carne based an ultimately successful scheme of securing the manor. There is no mention in the Button pedigree of a match with Giles, else it seems that Wenllian Button was a probable third coheirress.

The pedigree of Giles does not appear to have been preserved. William Ivel or Juel, a juror in the county inquisition of 1262, is probably their ancestor; and John Jule appears in the Spencer Survey of 1820 as one of the holders in the great Nerber fee. Juleston is there mentioned between West and East Orchard, and is the present pariah of Gileston. In the *Inq. p. m.* (ii, 163), 24 Ed. III, 1850, Thomas Ivel is seized of Icoleston, co. Gloucester, evidently Ivelston in Glamorgan, which county at this time is sometimes included in Gloucester. Indeed, in the very next entry, John de Nerberd of Castleton is placed in that county. The actual entry is more full, and sets forth that "Thomas Ivel tenuit die quo obiit de herede Hugonis le de Spenser manerium de Jeolison cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem per servicium unius feodi militis et valet per annum £4 : 12 : 2. Et Johannes filius et heres predicti Thome est de etate 18 annorum 24 Ed. III. A.D. 1850." This is the John Joel of Joelston manor, in South Wales, who appears in the escheats of 36 Ed. III (*I. p. m.* ii. 251), and of whom the family of Penarth were probably cadets.

In the reign of Elizabeth a Matthew Giles had lands in Gileston, Llanearvan, Llantrithyd, Kenislond, and Kenisham, and left Ann his widow, who was plaintiff in a suit in Chancery, under her settlement, against William Giles, who claimed under a deed of gift from Matthew. There was a Matthew Giles, gent., buried at Gileston, 8th Sept., 1618, whose wife was Mary; and their son, Major Wm. Giles, died there, 6th June, 1678. He was probably the last, for Winefred, his daughter and heir, carried Gileston manor and advowson to her husband, James Allen, gent., who became of Gileston, and died there, 6th March, 1711. They left two daughters only, of whom the elder married Richard Carne of Ewenny, but died childless. Giles bore a cross crosslet, placed saltirewise

The name of Giles is also found in the court rolls of the district. In 1628 Ann Giles was of Llancadle, as in 1680 was William Giles. Wm. Giles occurs also in Penmark in 1672.

CCCL.

GRANT BY EDWARD DALDEYN, OF PENNARTH, TO GALFRID BAKER.

[CARNE MSS.]

12 MARCH. 10 HEN: VI. 1432.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum perveniret salutem. Noveritis me EDWARDUM DALDEYN de PENNARTH in com'tu GLAMORG' gentilman tradidisse concessisse et in hoc presenti scripto meo indentato confirmasse GALFRIDO BAKER de KAERDIFF et ISOTE uxori eius

unum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentibus infra villam de KAERDIFF nuper in man' JOH'NIS BAKER de KAERDIFF predicta defuncti quod quidem tenementum cum suis pertinentiis TIBOT COTILLER modo tenet ad terminum vite sue jacens inter tenementum predictae TIBOT in quo ipsa inhabitare nunc in parte orientali et quendam vicum vocatum HOMANDESBY in parte occidentali et extendit se in longitudine a communi vico in parte boreali usque in terram vacuum meam in manu predictae TIBOTE in parte australi. Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis GALFRIDO et ISOTE uxori ejus post decessum ipsius TIBOTE usque finem et terminum centum annorum proxime sequentium post datum presentium et plenarie completorum. Reddendo inde annuatim post decessu ipsius TIBOTE michi et heredibus meis decem solidos sterlingorum solvendos michi et heredibus meis annuatim ad quatuor anni terminos ibidem usuales equis porcionibus et capitali domino feodi illius redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et predictus GALFRIDUS et ISOTA uxor ejus edificabunt aut heredes sui edificabunt sufficientes et villatum totum predictum tenementum sumptibus et expensis suis propriis exceptis usque predictus EDWARDUS inveniet aut heredes sui invenient totum grossum meremium cum costagiis operariorum et cariagio dicti meremii usque ad aquam marinariam apud PENNARTH ad introitum portus de KAERDIFF a bosco ubi predictum meremium prostratum fuerit pro factura totius aule supradictum tenementum de novo edificandum. Et ego vero predictus EDWARDUS et heredes mei totum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato GALFRIDO et ISOTE uxori ejus heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino supradictorum centum annorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et in forma predicta defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presentis indenture partes predictae sigilla sua

alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus WILL' MO BUTTILLER Constabulario de KAERDIFF HOWELL WEBBE et THOMA CHEPMAN ballivis ejusdem ville THOMA TOMY et WILL' MO COLYNS serviente tunc THOMA WATHYN et JOHANNE ADTHLAN cum multis aliis. Datum apud KAERDIFF duodecimo die Marcii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum decimo.

A lump seal in brown wax, much broken.

CCOLI.

GRANT BY JOHN SPENSER TO WILLIAM AP JEVAN.

[G. G. F.]

27 OCT. 11 HEN: VI. 1432.

Sciatis presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES SPENSER de SWEYNESSEY dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi WILLELMO ap JEVAN ap THOMAS medietatem unius burgagii jacentem in le DOUTOU ville de SWEYNESSEY inter tenementum JOHANNIS ZOPER ex parte orientali tenementum JEVAN GWYN ex parte occidentali et extendit se ab alta strata ex parte australi usque ad le STRONGE ex parte boriali. Habendum et tenendum predictam medietatem burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predictis WILLELMO et JOHANNE uxori ejus et heredibus de corporibus suis legitime procreatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES et heredes mei predictam medietatem burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis WILLELMO et JOHANNE uxori ejus et heredibus de corporibus suis legitime procreatis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. Et si contingat quod predicti WILLELMUS et JOHANNA obierint sine heredibus de corporibus suis legitime procreatis quod absit tunc volo et concedo quod predicta medietas burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis revertantur mihi heredibus et assignatis meis imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium

huius presenti carte sigillum meum presens apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO ASSETON militi tunc Senescallo GOUHERIE JOHANNE DAWKYN tunc preposito ville de SWEYNESEY JACK WYNNE THOME FOCOCK et JOHANNE DAVY et multis aliis. Data apud SWEYNESEY xxvii^{mo} die mensis Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum undecimo.

Seal gone.

CCCLII.

APPROVAL BY THE CHAPTER OF LLANDAFF OF A LEASE OF NASH.

[CARNE MSS.]

3 Dec: 1432.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus. Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini JOHANNIS permissione divina LANDAVENSIS Episcopi in hec verba.

JOHANNES permissione divina Episcopus LANDAVENSIS omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem. Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse HOWELO CARNE manerium nostrum de NASCH cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus. Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficuis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus predicto HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis ad terminum quinquaginta annorum proximo sequentium post datum presencium. Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris annuatim triginta solidos legalis

monete solvendos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS Archangeli tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis. Et nos vero predictus JOHANNES episcopus LANDAVENSIS et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficiis dicto manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus predicto HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino predicto contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto apposuimus. Hiis testibus DAVID MATHEW LUDOWICO MATHEW ROBERTO MATHEW LLEWELYN ap IEVAN ap GRONO JOHANNES GREGORY et multis aliis. Datum in palacio nostro de LANDAFF in festum Sancti MICHAELIS Archangeli anno Domini millesimo cccmo tricesimo secundo et nostre consecracionis anno decimo,

Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo prefertur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honestas ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris prejudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSIS qui in hujusmodi concessionibus tradicionibus et dimissionibus requiritur sepius prehabito ipsas concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem sub forma in dicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus et quantum in nobis est tenore presentium confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostro capitulari LANDAVENSIS tercio die mensis Decembris anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo secundo.

The seal is gone.

The above and several subsequent Charters relate to the manor of Little Nash ("Parva Fraxina," as it is Latinized), and show how it passed from Llandaff to the Carnes.

The first, dated 1482, is the inspection, recitation, and confirmation, by the Archdeacon and Chapter of Llandaff, of a lease, by Bishop John Wells, of the manor of Nash to Howell Carne and his heirs, for fifty years, at thirty shillings annually.

The second, dated 1448, is a lease of the same manor, by Bishop Nicholas Ashby, to Howell Carne, for sixty years, also for thirty shillings annually.

The third, dated 1448, two days later, is the inspection, recital, and confirmation of the same by the Archdeacon and Chapter.

The fourth, dated 1499, is an inspection, recital, and confirmation by the Archdeacon and Chapter, of a lease, by Bishop John Ingleby, of the same to the same, for ninety years, at thirty shillings annually, dated one day earlier.

The fifth is the grant of the manor in perpetuity, at a payment of thirty-one shillings annually, to the same, by Bishop George Athequa, dated 1521. This Bishop, a foreigner and non-resident, dates, not as his predecessor, from the Palace at Llandaff, but from "our Ospice at Rychemount," no doubt a residence attached to the Court, and probably held by the Bishop as chaplain to Queen Katherine of Arragon.

Finally, the sixth Charter is an inspection, etc., of the preceding grant by the Archdeacon and Chapter, dated twenty-seven days later.

As Llandaff, until recently, had no Dean, the Chapter was presided over by the Archdeacon, who here appears as confirming the Bishop's lease. Bishop John Wells, whose lease is confirmed, was appointed 9th July, 1425, and died 1440. David, Lewis, and Robert Mathew were the three sons of Mathew ap Evan ap Griffith Gethyn of Llandaff, and the first of that well-known family who used a surname. Sir David, standard-bearer of England under Edward IV., has a noble tomb at Llandaff; Robert was ancestor of the house of Castell-y-Mynach; and Lewis left but a daughter, who married John Baglan of Carnllwydd.

CCCLIII.

PAPAL RECEIPT FOR THE PROCURATION FEES FROM MARGAM.

[G. G. F.]

11 JULY. 1435.

Nos JOHANNES de OBIZIS decretorum doctor ANGLIE collector et apostolicæ sedis nunciarius recepimus de domino abbate de MORGAN LANDAVENTIS diocesis vij solidos sterlingorum de procuracionibus nobis debitis de anno Domini mccccxxv° de quibus prefatum Dominum abbatem et ejus monasterium acquietamus per presentes. Datum Londoniis sub nostro sigillo xj die mensis Julii sub anno Domini predicta &c.

Seal gone. Deed poll.

This is the usual form of receipt from the Papal collector for England, here for a payment of 7s. for procuracion fees.

CCCLIV.

INDENTURE BETWEEN JOHN DALDEYN, AND DAVID
HIS BROTHER.

[CARNE MSS.] .

9 DEC. 18 HEN: VI. 1439.

This endenture made betwene JOHN DALDEYN of the county of GLAMORGAN in SUTH WALYS, gentilman, on that one partye, and DAVID DALDEYN, brother of the said JOHN, of ye counte forsaid, gentilman, on that othir partye, witnesseth that the said parties been accorded and agreed of certeyn covenantes and condicions in maner and forme folowyng, that is to say the said JOHN at any tyme hereafter shall not alien, selle, ne ley in mortgage, any of the londes, tenementes, rentys, services, medes, lesueys, wodes, and pastures, with their appurtenances, within the said counte of GLAMORGAN, and within the libertie of the towne of CARDEFF, and in the lordeship of LLANDAFF, in SUTH WALYS, which descended unto the said JOHN by right enheritaunce after the disesse of EDWARD DALDEYN, fader of the forsaid JOHN and DAVID, ne eny parcell of theyme, withouten the wille and consente of the said DAVID. And also the said JOHN, of the rentes, profites, and revenues comyng and growyng of the said londes and tenementes with thappurtenances, as above is said, shall bere and pay for alle costys and expenses that the said DAVID shall spende in suing and laboryng for and aboute the said londes and tenementes with th'appurtenances or eny parcell of theyme. And the said DAVID shall not disherite ne procure eny persone to disherite the forsaid JOHN nor his heirs, at any time hereafter, of the said londes and tenementes, with their appurtenances, ne of eny parcelle of theyme. And if the said JOHN on his partye wele and truly performe, hold, and fulfille the covenantes and condicions above specified, that than

an obligacion of the date of these presentes letters, of c.ⁱⁱ sterlynges, whereyn the said JOHN is bounde to the said DAVID, be voide and had for none, and ellys to stonde in strength and vertue. And if the said DAVID on his partie wele and truly performe and fulfille the condicions and covenants aforesaid, that than an obligacion of date of these presentes, of c.ⁱⁱ sterlynges, wheryn the said DAVID is bounde to the said JOHN, be voide and for nought be had, and ellys to stonde in strengthe and vertue. In witnesse whereof the partes forsaid to these endentures chaungeably have put and set their seales. Yoven the ixth day of the moneth of Decembre, in the xviith yere of the reigne of King HENRY the Sixt.

PLUMER.

Seal in red wax, small, and with a rude device of the letter "I" between two palm-branches.

CCCLV.

GRANT BY JOHN DALDEYN TO DAVID AP LLEWELYN
AP GRONO AND ANOTHER.

[CARNE MSS.]

16 FEB. 18 HEN: VI. 1440.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES DALDEYN clericus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID ap LLEWELYN ap IEVAN ap GRONO clerico LLEWELYN ap MADOC CADY et DAVID DALDEYN seniori omnia terra et tenementa mea prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis que habeo ex dono et feoffamento JOHANNIS GRANTE in parochia de LANYSAN in KYBOUR infra comitatum GLAMORGANCIE. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis prefatis DAVID LLEWELYN et DAVID

heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia que ad [illos] pertinent imperpetuum. Et ego vero prefatus JOHANNES et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum pertinenciis predictis DAVID LLEWELYN et DAVID heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMUS THOMAS milite vicecomite comitatus predicti WILLELMO STRADLYNG WILLELMO ap DAVID MORGAN ap JEVAN ap JANKIN HOEL ap THOMAS ap HOEL BUTTON et multis aliis. Datum apud LANYSAN sexto decimo die Februarii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexte post conquestum Anglie decimo octavo.

WYGRYM.

The seal is gone.

The names in this document relate to the eastern part of the county, but not to Cardiff. Howell ap Thomas ap Howell Button corroborates three generations of the pedigree of Button of Worlton. Llewelyn ap Madoc Cady, and William ap David have not been identified. John Graunte, of Llanishen, bears a name of which there were two families in Glamorgan, one of Sigginston by Cowbridge, and the other of Lloyn-y-Grant in Llanedern. The Buttons, also, whose pedigree, amphisbæna like, had two heads, traced one of them to a Graunt. In the Llanedern pedigree there are two or three John Grants. David ap Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Grono, clerk, Morgan ap Ievan ap Jankyn, and William Stradling, come next. Also there appears Sir William ap Thomas, sheriff of the county. Who he was is uncertain. He was not of Llanfihangel. Rees Meyrick (p. 50) mentions a Sir William ap Thomas, who may have been the man. It is not probable that the founder of the Herbert family would have filled the office of Sheriff even under a Beauchamp. Wygrym, who countersigns, was probably the clerk of the Cardiff Chancery, as "Plumer," who countersigns an indenture of 1449, may also have been.

CCCLVI.

CONFIRMATION BY JEVAN GETHYN AP JEVAN AP
LEISON TO DAVID AP JEVAN KILWERT OF LAND
IN LE BALLIS.

[HARL: CHART: 75. C. 2.]

21 SEPT. 1441.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JEVAN GETHYN ap JEVAN ap LEISON dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID ap JEVAN KILWERT omnia terras et tenementa mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que et quas habui de JEVAN filio JEVAN DAVID MADOC in le BALLIS infra Comitatum GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE sicut jacent ibidem particulatim per antiquas metas et bondas. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato DAVID heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servitia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JEVAN GETHYN et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato DAVID ap JEVAN KYLWERT heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE TURBERVILLE armigero domino JOHANNE KENGFIK Rectore de NEWTON MADOC TAILOUR DAVID WYTHE RECE ap JEVAN ap RECE THOMA ap JANKYN et multis aliis.

Datum apud KENGFIK vicesimo primo die Septembris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo.

Neither seal nor endorsement.

CCCLVII.

A RECOVERY OF THE MANOR OF LANFEY IN THE
COURT OF OGMORE.

[G. G. F.]

4 DEC. 20 HEN: VI. 1441.

Ad curiam de OGMORE tentam ibidem die Lune quarto die Decembris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti xxmo coram JOHANNE TURBERVILLE locum tenente GILBERTI GAMAGE tunc senescalli ibidem JOHANNES EIRE JOHANNES FLEMYNG et WILLELMO ap JEVAN VAUGHAN sectatoribus ejusdem curie eto Venerunt tam EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles et JOHANNA uxoris ejus quam HENRICUS BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE et episcopus WYNTONIE MORGANUS ap JANKYN KEMYS et THOMAS LYDDYN et petunt quod omnia facta et munimenta subscripta pro terris et tenementis in dominio de OGMORE irrotulentur in hiis verbis.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint HENRICUS BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE et episcopus WYNTONIE MORGANUS ap JANKYN KEMYS et THOMAS LYDDYN salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles nuper nobis dederit concesserit et per cartam suam indentatam confirmaverit manerium de LANFEY cum pertinenciis infra dominium de OGMORE eto habendum et tenendum nobis heredibus et assignatis nostris secundum vim formam et effectum carte predictae EDWARDI indentate nobis inde facte cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere indentate pervenerint EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles salutem in domino. Noveritis me dedisse concessisse et per presentes confirmasse HENRICO BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE que WYNTONIENSE episcopo MORGANO ap JANKYN

KEMYS et THOME LYDDYN manerium meum de LANFEY cum pertinentiis infra dominium de OGMORE quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta manerium cum pertinentiis quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus prefatis Cardinali MORGANO et THOME heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita et consueta. Et ego predictus EDWARDUS et heredes mei omnia predicta manerium cum pertinentiis quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus ut predictum est prefatis Cardinali MORGANO et THOME heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee indentate sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES St. JOHN milite THOMA MALYFANT seniore JOHANNES le EIRE WILLELMO FLEMYNG THOMA NEBBER armigeris et aliis. Datum primo die Aprilis anno regni Regis HENRICI sexto post conquestum Anglie septimo. [1429.]

Possessione inde deliberata prefato THOME LYDDYN in propria persona sua tam nomine suo quam nominibus nostrorum Cardinalis et MORGANI per predictum EDWARDUM in propria persona sua ac nos prefati Cardinalis MORGAN et THOMAS dedimus dimisimus liberavimus et per cartam nostram indentatam confirmavimus prefatis EDUARDO STRADLYNG militi et JOHANNI

uxore ejus predictum manerium cum pertinenciis etc. Habendum et tenendum eis secundum vim firmam et effectum carte nostre indentate inde eisdem EDUARDO et JOHANNI facte cujus tenor sequitur in hec verba.

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit HENRICUS BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE et episcopus WYNTONIE MORGAN ap JANKYN KEMYS et THOMAS LYDDYN salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos tradidisse dimisisse liberasse et hac presenti scripto nostro indentato confirmasse EDUARDO STRADLYNG militi et JOHANNI uxori ejus manerium de LANFREY cum pertinenciis infra dominium de OGMORE quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti EDWARDI. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta manerium cum pertinenciis quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tres acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus predictis EDUARDO et JOHANNI uxori ejus et heredibus de corporibus eorundem EDWARDI et JOHANNI legitime procreatis de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum EDWARDUM et JOHANNEM sine heredibus de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis obire quod tunc omnia predicta manerium cum pertinenciis integre remaneant rectis heredibus predicti EDWARDI tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus rei testimonium nos prefati HENRICUS MORGAN et THOMAS huic presenti scripto nostro indentato sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNI Seynt JOHN OLIVERO Seynt JOHN militibus THOMA MALYFANT juniore THOMA NERBER JOHANNI

le EIRE et WILLELMO FLEMYNG armigeris. Datum vicesimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum Anglie septimo. [A.D. 1429.] Possessione inde deliberata per PAGAUM de ANNE et WILLELMUM TOCKE attornatos per literas nostras inde seisinam deliberandum constitutos et ordinatos quarum tenor sequitur in hec verba.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit HENRICUS BRAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE et Episcopus WYNTONIE MORGANUS ap JANKYN KEMYS et THOMAS LYDDYN salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos ordinasse constituiisse et in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo PAGANUM de ANNE et WILLELMUM TOCKE conjunctim et divisim nostros veros et legitimos attornatos ad deliberandum nomine nostro EDUARDO STRADLYNG militi et JOHANNE uxori ejus et heredibus de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis plenam et pacificam seisinam de et in manerium de LANFEY cum pertinenciis infra dominium de OGMORE quatuor carucatas terre viginti quinque acras et dimidiam prati centum acras terre arabilis tribus (tres) acras bosci viginti quatuor acras pasture sexaginta acras vasti et sexaginta solidos annui redditus que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti EDWARDI ibidem secundum vim formam et effectum cujusdam carte nostre indentate eisdem EDUARDO et JOHANNE uxori ejus et heredibus de eorum corporibus legitime procreatis confecte cujus Datum est vicesimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum ANGLIE septimo. In cujus rei testimonium nos prefati HENRICUS MORGAN et THOMAS huic presenti scripto nostro indentato sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum vicesimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum ANGLIE septimo [1429].

Et predictus PAGANUS de ANNE et WILLELMUS TOCKE attornati predictorum HENRICI MORGANI et THOME virtute literarum suarum superius

specificatarum plenam et pacificam seisinam et possessionem eisdem EDUARDO et JOHANNI predicti manerii de LANFEY cum pertinenciis ibidem in modo et forma superius declaratis nomine eorum deliberaverunt. Et super hoc tam predicti HENRICUS BEAUFORD Dei gratia Cardinalis ANGLIE et episcopus WYNTONIE MORGANUS ap JANKYN KEMYS et THOMAS LYDDYN quam predictus EDWARDUS et JOHANNA uxor ejus petunt quod facta et munimenta predicta et omnia premissa pro predicto manerio de LANFEY cum pertinenciis ibidem etc in eadem curia de OGMORE irrotulentur. In cujus rei testimonium tam prefatus JOHANNES TURBERVILLE locum tenens ibidem quam JOHANNES EIRE JOHANNES FLEMYNG et WILLELMUS ap JEVAN VAUGHAN sectatores ejusdem curie tunc ibidem presentes sigilla sua huic indenture apposuerunt et etc.

Below on the fold—Per EDWARDUM STRADLYNG militem et JOHANNEM uxorem ejus. OGMORE.

Endorsed—"Recuperatio manerii de Lanfey in curia de Ogmores."

Deed indented No seal has been appended.

Jankyn Kemeys was of Begansley, but Morgan his son is not elsewhere noticed. The parties to the deed of 1429 already given were still alive, and here find it expedient as trustees of Joan Beaufort to suffer a recovery of the Manor of Lanfey, which they now convey to Sir Edward Stradling and Joan his wife, and constitute an attorney to give seisin.

CCCLVIII.

JEVAN AP LLEWELYN GOUZ: GRANT TO HOWELL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

21 DEC. 20 HEN: VI. 1441.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JEVANUS ap LLEWELYN GOUZ alias MAP' DHUE dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi HOWELO CARNE heredibus suis et assignatis omnia terras tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habeo infra dominium de

LlAMBLETHIAN habendum et tenendum predicto HOWELO heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus JEVANUS alias MAP' DHUE et heredes mei omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas boscos et vasta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto HOWELO heredibus suis et assignatis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO STRADLYNGE armigero JOHANNE BASSET seniore JOHANNE le WALSSH WILLELMO WALTER JOHANNE ap HENRY et aliis. Datum apud LAMBLETHIAN in festo Sancti THOME apostoli anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo.

Seal, red wax. Lump. Centre ornament effaced. Legend not deciphered.

This and the following deed, giving power to give seizin, relate to the sale and delivery, by Jevan ap Llewelyn Gouz or Goch, *alias* Map' Dhue, of lands in the lordship of Llanblethian, to Howel Carne. Of the witnesses, Wm. Stradling, Esq., was probably of Merthyr Mawr, the third son of Sir William of St. Donats, by Elizabeth St. Barbe. John Basset the elder probably was of St. Hilary, and so called in distinction from John his grandson, whose sister married John Carne of Nash. Who John le Walsh was is unknown. The principal family of the name were of Llandough Castle, by Cowbridge, and ended in two heiresses above a century earlier. There was a William Walter of Gelligaer, who married Wenllian, daughter of William David of Cefn y Fforest, who may be the person here named.

CCCLIX.

LETTER OF ATTORNEY BY JEVAN AP LLEWELYN GOUZ.

[CARNE MSS.]

21 DEC. 20 HEN: VI. 1441.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit JEVANUS ap LLEWELYN GOUZ alias MAP' DHUE salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me ordinasse constituisse et in loco meo posuisse dilectum michi in Christo WILLELMUM WALTER meum verum attornatum ad deliberandum vice et nomine meo plenam et pacificam possessionem ac seisinam HOWELO

CARNE heredibus suis et assignatis de omnibus terris tenementis pratis pas-
cuis pasturis et vastis cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que habeo infra dominium
de LAMBLETHYAN Ratum et gratum habens et habiturus quicquid dictus
WILLELMUS WALTER attornatus meus in nomine meo fecerit in premissis in
deliberatione seisine predictae. Ita plene et integre sicut ibidem personaliter
interessem. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui.
Data in festo Sancti THOME Apostoli anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post
conquestum vicesimo.

A lump seal, in red wax, bearing, in rude execution, an "I" between
two upright palm-branches.

CCCLX.

BOND TO SIR EDWARD AND JOHN STRADLING FOR
SIX MARKS.

[G. G. F.]

9 JAN. 21 HEN: VI. 1443.

Noverint universi per presentes nos HENRICUM WEGGE clericum et
JOHANNEM GOOLDE de NORTH CARY in comitatu SOMERSET baker teneri et
firmiter obligari EDUARDO STRADELYNG militi et JOHANNI STRADELYNG filio
EDWARDI STRADELYNG armigeri in sex marcis legalis monete ANGLIE sol-
vendis eisdem EDUARDO STRADELYNG et JOHANNI STRADELYNG aut eorum
assignatis in festo PASCHE proxime futuro post datum presentium ad quam
quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam obligamus nos et utrumque
nostrum per se pro toto et in solidum heredes et executores nostros per
presentes. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigilla nostra apposuimus.
Datum nono die mensis Januarii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post
conquestum Anglie vicesimo primo.

Seal gone. Endorsed—"Obligacio facta Edwardo Stradlynge militi et
Johanni Stradlynge."

CCCLXI

GRANT BY WILLIAM HARRY TO HOWELL CARNE OF
LAND IN LYSWORNEY.

[CARNE MSS.]

13 JAN. 21 HEN: VI. 1443.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS HARRY dedi concessi et hac presenti carte mee confirmavi HOWELLO CARNE dimidiam acram prati jacentem in LYSWORNY inter pratum dicti HOWELLI in parte australi et terras domini Comitum WARWICI in parte boreali et pratum JOHANNIS MONDY in parte orientali et pratum JOHANNIS HULLE in parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictam dimidiam acram prati cum suis pertinentiis prefato HOWELLO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de iure consueta. Et ego vero predictus WILLELMUS HARRY et heredes mei predictam dimidiam acram prati cum suis pertinentiis prefato HOWELLO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO RAGELAN WILLELMO FLEMING WILLELMO ADAM JEVAN THUE LLEWYS DAVY et multis aliis. Datum in festo Sancti HILARII anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum Anglie vicesimo primo.

Seal circular, two inches diameter, of reddish wax. The device is illegible.

Llysworney was the burial place of the Carnes. Of Wm. Harry, Wm. Adam, and Lewis Davy nothing is known. Jevan Thue may be the "Jevan ap Llewelyn Gous, *alias* Map' Dhue," of the two Charters of 1441, already given. Robert Raglan is probably of Carnllwyd, son of John, who first assumed that name. Wm. Fleming was probably of Flemingston or Flimston. The then Earl of Warwick was Henry de Beauchamp.

CCCLXII.

RICHARD MORYS OF COWBRIDGE. QUIT-CLAIM FOR
HOWEL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 FEB. 22 HEN: VI. 1444.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit RICARDUS MORYS burgensis de COUBRUGGE salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me remisisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse pro me et heredibus meis HOWELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum et clameum quod unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo imposterum habere potero in quatuor acris terre et tribus rodibus prati cum pertinentiis simul iacentes in campo vocato subtus le BYNCH in feodo de LANBLETHYAN prout ibidem jacent inter terram nuper WALTERI LONGE in parte occidentali et terram JOHANNIS PYGGE in parte orientali et terram HUGONIS BASSET in parte eadem et terram nuper WILLELMI HERYOT in parte australi que quatuor acre terre et tres rode quondam fuerunt JOHANNIS BRITT. Habendum et tenendum predictae quatuor acras terre et tres rodas prati cum pertinentiis prefato HOWELO heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Ita quod ego prefatus RICARDUS nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius nomine nostro aliquid juris vel clamei in predictis quatuor acras terre et tribus rodibus prati cum pertinentiis de cetero exigere clamare poterimus seu vindicare set ab omni actione juris et clamei sumus imperpetuum exclusi per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Data septimo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo secundo.

A lump seal in brown wax. In the centre an equilateral shield charged with a griffin segreant. The legend is not legible.

Of the above names most are unknown. Pigge is a Gower name; but a John Pigge was of Whitewell, a place near Carnllwyd,—unless, indeed, there be another in Gower. Hugh Bassett was younger son of John of St. Hilary. He had from his father the De la Bere lands in Gower; and, as heir of his mother, Liege Castle near Llanecarvan. These he forfeited for killing Sir Thomas Ddu ap Grono. They were granted to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, then reverted to the Crown, and finally were granted to the Earl of Pembroke. Liege Castle seems to have come to John Raglan, who married Bassett's half-sister, the daughter and heir of Lewis Mathew.

CCCLXIII.

LETTER OF THE ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX RECOGNIZING
THE ABBOT OF MARGAM AS VISITOR OF THE
HOUSES OF ST. CROSS AND MAGIOM.

[HARL: CHART: 75 A. 7.]

4 AUG. 1445.

Nos frater GUILLERMUS Abbas CLAREVALLIS CISTERCIENSIS ordinis LANGONENSIS dyocesis notum facimus universis quorum interest et interesse debet quod venerabilis co-abbas noster de MORGAN sicut in nostris et antiquis ordinis nostre registris reperimus est frater Abbas et visitator immediatus ordinario jure monasteriorum de sancta Cruce de KYRIELEYSON de choro sancti Benedicti et de MAGIOMO et ad nullius jurisdictionem spectat dicta monasteria visitare seu in eorum capitulis loco seu vice visitacionis presidere nisi manifeste ac temeriter velit patrem Abbatem jurisdictioni contra apostolica et nostri ordinis instituta dampnabiliter derogare. In cujus rei fidele testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus duximus appendendum contrasigillum que nostrum earum dorso imprimendum die quarta mensis Augusti anno domini millesimo cccc° quadagesimo quinto. De PONCELLO.

There remains appended the central part of a seal of the thirteenth century, with the figure of an abbot under tabernacle-work, and the legend, “. . . . GU ERMI ABBATIS ” The counter-seal is a

shield of arms surmounted by a hand holding a pastoral staff. On either side, "s. B." (for Sanctus Bernardus.) Legend, "CONTRA SIGILLUM CLARE"

Harl. Charter 75 A. II. is a letter by Henry VI. to James Lord Audley and others concerning the claim of William Morys to be abbot of Strata Florida, which mentions John abbot of Buildwas, and Thomas abbot of Margam, as visitors of the Cistercian order. Dated Shene, 8rd March, 21 Henry VI., 1443.

CCCLXIV.

GRANT BY WILLIAM WHITE TO HOWEL CARNE, OF
LAND IN NASH.

[CARNE MSS.]

15 Nov. 24 HEN: VI. 1445.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego WILL'MUS WHITE de ABERBER-
THYNNE dedi concessi et hac presenti c[arta mea con]firmavi HOWELO
CARNE heredibus suis et assignatis omnia terras et tenementa prata pasturas
et vasta cum pertinentiis que . . . habui ex dono et feoffamento JOHANNIS
WHITE patris mei prout divisim jacent apud le NASSCHE in dominio de
LANDAFF una dimidia acra terre in parte boriali vie ducentis de la NASSCHE
versus LAMBLETHIAN dumtaxat excepta. Habendum et tenendum omnia
predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturas et vasta cum pertinentiis excepta
preexcepta prefato HOWELO [CARNE] heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali
domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta
imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus WILL'MUS WHITE et heredes mei
omnia predicta terras et tenementa prata pasturis et vasta cum pertinentiis
exceptis preexceptis prefato HOWELO heredibus suis et assignatis contra
omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei
testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus

JOHANNES FLEMYNG LODOWICO MATHEW WILLELMO FLEMYNG THOMA ap
OWEYN WILLELMO ap MURIC GOUZ et aliis. Data apud ABERBERTHYN
quinto decimo die Novembris anno [regni Regis] HENRICI sexti post
conquestum vicesimo quarto.

Seal lost.

This, and the following deed, relate to the sale and delivery by William, son of John White of Aberberthynne, of certain lands in Nash to Howel Carne. Aberthin, where the Whites lived, is a very old, small, and picturesque village in the northern suburb of Cowbridge, traversed by a brook, from the junction of which with the Cowbridge Thaw the place derives its distinctive name. Of the Whites, nothing further is known. Wilton is a village on the other side of Cowbridge. Mathew and the two Flemings were, doubtless, related to Carne; and Thomas ap Owen and William ap Meuric Gouz, or Meyric Goch, to the Whites. Carne was quietly augmenting his estate around Nash.

CCCLXV.

WILLIAM WHITE, LETTER OF ATTORNEY TO IEVAN
VAGHAN TO GIVE SEIZIN.

[CARNE MSS.]

15 Nov. 24 HEN: VI. 1445.

Noverint universi me WILLELMUS WHITE de ABERBERTHYNNNE attornasse
et in loco meo possidere dilectum in Christo IEVAN VAGHAN de WILTON
attornatum meum ad deliberandum vice et nomine meo HOWELO CARNE
heredibus suis et assignatis plenam et pacificam possessionem de et in
omnibus terris et tenementis pratis pasturis et vastis cum pertinentiis que
nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento JOHANNIS WHYTE patris mei prout
jacent apud le NASSH in dominio de LANDAFFE juxta vim formam et
effectum cujusdam carte feodi simplicis inde confecte una dimidia acra
terre in parte boreali vie ducentis de le NASSHE versus LAMBLETHYAM
dumtaxat excepta. Ratum et gratum habendus et habiturus quicquid
dictus attornatus nomine meo facient in premissis ita plene et integre sicut

ibidem personaliter interesset. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui. Data apud ABERBERTHYN quinto decimo die Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo quarto.

Seal gone.

CCCLXVI.

NICHOLAS, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, GRANTING A LEASE
OF LITTLE NASH FOR SIXTY YEARS.

[CARNE MSS.]

10 JULY. 26 HEN: VI. 1448.

NICHOLAUS permissione divina Episcopus LANDAVENSIS universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem. Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse dilecto nobis in Christo HOWELO CARNE manerium nostrum de PARVA FFRAXINO alias LYTELL NASH cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficiis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus universis. Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficiis eidem manerio spectantibus predicto HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis ad terminum sexaginta annorum proxime sequentium post datum presencium. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris triginta solidos legalis monete solvendos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis exceptis sectis curie nostre ibidem Et nos vero NICHOLAUS episcopus antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus

aliis commoditatibus et proficuis dicto manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus prenominato HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino predicto sexaginta annorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus. In oujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presenti scripto fecimus apponi. Datam in palacio nostro de LLANDAFF decimo die mensis Julii presentibus tunc ibidem testibus subscriptis DAVID MATHEWE LUDOWICO MATHEWE armigeris HOWELL ap LEWELYN THOMA ap ROBERTO MATHEWE IEVAN BLAYNE et multis aliis. Anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octavo et anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo sexto et nostre consecrationis anno septimo.

Proviso semper quod si aliqua forisfactura bonorum quorumcumque ibidem contigerit infra terminum supradictum nobis et successoribus nostris omnino reservetur.

The seal has been a pointed oval of red wax, probably about three inches long. A part of the lower half remains, and shews about one-and-a-half of three bishops whose effigies have been placed side by side across the seal; the staff in each left hand, the right being uplifted. Below, in a distinct compartment, in a central niche, is another figure of a bishop; his staff on his right side, and his hands joined in prayer. Right and left are shields. The dexter seems to have borne the arms of the see. On the sinister is a cross enrailed, charged with a mitre. No doubt the bishop's personal coat.

Nicholas Ashby, Prior of Westminster, the granter of this Charter, was appointed Bishop of Llandaff 18th Feb., 1441, and died 1458. He dates from the Palace of Llandaff, of which the strong gateway and a continuous fragment of wall are now the only remains.

Jevan Blayne, who appears among the witnesses, was probably of Llangonydd, son of Howell, whose father David was a cadet of the family of Prees of Glyn Nedd. Jevan married Wenllian, daughter of Jenkin ap Rhys of Glyn Nedd. He left several children, of whom Llewelyn, the eldest, left three daughters, coheirs.

CCCLXVII.

APPROVAL BY THE CHAPTER OF LLANDAFF OF THE
LEASE OF NASH.

[CARNE MSS.]

12 JULY. 26 HEN: VI. 1448.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus.

Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et Domini domini NICHOLAI permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopi in hec verba.

NICHOLAUS permissione divina anno septimo. [Vide No. CCCLXVI.]

Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo proferatur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honestas ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris prejudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostro capitulari LANDAVENSIS qui in hujusmodi concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem requiritur sepius prehabito ipsas concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem sub forma in dicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus in quantum in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSIS duodecimo die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo octavo.

Seal, red wax. Has been a pointed oval, about three inches in length. The lower and remaining fragment represents the west front of a Cathedral, with a door; above it, three windows; and in the gable, two windows and a large quatrefoil above. The cross on the apex of the gable is projected upon what seems to have represented a central tower. All the openings shewn are round headed.

CCCLXVIII.

FINAL CONCORD BETWEEN HOWEL CARNE AND
RICHARD AP HOEL VAUGHAN.

[CARNE MSS.]

10 DEC. 27 HEN: VI. 1448.

Hee est finalis concordia facta in curia de LLANBLETHIAN tenta ibidem x'mo die Decembris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti xxvij'mo coram THOMA BUTTELER et THOMA ap JEVAN ap DAVID ap THOMAS locumtenentibus WALTERI SKULL militis tunc vicecomitis GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE WILLELMO STRADLYNG ROBERTO NERBER JOHANNE FLEMYNG et aliis dominis sectatoribus et fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus inter HOELLUM CARNE querentem et RICARDUM ap HOEL VAUGHAN et ALICIAM uxorem eius deforcientes de tribus acris et dimidia terre libere in BRITTESLEY prout jacent per antiquas metas et bundas. Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia. Scilicet quod predicti RICARDUS et ALICIA recognoverunt predictas tres acras terre et dimidiam esse jus ipsius HOELLI ut illas quas habent ex dono et feoffamento predictorum RICARDI et ALICIE tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illas pertinent imperpetuum. Et illi remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de ipsis RICARDO et ALICIA et heredibus ipsius ALICIE predicto HOELLO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Et predicti RICARDUS et ALICIA et heredes ipsius ALICIE predictas tres acras et dimidiam prefato HOELLO et heredibus suis modo et forma supradictis contra omnes gentes warrantizabunt et defendebunt imperpetuum. Et pro hac recognitione donacione warrantia fine et concordia idem HOELLUS dedit prefatis RICARDO et ALICIE quinque marcas sterlingorum et domino de fine loco unius esparuerii sorum ija.

Deed indented.

Glamorgan fines were very rare, and the few that remained were passed in the lord's court at Cardiff. In England, fines were passed in the King's courts, before the justices of the Common Pleas; but, as the late Mr. Burt observed, Llanblethian being a Welsh manor, and belonging to the lord of Glamorgan (a lord Marcher), the fine is passed in the lord's local court, and before his representative, the sheriff. Sir Walter Skull, who held that office, belonged to a Breconshire family, and his connexion with Glamorgan is unknown. Thomas Butler was, no doubt, of Dunraven. The sparrow-hawk is in recognition of the right of the lord. Howell and Alicia or Aliva Vaughan occur also in a following charter of 1468. John Bassett, also there named, was of Beaupré.

CCCLXIX.

JOHN DALDEYN: GRANT TO DAVID DALDEYN.

[CARNE MSS.]

8 MARCH. 29 HEN: VI. 1451.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES DALDEYN de LONDON' filius et heres EDWARDI DALDEYN de GLAMORGANCIA gentylman ex mera voluntate mea concessi statui et firmiter stabilivi quod omnia terre et tenementa mea prata pascua pasture vasta redditus et servicia cum eorum pertinentiis que habeo in dominiis et comitatibus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE ac infra libertatem ville de CARDY et infra dominium de LANDA in provincia WALLIE post decessum mei prefati JOHANNIS et heredum de corpore meo exeuntium integre remaneant DAVID DALDEYN fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore exeuntibus. Et si idem DAVID sine hujusmodi herede moriatur extunc omnia predicta terre tenementa redditus et servicia cum pertinentiis integre remaneant KATERINE sorori mee et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum ejusdem KATERINE remanere inde WILLELMO fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore exeuntibus. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore ejusdem WILLELMI exeuntibus remanere inde JOHANNI fratri meo et heredibus de suo corpore legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore ejusdem JOHANNIS remanere inde ISABELLE sorori mee et heredibus de corpore suo

exeuntibus. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum ejusdem ISABELLE remanere inde WILLELMO MATHEU et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum de corpore ejusdem WILLELMI MATHEU remanere inde REYMBRANDO fratri meo et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus. Et pro defectu hujusmodi heredum dicti REYMBRANDI omnia predicta terre tenementa redditus et servicia cum eorum pertinentiis integre remaneant rectis heredibus mei prefati JOHANNIS DALDEYN imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Datum octavo die Martii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum ANGLIE vicesimo nono.

The seal is wanting.

The Daldens, of whom nothing but a few imperfect descents are on record, were of West Place in Penarth [or Penmark]. John, the grantor, here mentions his father Edward and his brother David, his sister Katherine, his brothers William and another John, his sister Isabel, another brother Reymbrand, and William Mathew, perhaps a brother-in-law. The Welsh pedigrees state that Joan, daughter and heir of Lewis Dalden, married Thomas ap Richard ap Howel Carne, of Nash, and that a Dalden heiress married into the Carne family there is no doubt.

CCCLXX.

RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF WARWICK, CHARTER TO
THE BURGESSES OF CARDIFF.

[UNCERTAIN AUTHORITY.]

12 MARCH. 29 HEN: VI. 1451.

RICARDUS NEVILL comes WARREWICI dominus le DESPENSER GLAMORGAN et MORGAN et ANNA uxor ejus omnibus presentes literas nostras inspecturis salutem. Inspeximus literas patentes carissime matris nostre ISABELLE nuper Comitissa WARREWICI domine la DESPENSER GLAMORGAN et MORGAN factis in hec verba.

ISABELLA Comitissa WIGORNIE domina la DESPENSER GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus confirmationem THOME le DESPENSER domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE patris nostri quam fecit burgensibus nostris de KARDIF in hec verba. [Vide No. CCCIX. A.D. 1397.]

Et nos igitur prefata ISABELLA Comitissa WIGORNIE de liberiori gracia nostra concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris heredibus et successoribus suis infra burgum nostrum predictum residentes quod si ipsi aut eorum aliquis accusatus vel attachiatus fuerit in posterum in comitatum nostrum GLAMORGANCIE pro aliqua felonia infra libertatem ville nostre predictae genti qu in eodem comitatu nostro debet triari et ari quod iidem burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet inde pro burgensibus burgi nostri predicti et non per forinsecos com triari et ari possint vel possit ad primum vel secundum comitatum GLAMORGANCIE post quam ipsos vel eorum aliquem sic accusati vel attachiati contigerit. Concessimus etiam prefatis burgensibus nostris eorum heredibus et successoribus infra burgum nostrum predictum residentes quod ipsi aut eorum aliquis ponantur vel ponatur in processu prout felones in aliqua curia curiarum nostrarum membrorum dominii nostri GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE quod ipsi burgenses eorum heredes et successores et eorum quilibet in comitatum nostrum GLAMORGANCIE peti et ibidem per sex burgenses burgi nostri predicti et per sex de visineto predicti triari et are possint vel possit futuris temporibus duraturis ita quod ipsi aut eorum aliquis in aliqua curia curiarum nostrarum predictorum cum manuopere non capiantur nec capiatur.

Concessimus insuper et per presentes ordinamus quod constabularius noster

de **KARDIF** qui pro tempore fuerit vel **Maior** burgi nostri predicti prout antiquitus fieri consueverint et de burgensibus nostris predictis eligant duodecim burgenses de magis sufficientibus et discretioribus eujusdem burgi qui coram nobis presentent sacramentum ad burgum nostrum predictum bene et fideliter gubernandum. Et quod iidem duodecim burgenses imposterum nominentur aldermanni burgi nostri predicti. Et quod ad festum Sancti **MICHAELIS** archiangeli proxime futurum et quolibet anno imposterum iidem predicti aldermanni et burgenses nostri predicti eligant de dictis burgensibus nostris quatuor homines de sufficientibus qui vocabuntur portreeves de quibus constabularius noster de **KARDIF** eligat duos nomine nostro qui imposterum nominati erunt ballivi burgi nostri predicti. Et quod eligant eciam duos servientes cum baculis vocatis mases de armis nostris portantes qui imposterum nominati erunt sergeaunts. Et quod dicti ballivi et servientes ad dictum burgum nostrum cum dictis aldermannis bene et fideliter gubernandum ac donaria et costumos inde nobis debitos colligendum et levandum coram constabulario nostro in scaecario nostro de **KARDIF** bunt prout de antiquis fieri consueverunt. Et quod decedente aliquo aldermanno infra burgum predictum residui aldermanni superstites duos vel alium de magis sufficientibus et discretioribus burgensibus burgi nostri predicti loco suo eligant et eos vel eum constabulario nostro de **KARDIF** pro tempore existente presentent qui coram ipso tanquam **Maiore** duo pr abunt vel abit modo supradicto. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte donationis et confirmationis nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de **KARDIF** apposuimus. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris **Leisano** abbate de **NEETH** **WILLELMO** abbate de **MARGAM** **JOHANNE** **STRADLINGE** tunc vicecomiti nostre **GLAMORGANCIE** et **MORGANCIE** et **OLIVERO** de Sancto **JOHANNE** militibus **JOHANNE** **MERBURY** **JOHANNE**

RUSSELL ROBERTO ANDREES JOHANNE LAURENCE et ROBERTO WALSH
armigeris. Datum tercio decimo die Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI
sexti post conquestum primo. [1423.]

Nos autem donationes concessiones ratificationes et confirmationes predictas ac omnia alia et singula in cartis et literis predictis contentas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus et successoribus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ratificamus et confirmamus prout carte nostre predictae rationabiliter testantur. Et preterea nos siquidem considerantes fidelitatem magnam integrumque amorem quem prefati burgenses erga nos et antecessores nostros continue habuerunt et qualiter ipsi in manifestationem fidelitatis et amoris hujusmodi protectionem et ostentationem villam nostram predictam tam in muris turribus portis et fossatis quam aliter non absque eorum maximis laboribus custibus et expensis jam tarde multum laudabiliter fortificaverunt munierunt et pararunt unde gravem indignationem odiumque ab externis commorantibus diversis modis habuerunt et incurrerunt et sic habent et incurrent de presenti volentesque perinde ipsos pro meritis suis in hac parte undique premiare de gratia nostra speciali concessimus pro nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris prefatis burgensibus et residentibus ville nostre predictae et libertatibus ejusdem ac heredibus et successoribus suis quod eorum nullus pro aliquibus feloniiis transgressionibus convencionibus seu contractis extra villam nostram predictam et libertates ejusdem factis alibi quam coram constabulario ville predictae et ballivis ejusdem ville pro tempore existentibus seu in absentia prefati constabularii coram dictis ballivis implacitetur inquietetur aut molestetur in aliquo seu gravetur nisi fuerit ita quod talis burgensis sive residens extra villam et libertatem predictam cum manuopere de feloniam captus fuerit. Et quod prefatus constabularius et ballivi sui in absentia

constabularii predicti et ballivi pro tempore existentes habeant plenam cognitionem omnimodorum placitorum tam de felonis transgressionibus debitis convencionibus et contractis quam de libero tenemento et aliis accionibus querelis et denariis quibuscunque infra villam et libertates predictas factis et emergendis. Et quod omnia hujusmodi placita acciones querele et demanda per prefatum constabularium et ballivos in absentia ejusdem constabularii per dictos ballivos non alibi triati sint judicati discussi et remediati. Et insuper de ampliori gratia nostra et pro melioratione ville nostre predictae volumus et concedimus pro nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris prefatis burgensibus et residentibus et successoribus suis quod si quis ad villam et libertatem predictam venire et ibidem stare et morari voluerit ipse abinde pro aliquo transgressionem debito confecto convencione seu aliquo alio contractu quodcunque nullo modo trahi debet nec amoveri sed si aliquis burgensis eum in premissis vel in aliquo premissorum conqueri voluerit sive prosequi coram constabulario et ballivis ville predictae pro tempore existentibus seu in absentia ejusdem constabularii coram ballivis ejusdem ville pro tempore existentibus prosequatur justiciam coram eisdem constabulario et ballivis seu in absentia dicti constabularii coram ballivis dicte ville pro tempore existentibus et non alibi super querelam suam celeriter habetur. Hiis testibus venerabili patre NICHOLAO episcopo LANDAVENSI JOHANNI abbate de NEATH et THOMA abbate de MORGAN carissimo fratre nostro THOMA NEVILL vicecomite GLAMORGAN et MORGAN milite ac dilectis nobis EDUARDO STRADLINGE milite JOHANNI NANFAN DAVID MATTHEW THOMA COLT THOMA PORTHALLYN JOHANNI EYRE et aliis. Datum in castro nostro de CARDIFF duodecimo die Martii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo nono.

CCCLXXI.

LETTER OF ATTORNEY BY EDMUND STRADELYNG TO
DELIVER SEIZIN.

[G. G. F.]

29 SEPT. 31 HEN: VI. 1452.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit. Ego EDMUNDUS STRADELYNG armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me attornasse et in loco meo posuisse mihi in Christo dilectum JOHANNEM DEE de BRUGEENDE juxta COYTTF capellanum et GREYFFITH ap MORGAN de COLYNGSTON juxta COWBREGE veros attornatos meos ad deliberandum nomine meo plenam possessionem de uno clauso integro vocato GRET PARKE et in omnibus terris pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis viis semitis aquis stagnis vivariis apiariis piscariis haliis fossis fossatis warennis vastis communis et in uno manso vel messuagio cotagio cum omnibus libertatibus dicto parco messuagio vel manso pertinentibus JOHANNI HAY de SUTTON BINGER in comitatu WILTS' yoman secundum vim formam et effectum cujusdem carte mee inde predicto JOHANNI HAYE plenius confecte ratam et gratam habiturus quicquid iidem JOHANNES DEE et GREYFFTH ap MORGAN conjunctim et divisim fecerint in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum in presentibus apposui. Datum apud COYTTF in festo Sancti MICHAELIS Archiangeli anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum tricesimo primo.

Seal, red wax, broken. Shield of arms, quarterly. 1 and 4 defaced; 2 and 3. Three bars wavy.

Endorsed—"A letter of attorney to deliver seizin of the Grete park in Coytyf." Deed poll.

CCCLXXII.

ROBERT NERBER, GRANT TO THOMAS LYDDYN AND
ANOTHER.

[FONMON MSS.]

10 OCT. 31 HEN: VI. 1452.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod Ego ROBERTUS NERBER armiger dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOME LYDDYN et WILLELMO ap LLEWELLYN manerium meum de LANCOVIAN cum pertinenciis infra feodum de LANBLETHIAN necnon omnia terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas boscos redditus pensiones et servicia, cum pertinenciis que habui in LANCOVIAN predicto etc. Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum necnon omnia terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas boscos redditus pensiones et servicia predicta cum pertinenciis prefatis THOME et WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus ROBERTUS et heredes mei manerium predictum necnon omnia terras et tenementa etc. prefatis THOME et WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium hec presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE BASSETT WILLELMO BAWDRIP JOHANNE FFLEMYNGE seniore HOWEL CARNE WILLELMO BASSET et multis aliis. Datum apud LANCOVIAN die Martis proximo post festum Sancti DIONISII martiris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum tricesimo primo.

The seal, of red wax, and attached by a label, is broken and defaced.

CCCLXXIII.

THOMAS LYDDYN AND WILLIAM AP LLEWELYN,
RE-CONVEYANCE TO ROBERT NERBER.

[FONMON MSS.]

12 OCT. 31 HEN: VI. 1452.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos THOMAS LYDDYN et WILLELMUS ap LLEWELYN tradidimus dimisimus et hac presenti carta nostra indentata confirmavimus ROBERTO NERBER armigero manerium de LANCOVIAN cum pertinentiis infra feodum de LANBLETHIAN necnon omnia terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas boscos redditus reversiones et servicia cum pertinentiis in LANCOVIAN predicta que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti ROBERTI. Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum necnon omnia terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas boscos redditus reversiones et servicia predicta cum pertinentiis prefato ROBERTO ad terminum vite sue absque aliqua impetitione vasti de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et post decessum predicti ROBERTI volumus et per presentes concedimus quod predictum manerium cum pertinentiis necnon omnia terre tenementa prata pasqui pasture bosci redditus reversiones et servicia predicta cum pertinentiis integre remaneant LUDOWICO MATHEWE armigero et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus. Habendum et tenendum eisdem LUDOWICO et ELIZABETHE ac heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNE BASSET WILLELMO BAWDRIP JOHANNE FLEMYNG seniore HOWELL CARNE WILLELMO BASSET et multis aliis. Datum apud LANCOVIAN die Jovis

proximo post festum Sancti DIONISII martyris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum Anglie tricesimo primo.

There are two labels, from which the seals have been broken off.

Endorsement, in a somewhat later hand, "Manerium de Llancovian, alias Llanquian, infra dominium de Llanblethian."

CCCLXXIV.

GRANT FOR LIFE BY EDMUND STRADELING TO
JOHN HAY OF LAND IN COYTY.

[G. G. F.]

23 OCT. 31 HEN: VI. 1452.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego EDMUNDUS STRADELING armiger tradidi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI HAY unum clausum integrum vocatum le GRET PARK cum tribus toftis eidem clauso adjacentibus vocatis LLE TE RES LYDEARD et SPENCER cum omnibus suis pertinenciis infra dominium de KOYTIF in WALLIA et cum terris pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis viis semitis aquis stagnis aquariis vivariis piscariis haliis fossis fossatis warennis vastis communiis cotagiis cum liberis consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis predicto clauso vocato le GRET PARK et toftis pertinentibus. Reddendo inde annuatim michi heredibus et assignatis meis durante vita ipsius JOHANNIS unam rosam rubeam ad festum Sancti JOHANNIS baptiste si petatur. Habendum et tenendum omnia supradicta terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis ut supradictum est prefato JOHANNI et assignatis suis ad terminum vite ipsius JOHANNIS de me et heredibus meis. Et ego vero predictus EDMUNDUS et heredes mei omnia supradicta terras et earum redditus et servicia et reversiones cum omnibus

suis pertinentibus ad terminum vite ipsius JOHANNIS contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES VEGHAN WILLELMO SMYTH JOHANNES GARDENER et multis aliis. Datum apud MALMESBURY XXIII die Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum tricesimo primo.

Seal red wax, circular, with a shield bearing quarterly, 1 and 4. Paly of six, a chevron. Stradling. 2 and 3, three bars undy. Dauntsey.

Endorsed—"Johannes Hay, a lease of land of Lideard and Spencer."

Edmund Stradling is Sir Edmund of Winterbourne, son of Sir John S. and Joan Dauntsey.

CCCLXXV.

INSPEXIMUS BY HENRY VI. OF THE CHARTERS OF
2 HENRY IV., 33 EDWARD III., AND 17 EDWARD II.,
CONFIRMED BY RICHARD EARL OF WARWICK
AND ANNE HIS WIFE TO THE BURGESSES OF
CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CASTLE.]

25 MARCH. 31 HEN: VI. 1453.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE
omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerit salutem.

Inspeximus literas patentes HENRICI nuper Regis ANGLIE post conquestum quarti avi nostri factas in hec verba. [CCCXVI. 1401.]

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE
omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus cartam Domini EDWARDI nuper Regis ANGLIE avi nostri
factam in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus ducibus comitibus baronibus iusticiariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem.

Inspeximus cartam Domini EDWARDI nuper Regis ANGLIE patris nostri factam in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE Dominus HIBERNIE et Dux AQUITANIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus comitibus baronibus iusticiariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem.

Sciatis nos de gracia speciali concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro HUGONI le DESPENSER juniore quod ipse et heredes sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de KERDYF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pavagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod idem HUGO et heredes sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de predictis villis de KERDYF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pavagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per

totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum **AQUITANIE** et terram nostram **HIBERNIE** ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus **W. archiepiscopo CANTUARENSI** totius **ANGLIE** primate **J. NORWICENSI** et **J. CICESTRENSI** episcopis **ADEMARO de VALENCIA** comite **PEMBROCHIE** **EDMUNDO** comite **ARUNDELLIE** **JOHANNE de SEGRAVE** seniore **WILLELMO MARTYN RICARDO DAUMORI** senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud **WESTMONASTERIUM** quarto die **Marcii** anno regni nostri decimo septimo. [1324].

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est dilecto et fideli nostro **EDUARDO le DESPENSER** consanguineo et heredi predicti **HUGONIS** ac nunc burgensibus et aliis hominibus et tenentibus de **KERDYF USK KAERLYON NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH** et **KENEFEK** ratificamus approbamus et confirmamus prout carta predicta rationabiliter testatur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus usi sunt rationabiliter et gavisi. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus **S. archiepiscopo CANTUARENSI** totius **ANGLIE** primate **W. WYNTONENSI** episcopo cancellario nostro **J. ROFFENSI** episcopo thesaurario nostro **WILLELMO de BOHUN** **NORTHAMPTONIE** **RICARDO ARUNDELLIE** **ROGERO de MORTUO MARI MARCHIE** comitibus **JOHANNE de GREY de RETHERFELDE** senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud **WESTMONASTERIUM** vicesimo die **Julii** anno regni nostri **ANGLIE** tricesimo tercio regni nostri vero **FFRANCIE** vicesimo [1359].

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus

approbamus ac nunc burgensibus et hominibus dicte ville de KERDYF et eorum successoribus concedimus et confirmamus sicut carte predictae rationabiliter testantur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus rationabiliter usi sunt et gavisi. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Februarii anno regni nostri secundo. [1401].

Nos autem literas predictas dicti avi nostri quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ratificamus necnon omnia et quaecunque in eisdem literis contentis [ta] carissimis consanguineis nostris RICARDO NEVYLL comiti WARWICIE et ANNE uxori ejus et heredibus eorum de corpore ejusdem ANNE procreatis necnon quibuscunque burgensibus hominibus et tenentibus residentibus villarum de KERDYF COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEGGE ac eorum successoribus et eorum cuilibet tenore presencium concedimus et confirmamus. Eo quod de vero annuo valore omnium premissorum seu alicujus inde parcellae seu de aliis donis sive concessionibus per nos prefatis RICARDO NEVYLL et ANNE ante haec tempora factis expressa mencio in presentibus factis non existit aut aliquo statuto actu ordinatione vel provisione facta sive edita non obstantibus. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud REDYNG vicesimo quinto die Martii anno regni nostri tricesimo primo.

Per breve de privato sigillo et de data predicta auctoritate parlamenti et pro duobus marcis solutis in hanaperio.

Loy.

Irro(tulatum).'

The seal is gone. It was attached by a strong plait of red and green silk, composed of four cords, also plaited, each composed of twenty threads.

Endorsed—"Confirmatio Henrici sexti ut apparet."

CCCLXXVI.

ACQUITTANCE BY WILLIAM AND JOHN STRADLING
TO HENRY STRADLING, FOR THE MANOR OF
MERTHYR MAWR.

[G. G. F.]

2 JUNE. 32 HEN: VI. 1454.

Noveritis universi per presentes nos WILLELMUS STRADLYNG armigerum et JOHANNEM STRADLYNG remisisse relaxasse et pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse HENRICO STRADLYNG armigero heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus nostrum titulum et clameum que habuimus habemus seu habere poterimus de et in manerio de MERTHELMAURE cum pertinenciis. Ita quod nec nos prefati WILLELMUS et JOHANNES nec alter nostrum nec heredes nostri aliquod jus titulum seu clamium in predicto manerio cum pertinenciis de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus. Set ab omni actione jure titulo et clameo inde simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et nos vero prefati WILLELMUS et JOHANNES et heredes nostri predictum manerium cum pertinenciis prefato HENRICO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus WILLELMO HERBERT milite ROGERO VAUGHAN JOHANNES FLEMYNG ROBERTO RAGLAN JOHANNES ap GRONO ap INON et aliis. Datum apud MERTHELMAURE predictum secundo die Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum ANGLIE tricesimo secundo.

Two seals in red wax, on one label. The upper bears a rude trefoil; the lower a bunch of grapes.

Endorsed—"Relaxatio Willelmi et Johannis Stradlyng facta Henrico Stradlyng de manerio de Merthermaure."

CCCLXXVII.

GRANT OF A TENEMENT IN SWANSEA BY THOMAS
JACOB TO SIR HUGH JOHN AND HIS WIFE.

[G. G. F.]

19 MAR. 38 HEN: VI. 1460.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod THOMAS JACOB de SWAYNESEY dimisi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi HUGONI JOHN militi et MATILDE vergh REES uxori sue unum tenementum cum pertinenciis quod nuper habui simul cum HOWELL G ex dono et feoffamento WILLELMI DIER de SWAYNESEY et MATILDE uxoris ejus jacentes in vico PISCATORIS infra dictam villam de SWAYNESEY inter tenementum custodis Hospitalis Sancti DAVID de SWAYNESEY ex parte boriali et tenementum JOHANNIS SADLER ex parte australi et extendit se a REGALI via ex parte orientali usque ad tenementum THOME REED ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis HUGONI JOHN militi et MATILDE uxoris sue heredibus et assignatis ipsius HUGONIS JOHN de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et ego vero predictus THOMAS et heredes mei predictum tenementum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predictis HUGONI JOHN et MATILDE uxori sue heredibus et assignatis ipsius HUGONIS JOHN contra heredes et executores meos warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO BERKELEY tunc senescallo GOUCHERIE et KILVEY WILLELMO seniori tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY REES ap GWILIM JOHANNES MAUNCELL THOMA REED HOWELL (BARBOR?) JOHANNES SADLER et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY decimo nono die Marcii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum tricesimo octavo.

Per JOH: THOMKYN.

CCCLXXVIII.

RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF WARWICK, CHARTER
TO HOWELL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

8 JULY. 2 ED: IV. 1462.

RICARDUS NEVILL comes War' et dominus GLAMORGANC' et MORGANC' omnibus ad quos presentes litere nostre patentes pervenerint salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et per has literas nostras patentes confirmasse HOWELLO CARNE sex acras prati jacentes in le BRODEMEDE quas nuper PETRUS JOHANNES tenuit et post decessum PETRI JOHANNIS quidam HENRICUS BASSET tenuit et post decessum dicti HENRICI quidam JACK BASSET filius dicti HENRICI tenuit sine titulo ea quod de causa devenerit in manus domini RICARDI de BELLOCAMPO nuper comitis War' et nuper domini le DESPENCER GLAMORGANC' et MORGANC' et de jure ISABELLE consortis sue et postea predicti dominus comes et comitissa ex unanimi consensu et assensu dederunt et concesserunt predictas sex acras prati predicto HOWELLO CARNE habendum sibi heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde prefatis comiti et comitisse ac eorum heredibus et assignatis quinque solidos redditus per annum ad terminos de Hockeday et Sancti MICHAELIS sectas curie et omnia alia fines inde prius debitos et consuetos per literas predictarum comitis et comitisse prefato HOWELLO CARNE confectas quarum datum est in cancellaria de KAERDIFF die Dominica proxima post festum S'ti MICHAELIS anno Regis HENRICI sexti quarto prout similiter plenius apparet in compoto ballivi de DYNASPOWIS de anno ejusdem regis xxxvij. Habendum et tenendum predictas sex acras prati cum pertinentiis prefato HOWELLO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de nobis et heredibus nostris. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et

heredibus nostris redditus et servicia supra nominata ad terminos predictos.
In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Datum in cancellaria nostra de KAERDIFF sub sigillo cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF predictae octavo die Julii anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE secundo. Ac etiam concessimus eidem HOWELLO heredibus et assignatis suis duas acras iiii prati in LAMBURSTE et unam acram prati ibidem vocatam EVERARD cum pertinenciis jacentes infra dominium nostrum predictum tenendum eidem HOWELLO et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris annuatim iiij*s*. vjd. ad terminos predictos.





Appended to the parchment is the seal of the Cardiff Chancery, in white wax, three inches and a quarter diameter, of excellent design and execution, though much rubbed and broken.

Obverse : a mounted knight in plate armour, sword uplifted, and shield displayed ; thereon the Nevill saltire, with a label. The helmet carries a swan's head and neck out of a ducal coronet ; the spurs are long and rowelled. The caparisons are much rubbed, but on the horse's shoulder is seen Montagu and Monthermer quarterly, and on the counter, quarterly of

four grand quarters. I. and IV., Clare quartering Le Despenser. II. and III. (1 and 4) Newburgh Earl of Warwick, the chevron charged with five leopards' heads jessant fl-de-lys, for Cantilupe. (2 and 3) Beauchamp. It must be remembered that these arms are represented as if seen in a mirror, or reversed. The ground of the seal is covered with conventional herbage.

Reverse: A large, full-bottomed shield, charged with, quarterly, four grand quarters:—I. and IV., De Clare, three chevrons; quartering Le Despenser, quarterly, 2 and 3, a fret; and over all a bendlet; II. and III., Montacute, three fusils conjoined in fess, quartering Monthermer, an eagle displayed.

Two crests on open helmets, regardant: dexter, Beauchamp, out of a ducal coronet a swan's head and neck; sinister, Montacute, out of a ducal coronet a griffin statant.

Supporters: dexter, a bear rampant, chained; sinister gone. In base, below the shield, two ragged staves, the Nevill badge. The mantlings and lambrequins are exceedingly bold and free. The legend is broken, but was the same upon both faces.

A perfect impression of the obverse of this seal is preserved in the British Museum. The legend is —“:SIGILLUM : RICARDI : NEVIL : COMITIS : WARWICI : DOMINI : GLAMORGANCIE ET MORGANCIE.” The matrix also is preserved.

Richard Nevill, the “King-maker,” Earl of Salisbury and Warwick, and Lord of Glamorgan in right of his wife, was eldest son of Richard Earl of Salisbury, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Montacute, Earl of Salisbury. He married Anne, daughter and heiress of Richard Beauchamp Earl of Warwick, by Isabel Le Despenser, heir of her niece, Anne Beauchamp, who died 8rd of January, 27 Henry VI. (1449), being the daughter and heiress of Henry Duke of Warwick. Richard Beauchamp was son of William Lord of Abergavenny, which Lordship was settled upon him by Hastings Earl of Pembroke, to whose ancestor it came with the heiress of Cantilupe.

Richard Nevill was created Earl of Warwick 23rd July, 1444, and became Earl of Salisbury in 1462, two years after the beheading of his father. He fell at Barnet, 1471 (2 Ed. IV.), leaving his wife, who survived until after the 5 Henry VII.

They had two daughters, coheirs, (I.) Isabel Nevill, born at Warwick Castle, 5th Sept., 1451, 30 Henry VII.; married at Calais, 11th July, 1469, 9 Edward IV., to George Duke of Clarence; and (II.) Ann Nevill, who married (1) Edward Prince of Wales, son to Henry VI., and (2) Richard Duke of Gloucester. Ann Nevill died 1484, just after Richard became King.

Richard Nevill bore gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points gobonè argent and azure.

The Charter, dated 2 Edward IV. (1462), was granted when the great Earl was in the height of his power. By the victory of Towton, in the preceding year, he had seated the house of York upon the throne; and two years later, in 1464, he undertook the brilliant embassy to France, to woo Bona of Savoy for the King, all unconscious of the evils to which this proposal was to give rise. It is curious that the Countess, in whose right he acted, should not be a party to the grant, although her quarterings preponderate upon the seal. Her mother, Isabel, the Despensers heiress, is mentioned with her husband, Richard Beauchamp, in the body of the deed.

Howell Carne, in whose favour the Charter is granted, seems to have been the first of his name who settled at Nash, which he acquired with his wife, Tybote, the daughter and heiress of John Giles of Nash, a cadet of Giles of Gileston. He was a very active and a very acquisitive person, and added largely to his wife's estate. His son, John, was the father of a second Howell, who flourished in the reign of Henry VIII.

CCCLXXIX.

QUIT-CLAIM BY RICHARD CAUSE TO SIR HUGH JOHN.

[G. G. F.]

30 APRIL. 3 ED: IV. 1463.

Noverint universi per presentes me RICARDUM CAUSE nuper de SWAYNESEY remississe relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum-clamasse HUGONI JOHN militi et MATILDE uxori sue heredibus et assignatis ipsius HUGONIS imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum et clameum que habeo habui seu quovismodo in futuro habere potero de et in uno burgagio cum pertinenciis quod nuper fuit MATILDE DIER jacente in vico vocato Fischer Strete infra villam de SWAYNESEY inter tenementum rectoris de SWAYNESEY ex parte boriali et tenementum JOHANNIS SADLER ex parte australi et Regalem viam ex parte orientali et gardinum THOME REED

ex parte occidentali. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus RICARDUS CAUSE nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum seu clameum in dicto burgagio cum pertinentiis nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere clamare seu vendicare poterimus nec debemus in futurum set ab omni actione jure et titulo inde simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE ap JEVAN ap THOMAS tunc senescallo GOUGHERIE WILLELMO THOMAS tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY WILLELMO THOMAS DAUKYN ROBERTO TOMKYN JEVAN MELYN GRIFFITH ap JEVAN ap JEVAN VOYA RICARDO ap HOPKYN CRADOC et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY ultimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum tertio.

Seal lost.

CCCLXXX.

GRANT BY RICHARD AP HOWEL VAUGHAN TO WILLIAM
RAGLAN.

[CARNE MSS.]

8 OCT. 3 ED: IV. 1463.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos RICARDUS ap HOWELL VAUGHAN et ALIVA uxor mea filia et heres JANKYN WALSHE dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus WILLELMO RAGLAN et ELIZABETHE uxori ejus duos toftos duo gardina et duas acras prati cum pertinentiis in LANBLETHIAN insimul jacentes in parte australi vie ducentis de LANBLETHIAN predicta versus COWBRIGE inter rivulum ex parte orientali et viam quam WILLELMUS CARNE tenet ibidem ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictos duos toftos duo gardina et duas acras prati cum

pertinentiis prefato WILLELMO RAGLAN et ELIZABETH uxor eius et heredibus et assignatis predicti WILLELMI de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefati RICARDUS et ALIVA et heredes nostri predictos toftos gardina et prata cum pertinentiis prefato WILLELMO et ELIZABETHE heredibus et assignatis ipsius WILLELMI contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNE HERBERT JOHANNE BASSET armigeris JANKYN FFELEMYNG HOWELL CARNE gentilmen JEVAN TAYLOR JOHANNE WILKYN DAVID ap LLEWELYN et multis aliis. Datum apud LANBLETHIAN octavo die Octobris anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum tercio.

The two seals are missing.

CCCLXXXI.

INSPEXIMUS BY EDWARD IV. OF THE CHARTERS OF HENRY VI. (31 HEN. VI.), HENRY IV. (2 HEN. IV.), EDWARD III. (33 ED. III.) AND EDWARD II. (17 ED. II.), WITH CONFIRMATION TO THE BURGESSES OF CARDIFF, USK, CAERLEON, NEWPORT, COWBRIDGE, NEATH, AND KENFIG.

[CARDIFF CASTLE.]

27 MARCH. 5 ED: IV. 1465.

EDWARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus literas patentes HENRICI sexti nuper de facto et non de jure Regis ANGLIE de confirmatione factas in hec verba. [CCCLXXV. 1453].

HENRICUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus literas patentes HENRICI nuper Regis ANGLIE post conquestum quarti avi nostri factas in hec verba. [CCCXVI. 1401].

HENRICUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus cartam Domini EDWARDI nuper Regis ANGLIE avi nostri factam in hec verba. [CCLXXXVIII. 1359].

EDWARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus ducibus comitibus baronibus justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem.

Inspeximus cartam Domini EDWARDI nuper Regis ANGLIE patris nostri factam in hec verba.

EDWARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE Dominus HIBERNIE et Dux AQUITANIE archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus prioribus comitibus baronibus justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem.

Sciatis nos de gracia nostra speciali concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro HUGONI le DESPENSER juniori quod ipse et heredes sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de KERDYF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEG in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandisiis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pavagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio kaiagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis

de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod idem Hugo et heredes sui ac eorum burgenses et alii homines et tenentes de predictis villis de KERDYF USK KAERLYON NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEK in WALLIA de omnibus rebus et bonis suis tam videlicet mercandisiis quam aliis imperpetuum sint quieti de thelonio muragio pontagio pavagio lastagio stallagio picagio tronagio terragio necnon de omnibus aliis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum regnum nostrum ac ducatum nostrum AQUITANIE et terram nostram HIBERNIE ac aliunde per potestatem nostram custumis de lanis coriis pellibus lanutis ac vinis nobis et heredibus nostris debitis dumtaxat exceptis sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus W. archiepiscopo CANTUARENSI totius ANGLIE primate J. NORWICENSIS et J. CICESTRENSIS episcopis ADOMARO de VALENCIA comite PEMBROCHIE EDMUNDO comite ARUNDELLIE JOHANNE de SEGRAVE seniore WILLELMO MARTYN RICARDO DAMMORI senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud WESTMONASTERIUM quarto die Martii anno regni nostri decimo septimo. [1324.]

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est dilecto et fideli nostro EDUARDO le DESPENSER consanguineo et heredi predicti HUGONIS ac nunc burgensibus et aliis hominibus et tenentibus de KERDYF USK KAERLYON NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEK ratificamus approbamus et confirmamus prout carta predicta rationabiliter testatur et prout ipsi et eorum antecessores libertatibus et quietanciis illis haecenus usi sunt rationabiliter et gavisii. Hiis testibus venerabilibus patribus S. archiepiscopo CANTUARENSI totius ANGLIE primate W. WINTONIENSIS episcopo cancellario nostro J. ROFFENSIS episcopo thesaurario nostro WILLELMO de

BOHUN NORTHAMPTONIE RICARDO ARUNDELLIE ROGERO de MORTUO MARI MARCHIE comitibus JOHANNE de GREY de BETHERFELDE senescallo hospicii nostri et aliis. Datum per marum nostram apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Julij anno regni nostri ANGLIE tricesimo tercio regni nostri vero FFRANCIE vicesimo. [1359.]

Nos autem concessionem et confirmationem predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ac nunc burgensibus et hominibus dicte ville de KERDYF et eorum successoribus concedimus et confirmamus sicut carte predictae rationabiliter testantur et prout ipsi et eorum successores libertatibus et quietanciis illis hactenus rationabiliter uti sunt et gavis. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo die Ffebruarii anno regni nostri secundo. [1401.]

Nos autem litteras predictas dicti avi nostri quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ratificamus necnon omnia et quecumque in eisdem litteris contenta carissimis consanguineis nostris RICARDO NEVYLL comiti WARRWICI et ANNE uxori eius et heredibus de corpore eiusdem ANNE procreatis necnon quibuscumque burgensibus hominibus et tenentibus residentibus villarum de KERDYF COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEGG ac eorum successoribus et eorum cuilibet tenore presentium concedimus et confirmamus. Eo quod de vero annuo valore omnium premissorum seu alicujus inde parcelle seu de aliis donis sive concessionibus per nos prefatis RICARDO NEVYLL et ANNE ante hec tempora factis expressa mencio in presentibus facta non existit aut aliquo statuto actu ordinatione vel provisione facta sive edita non obstantibus. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud REDYNG vicesimo quinto die Marci anno regni nostri tricesimo primo. [1453.]

Nos autem litteras predictas ac omnia et singula in eisdem contenta rata habentes et grata ea pro nobis et heredibus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus et approbamus ac dilectis nobis nunc burgensibus et aliis hominibus et tenentibus de predictis villis de KERDYF USK KAERLION NEUPORT COUBRUGGE NEETH et KENEFEG et eorum successoribus tenore presentium ratificamus et confirmamus sicut littere predictae rationabiliter testantur. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud WESTMONASTERIUM vicesimo septimo die Martii anno regni nostri quinto. BOLTON.

Pro viginti solidis solutis in hanaperio.

Examinata per { RICARDUM FREYSTON et
WILLELMUM BOLTON } Clericos.

Endorsed—"Confirmacio Edwardi quarti. Anno 5to."

In a much later hand—"This Charter granted by King Edward the fourth in the fift year of his reign whereby the liberties of Kerdiffe are confirmed."

This Charter is well preserved, and written in a bold clear hand, with excellent black ink. The seal is gone. What remains of the plait shews it to have been composed of blue, red, and white silk, with a single thread of silver wire.

CCCLXXXII.

JOHN HERBERT, OTHERWISE RAGLAN, TO WILLIAM HIS
BROTHER, GRANT OF LAND IN LLANTWIT.

[FONMON MSS.]

4 Oct. 5 Ed: IV. 1465.

Omnibus CHRISTI fidelibus ad quos presens carta indentata pervenerit
JOHANNES HERBERT alias dictus RAGLAN armiger salutem in domino sem-

piternam. Noveritis me prefatum JOHANNEM tradidisse dimisisse et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmasse WILLELMO RAGLAN fratri meo duodecim acras terre prati et pasture cum pertinenciis infra dominium de LANTWIT que nuper fuerunt JOHANNE CLERKE unius filiarum et heredum de WILLIAM CLERKE nuper de LANTWIT et postea fuerunt JANKYNI RAGLAN patris mei et mihi descenderunt jure hereditario post mortem ejusdem JANKYN. Unde tres acras terre insimul jacent in uno clauso vocato CLERKISWALLYS in parte boreali vie vocate MARCOSSEWEY. Quatuor acre terre prati et pasture insimul jacent in uno clauso in HAMONDESLODE inter pratum vocatum LAGHAINYSMORE in parte australi et terram nuper WILLELMI CHOUNT in parte boreali et pratum vocatum LITILLMORE in parte orientali et terram ROGERI LEWELYN in parte occidentali. Una acra prati jacet in quodam clauso apud FLODIAT in parte occidentali ejusdem clausi. Tres acre terre insimul jacent in HAMONDESLODE inter quoddam clausum de prefato dominio vocatum LAGHAINYSMORE in tenura ALICIE WEBBE in parte occidentali et viam vocatam PRENSAGHWEY in parte occidentali et terram THOME FLEMING in parte australi et terram ROBERTI RAGLAN et terram JOHANNIS de ANNE in parte boreali. Et alia acra terre jacet in HAMONDESLODE inter quoddam clausum pasture de terra nuper ejusdem JOHANNE CLERKE in parte orientali et terram nuper ejusdem JOHANNIS et terram ISABELLE CLERKE matris mee in parte occidentali et terram nuper WILLELMI CHOUNT in partibus australi et boreali. Habendum predictas duodecim acras terre prati et pasture cum pertinenciis predicto WILLELMO RAGLAN fratri meo et heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Tenendum de me prefato JOHANNE et heredibus meis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor solidos ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli. Et faciendo sectam annuatim ad curias

mei et heredum meorum apud LANTWIT predictum tenendas bis in anno videlicet ad curiam proximam post festum apostolorum PHILIPPI et JACOBI et ad curiam proximam post festum Sancti MICHAELIS Archangeli. Et faciendo omnia et singula que ad hujusmodi sectatores pertinent faciendo secundum usum et consuetudinem partium istarum. Et quod bene habebit mihi prefato JOHANNI per senescallum curie mee predictae pro tempore existentem ac heredibus meis per eorum senescallum pro tempore existentem curia predicta prefatum WILLELMUM et heredes suos predictos per eorum defaulta seote curie predictae ut predicatur faciende totiens quotiens defaultam fecerint amerciare et pro eodem amerciamento per ballivum mei et heredum meorum pro tempore existentem illos distringere et illud amerciamentum et districtionem prout moris est levare. Et duplicandum etiam redditum predictum post quemlibet eorum decessum nomine relevii pro omnibus aliis serviciis. Et si contingat prefatum WILLELMUM RAGLAN obire sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis volo quod tunc predictae duodecem acre terre prati et pasture cum pertinenciis mihi prefato JOHANNI et heredibus meis integre revertantur. In cujus rei testimonium uni parte hujusce carte indentate penes predictum WILLELMUM RAGLAN remanenti ego prefatus JOHANNES sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO RAGLAN JOHANNI ap JEVAN ap THOMAS JANKYN FLEMYNG HOWELL ap PHILIP ap THOMAS JANKYN HOSKYN JAC PERS THOMAS YOROTH et multis aliis. Data apud LANTWIT predictum quarto die Octobris anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE quinto.

The label remains, but the seal is gone.

CCCLXXXIII.

GRANT BY JOHN HERBERT, OTHERWISE RAGLAN, TO
THOMAS HIS BROTHER.

[FORMON MSS.]

4 Oct. 5 Ed: IV. 1465.

Omnibus Christo fidelibus ad quos presens carta pervenerit JOHANNES HERBERT alias dictus RAGLAN armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum JOHANNEM tradidisse dimisisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse THOME RAGLAN fratri meo unum messuagium cotagium tria gardina et duodecim acras terre et pasture cum pertinenciis infra dominium de LANTWIT quod quidem messuagium cum gardino adjacente nuper fuit JANKYN RAGLAN fratris mei et illud habuit ex dono et feoffamento JOHANNI BAKER et vocatum KNOYLLES PLACE et situatum est inter cimiterium ecclesie de LANTWIT in parte australi et JAC of ENGLAND's YSTAN HOWS in parte boreali et altam viam in parte orientali et le HORSPOLE in parte occidentali et predictum cotagium duo gardina et duodecim acre terre et pasture nuper fuerunt JOHANNI CLERKE unius filiarum et heredum WILLELMI CLERKE nuper de LANTWIT et postea fuerunt predicti JANKYN RAGLAN fratris mei et mihi descenderunt jure hereditario post mortem ejusdem JANKYN quod quidem cotagium cum gardino adjacente situatum est inter domum et gardinum nuper JAC DAVY in parte orientali et gardinum HENRICI NICOLL in parte occidentali et venellam vocatam JAC DAVY hys LANE in parte australi et gardinum JOHANNI LYDDON in parte boreali tres acras pasture inde insimul jacentes in clauso apud FLODIAT inter viam vocatam DONCROSSEWAY in parte orientali et terram nuper ejusdem JOHANNI CLERKE in parte occidentali et terram JOHANNIS LYNE in parte australi et pratum Domini vocatum AGHANEMARYS modo in tenu-

ram THOMAS YORATH in parte boreali dimidiam acram terre jacentem quodam clauso apud LAGHINHYMON inter terram JOHANNES LYDDON in parte orientali et terram mei predicti JOHANNIS HERBERT quam nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento HENRICI LAGHANAM in parte occidentali et terram nuper JOHANNES CLERKE in parte australi et pratum JOHANNES LYDDON in parte boreali et aliam dimidiam acram terre inde jacentem in HAMONDES LAND juxta gardinum JANKYN HOSKYN inter dictum gardinum in parte australi et terram JOHANNES LYDDON in parte boreali et ejusdem JANKYN HOSKYN in parte orientali et terram nuper WILLELMI CHOUNT in parte occidentali et octo acras terre inde adjacentes insimul juxta molendinum aquaticum in parte boreali ejusdem molendini et alterum gardinum vocatum KYLLHEHY et situatum est ex opposito capitali mansione ROBERTI BAGLAN in quo moratur et in parte australi ejusdem. Habendum predicta unum messuagium unum cotagium tria gardina et duodecim acras terre et pasture cum pertinentiis prefato THOME fratre meo et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Tenendum de me prefato JOHANNES et heredibus meis. Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis quatuor solidos et octo denarios ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli. Et faciendum sectam annuatim ad curias mei et heredum meorum apud LANTWIT predictum tenendas bis in anno videlicet ad curiam proximam post festum apostolorum PHILIPPI et JACOBI et ad curiam proximam post festum Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli. Et ad faciendum omnia et singula que ad hujusmodi sectatores pertinent faciendum secundum usum et consuetudinum partium istarum. Et quod bene licebit mihi prefato JOHANNI per senescallum curie mee predictae pro tempore existentem ac heredibus meis per eorum senescallum pro tempore existentem in curia predicta prefatum THOMAM et heredes suos predictos per eorum defalta secte curie predictae ut predicatur

faciende totiens quotiens defaultam defecerint [amerciare] et pro eodem amerciamiento per ballivum mei et heredum meorum pro tempore existentem illos distringere et illud amerciamentum per districtionem prout mos est levare. Et duplicandum etiam redditum predictum post quemlibet eorum decessum nomine relevii pro omnibus aliis serviciis. Et si contingat prefatum THOMAM RAGLAN obire sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis volo quod tunc predicta messuagium cotagium tria gardina et duodecim acras terre et pasture cum pertinentiis mihi prefato JOHANNI et heredibus meis integre revertantur. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti hujus carte indentate penes predictum THOMAM RAGLAN remanenti ego prefatus JOHANNES sigillum meum apposui alteri vero parti ejusdem carte indentate penes me remanenti prefatus THOMAS sigillum apposuit. Hiis testibus ROBERTO RAGLAN JOHANNE ap JEVAN ap THOMAS JANKYN FLEMING HOWELL ap PHELIP ap THOMAS JANKYN HOSKYN JAC PERS THOMA YORATH et multis aliis. Datum apud LANTWIT predictum quarto die Octobris anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE quinto.

Seal, red wax; defaced.

CCCLXXXIV.

DECREE CONCERNING THE TYTHE OF LANGYNOR, BY
JOHN BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, DONE INTO ENGLISH
BY JOHN STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

8 MAY, 1466.

To all the children of our holy mother the church unto whom these present letters shall come and whom the matter ensuing doth touch or may hereafter by any means concern JOHN by the permission of God

Bishop of LLANDAFF sendeth greeting mercy and blessing. Whereas lately certain variance and disorde between one DAVID TEW farmer (as it is said) to the Prior of the Priorie of EWENNY and Rector of the parish church or chapell of LANGYNOR of the one party and the parishioners dwellers or inhabitants of the parish of the said church or chapel of LANGYNOR of the other parte hath been raised and moved before us sitting judicially in the church of the Covent of EWENNY namely the 8th day of the month of Maye in the yeare of our Lord 1466. We therefore wishinge and desiring to extinguish put out and quench the flames of strife between the partyes aforesaid as we are bound by the counsell of learned lawyers assisting us in that behalfe and the said Prior being then present we decreed and commanded that twelve men of the eldest and beste of credit within the said parish of LANGYNOR should be called before us the sayd day and place and in the presence of the said Prior and of the said Rector of the parish church or chapell aforesaid to enquire of the maner forme and custom auncient approved and prescribed for tything or payinge of tenths within the foresaid parish. Which persons appearinge before us personally and beinge charged upon the holie Evangelists of God we made diligent inquisition of and upon the premisses and every parte thereof who upon their oath deposed and sayd that this custome followinge of tythinge or payinge tenths hath been used in the said parish of LANGYNOR by the time whereof the memorie of man ys not to the contrarie and accordinge as they have learned and heard by report of their ancestors and as they have seen and payd in their owne tyme namely that the parishioners and inhabitants of the sayd parish of LANGYNOR were wont to pay unto the Prior of the foresaid Priorie or to his vicare or farmor for every calfe one halfe penny

and no more. Also the tenth sheaffe of corne the tenth lambe the tenth fleece of wooll the tenth cheese in five monthes of the year only; the third pigge although they had no more but three. And if they had twenty they affirme that they ought to pay one. And of their kiddes and geese in like maner that ys to say one kydd and one goose albeit they have but three in the worlde and in twenty they ought to pay after the same maner. And for an horse colt one penny for a mare colt an half penny. Also of their honey the tenth penny. Of a woman's [lowire?] for every [keveine?] two pence. For the hey accordinge to the quantity of the tenement and acres of meadowe. And the nowe Prior to whom the said tythings doe belonge and are known of right to appertaine there as before ys said was personally present allowing the forsayd manner of tything or paying of tenths and holdinge himselfe therewith contented choosinge rather (as he affirmed) to agree and stand unto the said auntient manner of tythinge than to contend and strive with the parishioners aforesaid and others that should come after for a new custome or manner of tythinge because the end of law was doubtfull he desired earnestly that the aforesaid maner of tythinge might always be kepte. We therefore JOHN the Bishop afore sayd willing to cut off all contentions and dissentions in the said matter of tything and willing to conlude pacifie and end duly the controversie between the foresaid parties the maner of tythinge or payinge of tenths within the sayd parish of LANGYNOR do approve ratify decree and confirme to bee of force and to endure for ever by these presents forbyddinge upon payne of excommunication that no man by rash attempte presume any wayes to weaken or infringe this our ordinaunce or present decree. We do also admonish the inhabitants of the sayd parish of LANGYNOR which now are and which hereafter shall

be to paye all and singular such tenths as are before recited in the same maner and forme without any takinge away or diminishinge or gainsayinge unto the said Prior or to his Vicare or farmor at all tymes upon paine aforesaid. In witness whereof we have thought good to put our seal to these presents. There being present at this tyme Mr. DAVID ap RICHARD bacheleur of the lawe Sir JOHN ap HOWELL public notaire and our commissarie THOMAS BRAMSTON master of arts and manie other witnesses. Dated the daye and place and yere above written and of our consecration the eighth year.

This is a true copy of a decree made by the Bishop of LLANDAFF touch-
ing the maner of payinge tythes within the parish of LANGYNOR trulie
Englised out of the original Latin whereto the said Bishop's seal was
affixed. In witness whereof I EDWARD STRADLINGE Knight have hereto
put my hand and seal of arms the viith day of November anno regni Regine
domine nostre ELIZABETH etc etc xxxix. EDWARD STRADLYNGE.

Englised and written out by me Jo. STRADLYNGE.

Endorsed—"Copie of the Bishop's decree touchinge paying of tenths
in LANGYNOR."

CCCLXXXV.

RICHARD NEVILL, EARL OF WARWICK: INSPEXIMUS
AND CONFIRMATION TO NEATH.

[G. G. F.]

24 JUNE. 8 ED: IV. 1468.

RICHARDUS Comes WARREWICI dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN et
ANNA uxor ejus filia et heres RICARDI nuper Comitiss Warrewici Domini
GLAMORGAN et MORGAN omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint

salutem. Inspeximus quoddam scriptum indentatum factum in hec verba.

Notum sit omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris quod Frater ADAM de KAERMEEDYN [divina] permissione Abbas de NETH assensu conventus sui concessit dedit et hoc presenti scripto cirographato confirmavit domino GILBERTO de CLARE comiti GLOUCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE omnia terras et tenementa sua de la BRITTONNE et partem terrarum suarum de assarto per bundas et metas positas ibidem in presentia comitis et abbatis cum omnibus suis pertinentiis. Et similiter omnes terras inter NETH et TAWY per bundas subscriptas. Videlicet per bundas de NETH usque DYVELEYS et de DYVELEYS usque HAYED WENNOK sicut alta via se extendit usque RUGHO et de RUGHO usque PANTASSER et de PANTASSER usque THLOYNMAWR et de THLOYNMAWR usque OLUDACH et sic supra montem de TAWY usque LEGH et de LEGH ex transverso montis usque LANTANEDEWEN sicut se extendit in PEWERDYN et de PEWERDYN usque NETH. Et insuper omnes terras suas et tenementa de KNEIGH cum omnibus suis pertinentiis per metas et bundas subscriptas. Videlicet subtus montem de COITFRANC usque ad oppositum capelle Sancte MARGARETE in longitudine subtus capellam sicut MORA se dividit in terra uda et sicca et de opposito capelle predictae ex transverso MORE usque PULKANAN linealiter et de PULKANAN descendendo usque mare. Salvis eidem Abbati et successoribus suis piscariis et gurgitibus et aisiamentis ad predictas piscarias et gurgites pertinentibus inter abbatiam suam et mare et etiam parte sua in gurgite de KITHLIBAVIL que quidem tenementa predictus abbas prius tenuit in elemosina de predicto comite. Habendum et tenendum predicto comiti heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius in puro eschambio in perpetuum. Et pro hac concessione donatione et eschambio idem comes concessit dedit et hoc presenti scripto cirographato confirmavit eidem abbati et conventui in puro eschambio centum libratas

annui et sicuti redditus de certis tenentibus certa tenementa tenentibus in locis subscriptis percipiendas. Videlicet de redditu Burgi de NETH CXIIJS IIIJd ob; De redditu Burgi de COWBRUGG £XIIJ „ XIIIS „ VIId ob; De redditu manerii de LAMBLETHIAN £XXIIJ „ VS „ VIId „ qR; De redditu manerii de LANILTAVIT £XXV „ XVIIIS ob „ qR; De redditu Burgi de KAERDIF £XX IIJS; De redditu Burgi de KAERLION £X „ VIIS „ IIIJd. Salvis tamen predicto comiti et heredibus suis homagiis wardis releviis eschaetis et aliis serviciis et proficiis hominum redditum predictum predicto abbati et successoribus suis reddentium et liceat predicto abbati et successoribus suis distringere in tenementa unde redditus ille est perveniens in quorumcunque manibus temporibus futuris devenerint usque ad plenam solutionem predicti redditus si quid inde a retro fuerit. Habendum et tenendum eidem abbati et successoribus suis et conventui loci ejusdem de predicto comite in puro eschambio et in elemosina sicut prius tenuit tenementa que dedit predicto comiti in eschambio quousque idem comes vel heredes sui providerint predicto abbati et successoribus suis in re equivalenti ut in terris redditibus vel utrisque facta autem provisione predicta predictus redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis integre et sine contradictione dictorum abbatis et conventus predicto comiti et heredibus suis quiete revertat. In cujus rei testimonium parti presentis scripti cirographati penes predictos abbatem et conventum remanenti predictus comes sigillum suum apposuit et parti ejusdem scripti penes predictum comitem remanenti predicti abbas et conventus sigillum capituli apposuerunt Hiis testibus dominis JOHANNE de BOYS JOHANNE de BELLO CAMPO fratre comitis WARWIK GILBERTO de THORNTON JOHANNE de CREPPING tunc Vicecomite de GLAMORGAN ROBERTO le VEEL JOHANNE de UMFRAMVILL JOHANNE le NORREYS RICHARDO le FLEMING JOHANNE le WALLEYS WILLELMO de Sancto

JOHANNES WILLELMUS de WYNCESTRIA PHILIPPO de NERBERD RADULPHO
BLUET ROBERTO de GAMAGES RICARDO de la MORE militibus dominis
ADA de BLECHINGLEE SIMONE de HEGHAM clericis ROBERTO BARDOLF
ROGERO de la GARSTON et multis aliis. Datum apud USK tertio decimo
die Aprilis anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo nono. [1289.]

Inspeximus etiam literas Patentes EDWARDI le DESPENSER nuper Domini
GLAMORGAN et MORGAN de confirmatione factis in hec verba.

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER Dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN omnibus
Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem. Sciatis nos
inspexisse quasdam confirmationes Domini HUGONIS le DESPENSER avunculi
nostri nuper Domini GLAMORGAN et MORGAN quas fecit monachis de NEETH
in hec verba.

Sciatis presentes et futuri quod nos HUGO le DESPENSER filius et heres
Domini HUGONIS le DESPENSER et ALLANORE consortis sue domine
GLAMORGAN et MORGAN inspeximus cartam RICARDI de GRANAVILLA de
prima fundatione Abbatie de NEETH et duas alias cartas ejusdem RICARDI
quarum tenor de verbo ad verbum sequitur infra scriptus.

Notum sit omnibus quod ego RICARDUS de GRANAVILLA dedi Deo et
ecclesie Sancti Trinitatis de SAVIGNIO totum vastum in bosco et plano
inter has quatuor aquas videlicet TAWY et CLYDACH NEETH et PULLCANAN
cum terra que est inter rivulum crucis CONSTANCIE et CLYDACH capellam
quoque castelli de NEETH cum omni decima procurationis domus mee in
annona ceterisque rebus cum decima hominum meorum illius provincie
FRANCORUM ANGLORUM et WALLENSIUM et dimidiam partem totius pescarie
qui eidem castello pertinet totum etiam feodum de Aissa cum ecclesia et
cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et molendinum de PENDEULIN cum XXVIIJ
acris terre et mansura molendinarii et moltura ADE et hominum suorum.

Hee omnia dedi predictae ecclesie Trinitatis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosynam eo tenore quod abbas SAVINGNENSIS ecclesie et conventus ejusdem in eadem elemosyna conventum duodecim monachorum perenniter inibi sub abbate permansurum instituent. Hujus donationis sunt testes ROBERTUS Comes GLOCESTRIE GABINUS capellanus et FORBERTUS capellanus et PICOTUS ROBERTUS Dapifer Odo filius suus ROBERTUS filius GERE MAURICIUS RICARDUS de Sancto QUINTINO PAGANUS de TURBERVILL ROBERTUS de UMFRAVILL WILLELMUS Pincerna ROBERTUS filius ACELINI THOMAS de ESTONA WILLELMUS de REMILLA GIROLD de BOSCO HERBERTI et multis aliis.

Ego RICARDUS de GRANAVILLA domini ROBERTI GLOCESTRIE comitis conestabularius de Deo et ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de NEETH et monachis ibidem regulariter Deo servientibus pro salute anime domini mei ROBERTI gloriosi HENRICI Regis filii et uxoris sue et filiorum suorum et pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum et uxoris mee CONSTANTIE villam de LITAHAM cum omnibus eidem pertinentibus. Hujus donationis testes sunt WILLELMUS frater meus et GIRALDUS [et] THEODORICUS nepotes mei RADULPHUS ALUREDUS et plures alii. Dedi etiam eis castellum meum de NEETH et totam terram meam quam habeo inter THAWY et NEETH in bosco et plano cum omnibus appendiciis suis. Hee omnia dedi predictis monachis quiescentibus ab omni servicio. Teste ALVARDO presbytero et RICHARDO presbytero et CONSTANTIA uxore mea ROBERTO Dapifero et ODONE filio suo THOMA de ESTONA PICOTO et multis aliis.

Notum sit omnibus quod ego RICARDUS de GRANAVILLA dedi et confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de NEETH et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus castellum meum de NEETH cum omnibus libertatibus et pertinentiis suis et omnes homines cum servitiis suis et totam terram cum

pertinentiis in vasto et plano et bosco inter has quatuor aquas videlicet NEETH et THAWI PERRTHIN et PULCANNAN. Do etiam ecclesias Sancti CADOCI et de KILBEBILL cum capella castelli cum decimis totius terre prediote et totam piscariam meam de NEETH et THAWI. Hec omnia eis dedi et confirmavi et nihil mihi retinui ibidem possidendum sibi et successoribus suis in liberam et puram elemosynam in perpetuum. Teste ALVARDO presbytero ROBERTO presbytero CONSTANTIA uxore mea SIMONE de ESTONA GIRALDO et multis aliis.

Inspeximus etiam celebris et bone memorie duas cartas domini WILLELMI quondam comitis GLOCESTRIE progenitoris nostri in hec verba.

W: comes GLOUCESTRIE omnibus hominibus suis FRANCIS ANGLIS et WALLENSIBUS salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et monachis de NEETH totam terram quam habent ex dono RICARDI de GRANAVILLA sicut carte ipsius testantur solutam et quietam ab omni servicio seculari terras etiam quas pater meus ROBERTUS dedit eis scilicet terram quam dedit eis apud BLAKESKERRE et villam de PONTE cum ecclesia et molendino et totam terram que ad eandem villam pertinet et communam tam sibi quam hominibus ejusdem ville per totam terram de MORGAN in pascuis et nemoribus sicut habuerunt tempore patris mei et sicut habuit RANULPHUS heremita. Terram etiam quam dedit eis MAURICIUS de LONDRES et WILLELMUS filius ejus juxta AISSAM sicut carte ipsorum testantur et omnes libertates quas habent ex dono omnium predictorum. Testibus HAWISIA Comitissa ROBERTO de ALM ROBERTO NORREIS ODONE SORO RICARDO de Sancto QUINTINO RICHARDO clerico GILBERTO de TURBERVILL RANULPHO monacho et OSMUNDO converso de NEETH apud KARDIF.

WILLELMUS comes GLOUCESTRIE omnibus vicecomitibus suis et prefectis et

ministris de BRISTOLLIA et omnibus aliis prefectis et omnibus hominibus suis
 FRANCIS ANGLIS et WALLENSIBUS salutem. Sciatis me assensu et consensu
 MABILIE matris mee dedisse et sigilli mei attestatione confirmasse in per-
 petuam elemosinam pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum
 meorum monachis de NEETH et eorum conversis libertatem et quietanciam
 in omnibus portibus et burgis meis et nundinis meis et per totam terram
 meam intus et foris de theloneo et de omni consuetudine seculari pro
 quacunque venditione vel emptione et omnes eorum homines necnon et
 eorum servientes ac etiam omnes rentarii sui super terram dictorum mona-
 chorum habitantes quieti sint et liberi de theloneo de omnibus omnino rebus
 quas emerint vel vendiderint pro victu vel vestitu aut ad eorum proprios
 usus nisi fuerint mercatores communes et sint ipsi monachi et omnes eorum
 homines liberi et quieti de omnibus donis auxiliis et tallagiis per totam
 terram meam in perpetuum. Do etiam dictis monachis et confirmo totum
 werrech totius terre eorum in perpetuum et prohibeo ne quis in illud
 werrech manumittere presumat vel quisquam se inde intromittat nisi per
 illos. Et dono eisdem monachis et confirmo unam mansionem apud
 KAERDIF ad eos ibi hospitandos liberam et quietam de prisca cervisie
 et omni consuetudine et exactione seculari cum libertate que dicitur stevenfre
 in molendinis meis et homo quem illi in ea posuerint ad eam custodiendam
 habeat in omnibus eandem libertatem. Concedo etiam predictis monachis
 quod omnes terras et tenuras suas quas habent de dono ROBERTI comitis
 patris mei et de dono meo et de dono RICARDI de GRANAVILL et de dono
 omnium liberorum hominum in terra mea habeant et teneant de me et de
 heredibus meis de comitatu de KARDIF et de nulla alia curia nec alibi
 quam in dicto comitatu teneantur vel aliquo modo cogantur respondere.
 Scilicet dono eisdem monachis talem libertatem quod unus et omnes eorum

homines sint liberi et quieti de secta predicti comitatus et de sectis omnium aliarum curiarum mearum per totam terram meam. Preterea do et concedo predictis monachis jurisdictionem tenendi libere curias suas ubique de hominibus suis ubi homines habent vel habere potuerint de futuro tam in terris quas habent inter NEETH et THAWI quam in aliis terris suis habitis et habendis et placitandi ac placita terminandi omnia et querelas in dictis terris suis. Salvis michi et heredibus meis de cetero illis que ad libertatem meam regalem pertinent in comitatu predicto terminandis et si aliquis de liberis tenentibus dictorum monachorum de motione gwerre vel aliqua felonia alia coram me vel ballivis meis convictus fuerit ego habebō terras et tenementa illius felonis per unum annum et diem et heredes mei post me hoc idem habebunt de felonibus nisi dicti monachi voluerint solvere extentam illorum tenementorum pro dicto tempore et post terminum unius anni et unius diei dicti monachi huiusmodi terras et tenementa habeant in eschaetam sine aliquo impedimento in perpetuum. Et si aliqua animalia vel alia bona dictorum monachorum capta fuerint de cetero contra eorum voluntatem vel aliquo modo furata concedo quod predicti monachi ubi bona sua invenire potuerint habeant ea ita quod probent quod sunt sua sine aliqua secta facienda versus latronem vel spoliatorem in futurum. Hec omnia dedi et concessi et sigilli mei ac sigilli MABILIE matris mee predictae attestatione confirmavi predictis monachis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut aliqua elemosina liberius dari potest et teneri in perpetuum. Testibus ROGERO Episcopo WIGORNIE HAWISIA Comitissa PICOTO Priore Sancto JACOBI de BRISTOLL HUBERTO Senescallo ROBERTO NORREIS Odone SORO RICARDO de Sancto QUINTINO et multis aliis.

Nos autem omnes donationes concessiones et confirmationes predictas et omnes alias donationes concessiones et confirmationes a singulis ante-

cessoribus nostris et ab aliis liberis hominibus quibuscunque infra terram nostram predictis monachis concessas ratas habentes et gratas pro salute anime nostre et pro animabus patris nostri et matris nostre predictorum et omnium antecessorum heredum et successorum nostrorum pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis monachis et eorum successoribus concedimus innovamus ratificamus et confirmamus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam quieti absque servicio et consuetudine seculari in perpetuum sicut eorum munimenta rationabiliter testantur concedentes quod omnes predictae carte et omnes aliae carte et scripta que habent de antecessoribus nostris et aliis liberis hominibus infra dominium nostrum in omnibus suis articulis firmiter et inviolabiliter observentur in perpetuum licet articuli aliqui in eisdem contenti hucusque forsitan fuerint minime observati. Salvis nobis et heredibus nostris terris quas frater ADAM de KAERMERDIN quondam abbas de NEETH assensu conventus sui dedit et concessit domino GILBERTO de CLARE tunc comiti GLOCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE avo et antecessori nostro infra metas predictas in escambium pro centum libratibus annui et sicuti redditus quas idem comes dedit et concessit predictis religiosis et eorum successoribus in elemosinam percipiendam de certis tenentibus certa tenementa tenentibus prout patet in quodam scripto indentato inter eosdem inde confecto et sigillis partium alternatim consignato. Dedit etiam predictus comes GILBERTUS predicto abbati et successoribus suis licentiam distringendi in tenementa unde predictus redditus est proveniens in quorumcunque manibus temporibus futuris devenerint usque ad plenam solutionem predicti redditus siquid inde a retro fuerit quod quidem escambium et licentiam predictam pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis monachis concedimus ratificamus et confirmamus in perpetuum secundum formam scripti predicti. Volumus autem et concedimus quod predicti monachi et eorum successores

habeant communam in boscis nostris infra metas predictas prout scripta sua que inde habent rationabiliter testantur. Hiis testibus dominis WILLELMO de ERKALEWE senescallo terrarumstrarum JOHANNE de AVENE ROGERO de BEEKEROLLES EDUARDO de EST DELYN militibus JOHANNE le NORREIS MATTHEO le SOOR THOMA de BARRY THOMA ap AARON JOHANNE LOVEL et aliis. Datum apud KAERDIF nono die mensis Octobris anno domini millesimo trecentesimo et tricesimo octavo et anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum duodecimo. [1338.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos HUGO le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN inspeximus illustris domini scriptum domini GILBERTI de CLARE comitis GLOCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE avi nostri in hec verba.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit GILBERTUS de CLARE comes GLOCESTRIE et HERTFORDIE eternam in Domino salutem Noveritis nos pro nobis et heredibus nostris concessisse fratri ADE de KAERMERDIN abbati de NEETH et conventui ejusdem loci quod ipsi et eorum successores habeant meremium ad edificationem monasterii sui et rationabilem sustentationem monasterii predicti et domorum suarum infra abbathiam suam existentium et etiam ad rationabilem sustentationem et edificationem domorum suarum necessariorum grangie sue de TETTEBU' et bercarie ejusdem grangie que sunt juxta abbathiam suam inter abbathiam suam et castrum nostrum de NEETH capiend' in boscis nostris in GLYNTAWY et GLYNNETH et GLYNDENEUELEYS et hoc per visum et liberationem forestariorum nostrorum. Preterea concessimus predictis abbati et conventui quod ipsi et eorum successores habeant aisiamenta viarum communium ab abbathia sua per le KNEYPGH ad gurgites suos ad passagium de BRITON una cum aisiamentis communis vie de abbathia per COIT FRANK usque

SWEYNESEYE sine impedimento florestariorum nostrorum. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. His testibus dominis JOHANNE de BOYS JOHANNE de BELLOCAMPO GILBERTO de THORDON JOHANNE de CREPPYNG ROBERTO le VEEL JOHANNE de UMFRAVILL JOHANNE le NORREIS RADULPHO BLUET et RICARDO de la MORE militibus Dominis ADA de BLECHINGLEE SIMON de HEIGHAM M. MAURICIO de LANCAEVAN HENRICO de CRANEBOEN clericis ROBERTO BARDOLF ROGERO de la GARSTON et aliis. Datum apud USK tertio decimo die Aprilis anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo nono. [1289.]

Nos autem predictum scriptum in omnibus suis articulis ratum habentes et gratum pro salute anime nostre et animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum et pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis viris religiosis et eorum successoribus concedimus et ratificamus et confirmamus in perpetuum. His testibus dominis WILLELMO de ERKALEWE senescallo terrarumstrarum JOHANNE de AVENE ROGERO de BERKEROLLES militibus JOHANNE le NORREIS LL: ap KEN' MATHEO le SOOR THOME ap AARON et aliis. Datum apud KAERDIF nono die mensis Octobris anno domini millesimo tricentesimo tricesimo octavo et etiam anno regni Regis EDWARDI tereii post conquestum duodecimo. [1338.]

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos HUGO le DESPENSER Dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGANE pro salute anime nostre et animarum omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus viris religiosis abbati et conventui ecclesie Beati MARIE de NEETH liberam licentiam adquirendi et ad manum mortuam recipiendi unam acram terre de EDWARD de STRADELING milite in villa de Sancto DONATO simul cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem ville cum omnibus membris et pertinenciis suis. Habendum et tenendum

predictis viris religionis et eorum successoribus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam absque omni servitio in perpetuum statuto contra religiosos de terris et tenementis non acquirendis non obstante. Volentes eisdem viris religionis gratiam facere uberiores concedimus quod ipsi predictam ecclesiam cum omnibus membris et pertinentiis suis sibi appropriare possint et eam sic appropriatam in proprios usus tenere in forma prescripta absque aliquali calumpnia vel clamoratione nostri vel heredum nostrorum in futurum supradicto statuto non obstante quam quidem appropriationem predictis viris religionis et eorum successoribus faciendum ratificamus et confirmamus in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum cancellarie nostre de KARDIF huic presenti carte nostre fecimus apponi. His testibus dominis GILBERTO de TURBERVILL HENRICO de UMFRAVILL ROGERO de BERKEROLES JOHANNE de AVENE et JOHANNE de LANGETON militibus. JOHANNE le NORREIS MATHEO le SOOR et aliis. Datum apud KARDIF tertio decimo die Septembris anno domini millesimo tricentesimo quadragesimo primo et etiam anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum quinto decimo. [1341.]

Nos autem predictus EDWARDUS le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN pro salute anime nostre et animarum patris nostri et matris nostre et omnium antecessorum et heredum nostrorum omnes cartas donationes concessiones confirmationes et appropriationes licentias predictas et omnes alias donationes concessiones et confirmationes a singulis antecessoribus nostris et ab aliis liberis hominibus quibuscunque infra terram nostram dictis monachis concessas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis monachis et eorum successoribus concedimus innovamus ratificamus et confirmamus quantum in nobis est in perpetuum. Volentes et concedentes quod iste carte concessiones confirmationes et

appropriationes licencie supradicte et omnes alie carte et scripta que habent de nobis et singulis antecessoribus nostris et ab aliis liberis hominibus quibuscunque in omnibus suis libertatibus firmiter et inviolabiliter observentur in perpetuum aliqua interruptione non obstante. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIF duximus apponendum. His testibus venerabili patre in Christo JOHANNE PASCHALL LANDAVENSIS ecclesie episcopo domino JOHANNE de COVENTRE tunc ejusdem ecclesie archidiacono dominis GILBERTO de ELLESFIELD tunc vicecomite nostro de GLAMORGAN RICARDO de TURBERVILL OLIVERO de Sancto JOHANNE JOHANNE le NOERREIS EDUARDO de STRADELING militibus WILLELMO FFLEMYNG HENRICO de LANDEFY WILLELMO DENTIS et aliis Datum apud KAERDIF XII. die Julii anno regni Regis EDWARDI tertii post conquestum tricesimo secundo. [1358.]

Inspeximus ulterius quasdam alias literas patentes RICARDI de BELLO CAMPO Comititis WARWIC [et] ALBEMARLIE et domini GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE factas in hec verba.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WARREWIC et ALBEMARLIE et dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis et ministris nostris predictorum dominiorum GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE salutem. Ex gravi querela religiosorum virorum et oratorum nostrorum abbatis et conventus monasterii Beate MARIE de NEETH accepimus quod quidam ballivi et ministri nostri veniunt circa festum Circumcisionis Domini annuatim ac aliis diversis vicibus ad monasterium predictum et de predicto abbati et conventu petunt et recipiunt diversas summas pecunie nomine feodi eis debiti ac etiam colligunt super tenentes suos colore officii sui pecuniam bidentes et alia diversa averia et similiter vendunt cervisiam et tabernas in oppressionem dictorum abbatis et conventus predicti et tenentium suorum

predictorum. Ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum precipimus et prohibemus quod nullum tale feodum de cetero petatis nec aliquis vestrum petat recipiat seu colligat pecuniam bidentes seu aliqua alia averia bona vel catalla nec vendant cervisiam veriam medonem nec aliquem alium potum in oppressionem dictorum Abbatis et Conventus et tenentium suorum predictorum sub pena gravis finis et iudicii. In cujus rei testimonium his literis nostris patentibus sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIF duximus apponendum. Datum in cancellaria nostra predicta duodecimo die Martii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum

Inspeximus etiam alias literas patentes dicti RICARDI de BELLO CAMPO factas in hec verba.

RICARDUS de BELLO CAMPO comes WARREWICI et ALBEMARLIE dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE collectoribus tallagii feodi comitatus GLAMORGAN predicta maneria et grangias ac terras diversas abbatis de NEETH ejus tenentes et residentes in eisdem ad solutionem talagii aliter quam dictus abbas et ejus predecessores seu ejus tenentes et residentes in eisdem solvere ex antiquo tempore consueverunt de dictis grangiis et terris dominicis vobis et cuilibet vestrum precipimus quod predictum abbatem seu ejus tenentes et residentes in eisdem grangiis et terris dominicis nullo modo quam de antiquo tempore fieri consuevit distringi faciatis seu unus vestrum distringi faciat de aliquo onere alicujus talagii dictum grangiam seu terram dominicam tangente et hoc nullo modo omittatis seu unus vestrum omittat sub pena qua incumbit deinceps. Datum in cancellaria nostra de KAERDIF sub sigillo Cancellarie nostre die Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum octavo. [1429.]

Nos autem omnes donationes concessiones et confirmationes predictas et omnes alias donationes concessiones et confirmationes a singulis anteces-

soribus nostris et ab aliis liberis hominibus quibuscunque infra terram nostram dictis monachis concessas ac omnia literas et scripta predicta et omnia et singula eorum contenta rata habentes et grata ea pro nobis et heredibus nostris pro salute animarumstrarum et omnium progenitorum et antecessorum heredum et successorum nostrorum acceptamus approbamus et dilecto nobis in Christo ROBERTO nunc abbati de NEETH et monachis ejusdem et successoribus suis concedimus innovamus ratificamus et confirmamus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam quietam ab omni servicio et consuetudine seculari in perpetuum sicut nostra munimenta rationabiliter testantur. Et ulterius de gratia nostra speciali concedimus eisdem nunc abbati et conventui et successoribus suis quod iidem nunc Abbas et Conventus et successores sui predicti ac eorum homines servientes et rentarii sui predicti sint liberi quieti et exonerati de omnibus omnino donis auxiliis talagiis et comorthis quibuscunque per totam terram nostram in perpetuum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod nullus quisunque infra dictum dominium nostrum de GLAMORGANCIA et MORGANCIA de cetero petat exigat vel recipiat aliquod donum auxilium tallagium vel comortha de prefatis nunc abbate et conventu vel successoribus suis neque de eorum hominibus servientibus seu rentariis predictis nec sub hujusmodi colore vel aliquo modo vendat vinum medonem cervisiam aut aliquid aliud in oppressionem hominum servientum vel rentariorum eorundem nunc abbatis et conventus et successorum suorum. Et insuper quod nullus ausu temerario concessiones innovationes ratificationes et confirmationes predictas seu eorum aliquas vel aliquam infringat aut infringere presumat nec contra predictas concessiones innovationes ratificationes et confirmationes vel aliquod premissorum aliquid faciat seu facere presumat sub pena decem librarum nobis et heredibus nostris foris faciendarum

et solvendarum totiens quotiens aliquis in contrarium aliquorum seu alicujus concessionis innovationis ratificationis et confirmationis predictae aut alicujus premissorum fecerit vel facere attemptaverit. In cujus rei testimonium his literis nostris patentibus sigillum cancellarie nostre de KAERDIF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus ROGERO VAGHAN milite cancellario nostro de KAERDIF WILLELMO abbate de MARGAN THOMA ap ROGER coronatore nostro de KAERDIF HENRICO STRADELYNG JOHANNE TURBURVILL THOMA MATTHEW JOHANNE STRADELYNG armigeris et multis aliis. Datum apud KAERDIF predict' vicesimo quarto die mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo octavo et anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum octavo. [1468.]

This Deed, of 24th June, 1468, is somewhat involved. It is an Insuperimus of :—

1. A Charter of Neath Abbey, granting to Gilbert, 7th Earl of Gloucester, the lands of La Brittone, etc., in exchange for an annuity of one hundred pounds, secured on tenements in Neath, Cowbridge, etc., dated 18th April, 1289.
2. An Insuperimus—dated 12th July, 82 Edward III., 1358—by Edward le Despenser, 6th Lord of Glamorgan, of :—

(L) The Charter—dated 9th October, 1338—of Hugh le Despenser, 5th Lord of Glamorgan, inspecting :—

[A] The Charters of Richard de Granville to Savigny Abbey, granting :—

(a) The waste between the four rivers Tavy, Clydach, Neath, and Pullcanan.

(b) The vill of Litcham and Neath Castle.

(c) Neath Castle.

[B] The Charters of William, Earl of Gloucester, confirming :—

(d) Blakeker to Neath Abbey.

(e) Certain liberties to the same.

[C] An Insuperimus by Hugh le Despenser—dated 9th October, 1338—of :—

Gilbert de Clare's Grant to Neath Abbey of timber for erection of the Monastery, etc., 18th April, 1289.

[D] Charter of Hugh le Despenser to Neath Abbey, giving licence to acquire land in St. Donat's, 18th September, 1341.

3. Charter of Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, against extortions, 12th March, — Henry VI.

4. Charter of the same Richard concerning distrainats, [—] October, 8 Henry VI.

CCCLXXXVI.

INDENTURE BETWEEN WILLIAM, ABBOT OF MARGAM,
AND HOWELL AP JEVAN ETC., AND OTHERS, FOR
THE LEASE OF A GRANGE.

[HARL : CHART : 75. A. 46.]

29 SEPT. 10 ED: IV. 1470.

Hec indentura facta inter WILLELMUM abbatem monasterii beate MARIE de MARGAN et ejusdem loci conventum ex parte una et HOWELL ap JEVAN ap JANKYN WILLIAM ap HOWELL DAVID ap JEVAN ap DAVID THE . . . et GRONO ap DAVID DEW conjunctim et divisim ex parte altera testatur quod predictus abbas et conventus unanimi assensu et consensu concesserunt tradiderunt et ad firmam dimiserunt predictis HOWELL WILLELMO DAVID et GRONO et cuilibet eorum grangiam de terris cum pertinentiis suis exceptis berciaria ibidem cum pertinentiis suis ex antiquo tempore usitatis et exceptis omnimodis decimis preter solomodo decimis garbarum et exceptis etiam omnibus proficiis proventibus et emolumentis curie baronis qualitercunque pertinentibus et exceptis omnimodis piscariis ubicunque ibidem. Ac etiam dictus abbas et conventus concesserunt et tradiderunt predictis HOWELL WILLELMO DAVID et GRONO quandam parcelam terre vocatam Gamlase cum omnibus pertinentiis suis exceptis omnibus terris in manibus tenencium existencium et exceptis duabus acris terre nuper in manibus JANKYN ap GREGORE usque ad ulteriorem ripam aque de AVENE in parte boreali. Habendum et tenendum predictam grangiam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis predictis exceptis preexceptis et predictam parcelam terre cum pertinentiis suis prefatis HOWELL WILLELMO DAVID et GRONO et cuilibet eorum ad terminum viginti annorum post datum presencium et mediate sequencium plenarie complendorum. Reddendo inde

annuatim predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus pro predicta grangia decem marcas sterlingorum ad terminos subscriptos videlicet quinque marcas et unum carnocum salis ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli et quinque marcas ad festum sanctorum apostolorum PHILIPPI et JACOBI. Reddendo eciam predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus pro predicta parcella terre vocata GAMLASE quinque marcas sterlingorum sex solidos VIII denarios ad festum assumptionis Beate MARIE virginis. Et si predicti HOWELL WILLELMUS DAVID et GRONO obierint infra terminum predictum quod absit dicta grangia cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et predicta parcella terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis dictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus remanebunt sine aliqua contradiccione hiis denturis non obstantibus. Et predicti HOWELL WILLIAM DAVID et GRONO tenentes dictorum abbatis et conventus super feodum de HAVOTPORTH quocunque colore quesito non vexabunt molestabunt seu quocunque modo gravabunt sed si predicti tenentes super terras ferme eorum predictae transgredi contigerit tunc prepositus seu ballivus dictorum HOWELL WILLIAM DAVID et GRONO predictos tenentes ad curiam dictorum abbatis et conventus de HAVOTPORTH attachiabunt et secundum qualitatem delicti per juramentum sex fide dignorum taxabuntur et predicti abbas et conventus medietatem amercia-mentorū pro transgressione illis facta insuper dicti HOWELL WILLIAM DAVID et GRONO predictam grangiam tam in domibus quam in fossis clausuris reparabunt manutenebunt et sustentabunt et in fini termini predicti predictam grangiam cum pertinentiis suis computentur [sic] et sufficienter reparabunt et predictam parcellam terre cum pertinentiis suis predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus pacifice dimittent. Percipiendo perhemium sufficiens ad usum diete grangie per visum et liberacionem

foresteorum vel aliorum quos abbas qui pro tempore voluerit assignare. Preterea hec indentura testatur quod non licebit predictis HOWELL WILLELMO DAVID et GRONO dictam grangiam vendere impugnare aut alienare sine licencia dictorum abbatis et conventus. Et si predictus annualis redditus decem marcarum quinque marcarum sex solidorum viij denariorum et unum carnocum salis a retro fuerit in parte vel in toto terminis subscriptis ex tunc bene liceat dictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus super feodum diote grangie et terre distringere et districiones sic ibidem captas abducere et asportare et penes se retinere donec de predicta annuali firma decem marcarum quinque marcarum sex solidorum viij denariorum et unum carnocum salis unacum aragiis si que fuerint plenarie satisfactum ac eiam si predictus annualis redditus decem marcarum quinque marcarum sex solidorum viij denariorum et unum carnocum salis a retro fuerit in parte vel in toto per unam quindenam post terminos superius limitatos ex tunc bene liceat predictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus in predictam grangiam et predictam parcelam terre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis reintrare et ea pacifice retinere hiis indenturis in aliquo non obstantibus ac eiam predictus conventus habebunt solacium in predicta grangia annuatim in die Sancti THEODOROCHI presbiteri. Et si contingat predictos HOWELL WILLELMUM DAVID et GRONO aut aliquem eorum dictam grangiam aut aliquam ejus partem vendere impugnare aut aliquem parcenarium acceptare aut alienare sine licencia dictorum abbatis et conventus aut feloniam committere aut dominium disclamare aut sufficiens districtio de bonis eorum super feodum diote grangie et terre non poterit reperire [sic] ex tunc bene liceat dictis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus in dictam grangiam et dictam terram cum omnibus pertinentiis suis intrare et ipsam pacifice retinere hac indentura in aliquo non obstante. Et nos vero predicti

abbas et conventus dictam grangiam cum pertinentiis suis in dicta parcella terre cum pertinentiis suis exceptis preexceptis HOWEL WILLELMO DAVID et GRONO pro nobis et successoribus nostris in modo et forma predicta durante termino supradicto ut premittitur contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium hujus indenture sigilla parcium predictarum alternatim sunt appensa. Datum in festo Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum decimo.

The Grange of Havod-y-Porth, hereby leased for twenty years, was a well-known part of the possessions of Margam.

CCCLXXXVII.

A CONVEYANCE OF LANFEY BY DAVID LLEWELYN AND ANOTHER TO HENRY AND ELIZABETH STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

18 Oct. 13 ED: IV. 1473.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos DAVID LLEWELYN canonicus ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS et HUGO ADAM vicarius ecclesie parochialis Sancti DONATI tradidimus dimisimus feoffavimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus HENRICO STRADELYNG armigero et ELIZABETHE uxori sue manerium de LANFEY cum omnibus suis pertinenciis necnon omnes illas terras et tenementa prata pascua et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in dominio de OGEMORE ac eciam omnes illas terras et tenementa prata pascua et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in BLOUSTON et CORNDON. Habendum et tenendum eisdem HENRICO et ELIZABETHE heredibus et assignatis dicti HENRICI imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis

testibus THOMA FFLEMMYNG JANKYN GYLE ALEXANDRO Seint JOHN
JANKYN ap RYCHARDE ac LODOWICO JOHN et multis aliis. Datum apud
manerium de LANFEY prescriptum in festum Sancti LUCE evangeliste anno
regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE terciodecimo.

SYMOND.

A deed poll. Two seals in red wax: Dexter, a rude fancy pattern:
sinister defaced.

The contents of this and the following conveyance seem to require an exchange in their dates.

CCCLXXXVIII.

CONVEYANCE OF LANFEY BY RICHARD FLEMING TO
DAVID LLEWELYN AND ANOTHER.

[G. G. F.]

5 JAN. 13 ED: IV. 1474.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego RICARDUS FLEMMYNG tradidi dimisi
feoffavi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID LLEWELYN canonico
ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS et HUGONI ADAM vicarie ecclesie parochi-
alis Sancti DONATI manerium de LANFAY cum omnibus suis pertinenciis
necnon omnes illas terras et tenementa prata pascuas et pasturas cum
omnibus suis pertinenciis in dominio de OGEMORE ac eciam omnes illas
terras et tenementa prata pascua et pasturas cum omnibus suis pertinenciis
in BLOUSTON et CORNDON cum omnibus suis pertinenciis. Habendum et
tenendum eisdem DAVID et HUGONI et heredibus suis imperpetuum de
capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta.
In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus.
Hiis testibus THOMA FLEMMYNG JANKYN GYLE ALEXANDRA Seint JOHN
JANKYN ap RICHARD LUDOWICO JOHN et multis aliis. Datum apud

manerium de LANFAY prescriptum in festo Sancti EDWARDI Regis et Confessoris anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE tercio decimo. SYMOND.

Deed poll. Seal, red wax. Device, a cinquefoil.

Endorsed,—“Carta Ricardi Flemmyng de manerio de Lanfey in Ogmore.”

CCCLXXXIX.

INDENTURE BETWEEN JOHN HERBERT, OTHERWISE
RAGLAN, AND OTHERS, AND DAVID AP IVOR AND
ANOTHER.

[FONMON MSS.]

14 Nov. 15 ED: IV. 1475.

This indenture made the 14th day of November in the 15th yere of the reign of King EDWARD the IVth between JOHN HARBERT otherwise called RAGLAN esquier master HUGH RAGLAN and DAVID ap IVOR in the one partie and THOMAS p'son in that other partie witenesseth that whereas the said THOMAS hath enfeofed the said master HUGH and DAVID of a messuage and 6 acres of land and medo with the appurtenances within the fee of LANTWIT called BATYN HIS LOND which late were of JOHN BATYN to have and to hold to the said master HUGH and DAVID their heirs and assigns for evermore to the use and behoof of the said JOHN HARBERT as by a deed of feoffment thereof made more plainly it appeareth. The said THOMAS shall deliver or do to be delivered to the said DAVID all the evidences concernyng to the same messuage londe and medow and moreover the said JOHN HARBERT master HUGH and DAVID greethe by this present writing that yf the said THOMAS or any of the issue of his body pay or do pay to the said JOHN HARBERT or his heir £4 ,, 14 ,, 4 of lawful money of

ENGLAND of the [goods?] of the said THOMAS or his said issue without any [selling] or pledging of any land to any person at any time within 8 yeres next following after the date of this present that then the said master HUGH and DAVID or their heires shall refeoff the said THOMAS or his said issue of the said messuage londe and medo with appurtenances to have and to holde to hym and his heires for ever. And also the said DAVID shall then deliver to the said THOMAS or his said issue all the forsaide evidence and if the said THOMAS or his said issue fail in payment of the said £4 ,, 14 ,, 4 in manner and form abovesaid then the said JOHN HARBERT or his heire shall pay to the said THOMAS or his assigns 40s of lawful money and then the said master HUGH and DAVID or their heires shall enfeoffe the said JOHN HARBERT or his heir of the same messuage londe and medo with the appurtenances to have and to hold to them and their heire for evermore. And also the said DAVID shall then deliver to the same JOHN HARBERT or his heire all the said evidences.

In witness whereof the parties aforesaid to this present endenture interchangeable have put their seals the yere and day aforesaid.

Two seals in red wax. One bears a lion rampant, and over his head the word "Herbert." The other seal is defaced.

CCCCXC.

INSPEXIMUS OF RICHARD DUKE OF GLOUCESTER
AND ANN HIS WIFE TO CARDIFF.

[FONTE INCERTO.]

20 SEPT. 17 ED. IV. 1477.

RICARDUS DUX GLOUCESTRIE Constabularius et Admirallus ANGLIE
Dominus de BERGAVERNNY GLAMORGAN et MORGANNOCK et ANNA consors

mea ballivis burgensibus inhabitantibus tenentibus et residentibus ville nostre de CARDIFF salutem.

Inspeximus literas patentes domini nostri Regis nunc EDWARDI quarti quarum datum est vicesimo septimo die mensis Martii anno regni Regis dicti domini Regis quinto [CCCLXXXI.] dictis ballivis burgensibus et inhabitantibus dicte ville nostre confirmantes de omnibus libertatibus comoditatibus franchesiis et consuetudinibus ab antiquo agitatibus ut in dictis literis patentibus dicti Domini nostri Regis plenius continetur. Nos igitur considerantes fidelitatem quod prefati burgenses et inhabitantes erga nos et antecessores nostros habuerunt et habent et in futuro erga nos heredes et successores nostros habebunt concessiones ratificationes et confirmationes omnium et singularum franchesiarum et libertatum in cartis et literis domini nostri Regis predicti et antecessorum nostrorum videlicet HUGONIS le SPENCER THOME le SPENCER ISABELLE Comitisse WIGORNIE RICARDI NEVILL donatas et confirmatas de speciali gratia nostra ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus approbamus ratificamus et confirmamus eo quod dicti burgenses et inhabitantes in futuris electionibus ballivorum dicte ville nostre de CARDIFF pro bono regimine ibidem imposterum eligenda et assumenda eligant in ballivos de valentioribus potentioribus . . . et melioribus personis ville nostre predictae. Et ulterius ad instantiam et speciali requisitione dictorum ballivorum burgensium et inhabitantium ville nostre predictae de gratia nostra concedimus eisdem ballivis qui nunc sunt et qui futuris temporibus erunt ut predictur habeant potestatem ordinandi et statuendi curias regales et hundreda die Jovis tenendas. Preterea concedimus dictis ballivis burgensibus et inhabitantibus ville nostre predictae auctoritatem et potestatem nominandi et eligendi in loco unius ballivi imposterum ut prefertur electi

corporaliter intra vel extra villam nostram vel a . . . vel futuro et pro tempore substituendi unum de quatuor prepositis dicte ville nostre electis ad occupandum et exercendum omnes acciones et demandas que ad curiam pertinent secundum legem et consuetudinem ville nostre antedictę salvis nostris amerciamentis et aliis ad nos jure vel modo que tunc spectantur. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Datum vicesimo die Septembris anno regni dicti Domini nostri Regis EDWARDI quarti decimo septimo.

CCCXCI.

A LEASE FOR TWENTY YEARS BY EDMUND TO JOHN
STRADLYNG, OF MERTHYR MAWR.

[G. G. F.]

10 Nov. 19 Ed: IV. 1479.

Hee indentura facta decimo die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum decimo nono inter EDMUNDUM STRADELINGE filium EDMUNDI STRADELINGE ex una parte et JOHANNEM STRADELINGE armigerum de MERTHYRMAURE ex altera parte testatur quod prefatus EDMUNDUS STRADELINGE tradidit concessit et ad firmam dimisit predicto JOHANNI STRADLINGE manerium suum de COYTUFF vocatum LE WEST PLACE cum pertinenciis in comitatu GLAMORGANIE. Habendum et tenendum sibi ad terminum viginti annorum extunc proximo sequencium post datum presentium si tamdiu vixerit. Reddendo inde per annum ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli xl solidos bone et legalis monete ANGLIE durante termino predicto. In cujus rei testimonium sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

Two seals. The dexter gone. Sinister, red wax, indistinct, seems to bear a lion statant.

Endorsed—"A lease made by Edmund to John Stradling, of Merthyr-mawre, for terme of xx yeres."

CCCXCII.

RELEASE BY JOHN STRADLING OF MERTHYR MAWR.

[G. G. F.]

11 JUNE. 20 ED: IV. 1480.

Noverint universi per presentes me JOHANNEM STRADLINGE de MERTHYR-MAWRE armigerum remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis quietum clamasse EDMUNDO STRADLINGE filio EDMUNDI STRADLINGE armigeri totum jus titulum et clameum que vel quod habui seu habeo de et in maneriis de COITIFF alias dictis WEST PLACE et COLWINSTON que nuper WILLELMUS STRADLINGE armiger pater predicti JOHANNIS STRADLINGE nuper habuit ex dono et concessione JOHANNIS STRADLINGE militis. Habendum et tenendum predicta maneria cum eorum pertinenciis prefato EDMUNDO et heredibus suis imperpetuum ita quod nec ego predictus JOHANNES STRADLING nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum seu clameum juris de et in predictis maneriis cum pertinenciis de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus in futuro set ab omni actione juris tituli et clamei penitus simus exclusi per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Datum undecimo die Junii anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum vicesimo.

Seal broken.

Endorsed—"Release of John Stradlyng son and heir of William Stradlyng."

CCCXCIII.

INDENTURE CONCERNING COITIFFE BETWEEN JOHN
AND EDMUND STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

12 JUNE. 20 ED: IV. 1480.

Heo indentura facta duodecimo die Junii anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum vicesimo inter JOHANNEM STRADLING de MERTHILMAWRE armigerum et EDMUNDUM STRADLING filium EDMUNDI STRADLING armigeri testatur quod predictus EDMUNDUS tradidit et ad firmam dimisit prefato JOHANNI STRADLING manerium suum de COITIFFE aliter dictum WEST PLACE cum omnibus terris et tenementis infra manerium predictum que vel quod nuper fuit JOHANNIS STRADLING militis infra dominium de COITIFFE. Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum suis pertinentiis prefato JOHANNI STRADLING et assignatis suis ad terminum triginta annorum. Reddendo inde per annum prefato EDMUNDO heredibus et assignatis suis quadraginta solidos bone et legalis monete ANGLIE ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS Archangeli tantum. Et si contingat predictus redditus arretro fore in parte vel in toto per mensem post festum predictum quod tunc bene licebit prefato EDMUNDO in manerium predictum intrare et distringere [sive] distringciones . . . sic captas licite asportare effugare et penes se retinere quousque de redditu predicto et ejus arreragiis si que fuerint sibi plenarie fuerit persolutus et satisfactus. Et predictus JOHANNES STRADLING et assignati sui manerium predictum cum omnibus edificiis ibidem et ad tempus dimissionis predictæ stantibus ac situatis gardinis fossis vivariis aquariis stangnis et cum ceteris suis pertinentiis bene et sufficienter reparabunt sustentabunt et manutenebunt sumptibus suis propriis et expensis durante termino supradicto. Et ulterius predictus

JOHANNES STRADLING et assignati sui omnes convenciones ac omnia et singula infrascripta in partibus suis in forma predicta bene et fideliter tenebunt et perimplebunt sub pena forisfacture termini predicti hiis indenturis in aliquo seu aliquibus non obstantibus Proviso semper quod prefatus JOHANNES STRADLING et assignati sui durante termino predicto teneat vel teneant per se vel sufficientem deputatum suum seu per sufficientes deputatos curiam predicti EDMUNDI vel ejus heredum apud CALWYNSTOW secundum usum et consuetudinem ibidem usitatum singulis temporibus debitis et consuetis. In cujus rei testimonium partes predicti hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt dicto die et anno supradicto.

Seal lost.

CCXCIV.

CHARTER BY JOHN HERBERT, OTHERWISE RAGLAN,
CONCERNING LANDS AT LANTWIT.

[FONMON MSS.]

17 AUG. 20 ED: IV. 1480.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES HERBERT dictus RAGLAN armiger dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi GRUFFINO ap ARON vicario ecclesie de PENDULON THOME DAVY rectori ecclesie de LANDOGH GALFRIDO vicario de PENLLYNE WILLELMO LOYDYN Rectori ecclesie de LAMAYS JOHANNE THOMAS rectori ecclesie de PORTKYRY WILLELMO RAGLAN LUDOWICO RAGLAN JOHANNE CARNE HOWELL ap PHILIP ap THOMAS LUDOWICO JOHN JANKYN ap JEVAN VYCHAN THOME GETHIN et JEVAN ap GWILYM ap LLEWELYN BAGH omnes terras et tene-
menta mea que habeo infra dominium de LANTWYT. Habendum et

tenendum omnes predictas terras et tenementa predicto GRUFFINO THOME GALFRIDO WILLELMO JOHANNI WILLELMO LUDOWICO JOHANNI HOWELL LUDOWICO JANKYN THOME et JEVAN ad terminum vite mei predicti JOHANNIS HERBERT de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Ao ego vero predictus JOHANNES HERBERT omnes predictas terras et tenementa predicto GRIFFINO THOME GALFRIDO WILLELMO JOHANNI WILLELMO LUDOWICO JOHANNI HOWELL LUDOWICO JANKYN THOME et JEVAN contra omnes gentes warantizabo. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus HUGONE RAGLAN vicario ecclesie de LANTWYT THOMA COBRUG JOHANNE DERE et multis aliis. Datum apud LANTWYT decimo septimo die Augusti anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum vicesimo.

Seal, red wax, broken. Deed poll.

This deed preserves the names of the incumbents of six parishes in east Glamorgan. The gift was probably for ecclesiastical uses. John Carne, the squire of Llantwy, married Elizabeth Herbert. John Dere or Deer is the earliest known member of a family long settled at or about Llantwy-Major.

CCCCXCV.

INDENTURE BETWEEN JOHN HERBERT, OTHERWISE
RAGLAN, AND OTHERS, AND HOWELL AP GWILYM
AP LLEWELYN BAGH.

[FONMON MSS.]

6 JUNE. 22 ED: IV. 1482.

This indenture made the 6 day of June in the xxii yere of the reigne of Kyng EDWARD the iii between JOHN HERBERT otherwise called RAGLAN esquier master HUGH RAGLAN clerke WILLIAM RAGLAN of Lantwit LEWIS RAGLAN DAVYD ap JEVAN ap JEDO and JEVAN ap GWILYM ap LEWELYN

BAGH yn the on parte and HOWELL ap GWILYM ap HOWELL yn the other parte wittenysseth that where as the saide JOHN HERBERT hath purchasedyd of PHILIP ap GWILYM ap HOWELL brother of the saide HOWELL a messuage a garden a houseplace vii acres and a halfe of lande and halfe an acre of wode with the appurtenances yn WALSH SEYNT DONAT withyn the lordship of TALVAN and iii acres of lande with the appurtenances within the fee of LANCOVIAN yn the lordship of LANBLETHIAN yn and of which messuage gardyn houseplace londs and wode with the appurtenances the said HOWELL hath as well by dede as by ffynes thereof leveid yn the courtes of LLANBLETHIAN and TALVAN relesyd and quyte claymed from and for hym and hys heirs and all his right titull and clayme yn the same to the saide JOHN HERBERT master HUGH RAGLAN WILLIAM RAGLAN LEWIS RAGLAN DAVID ap JEVAN ap JEDO and JEVAN ap GWILYM ap LLEWELYN BAGH ther hers and ther assignes as by the saide dede and ffynes more playnly it appereth the same JOHN master HUGH WILLIAM LEWIS DAVID and JEVAN graunteth and letteth to ferme by this present to the saide HOWELL the saide messuage gardyn houseplace londe and wode with the appurtenances to have and to hold to hym from the ffest of the Annunciation of our Lady last passed before the date of this present till the ende of viii yeare then next following yeldyng therefore yerly to the saide JOHN his heirs and his assignes xis of lawfull mony of ENGLANDE to be paide yerly at the ffest of Seynt NICHOLAS besydes the fre rent thereof dew to the Abbot of NETH. And if hit happenyth the said rent to be unpaide yn parte or yn all at any tyme by the space of iii dayes after the said ffest of Seynt NICHOLAS then hit shall be lawfull to the said JOHN his heirs and his assignes to rentre yn to the saide messuage gardyn houseplace londe and wode with the appurtenances and to put out the saide HOWELL of the same whereon the saide

JOHN HERBERT shall delyver the saide messuage to the saide HOWELL suffyciantly repaired and then the saide HOWELL shall well and suffyciantly kepe mayntane and repair the saide messuage upon his owne coste duryng the saide terme and leve hit as suffyciantly repaired as he fyndith it. And if the saide HOWELL do any waste or destruccioon upon the saide messuage or upon the saide wode or else do not suffyciantly repair the saide house upon reasonable warnyng gevyn unto him on the behalfe of the saide JOHN his heirs or assignes then hit shall be lefull to the same JOHN his heirs or assignes to rentre ynto the same messuage gardyn houseaplace londs and wode with the appurtenances and therof to put out the said HOWELL. Moreover the said HOWELL shall not quite the said astate yn the saide messuage gardyn houseaplace londe and wode with the appurtenances to no person without spaciall licens of the saide JOHN his heire or assignes and if he do hit shall be lefull to the saide JOHN to rentre yn to the same. Furthermore the saide JOHN graunteth by the present if the saide HOWELL or his heir pay to the saide JOHN his heirs or assignes at any tyme withyn the said terme of viii yeres viii £ of lawfull mony of ENGLAND of the proper goods of the saide HOWELL without syllyng or pleggyng of the saide messuage gardyn houseaplace lands and wode or any parte thereof to any person then the saide JOHN his heirs or assignes shall enfeoffe the saide HOWELL or his heirs of the same messuage gardyn houseaplace londe and wode and delyver hym the evydences only concernyng the same and to the performans therof of the behalfe of the saide JOHN his heirs or assignes the same JOHN byndeth him his heirs or assignes to the said HOWELL yn xx £. In witnesse whereof to the present endenture the parties afore saide interchangeable have put to their seales the day and the yere afore saide.

The label remains, but the seal is gone.

The varieties in the spelling are in the original.

CCXXCVI.

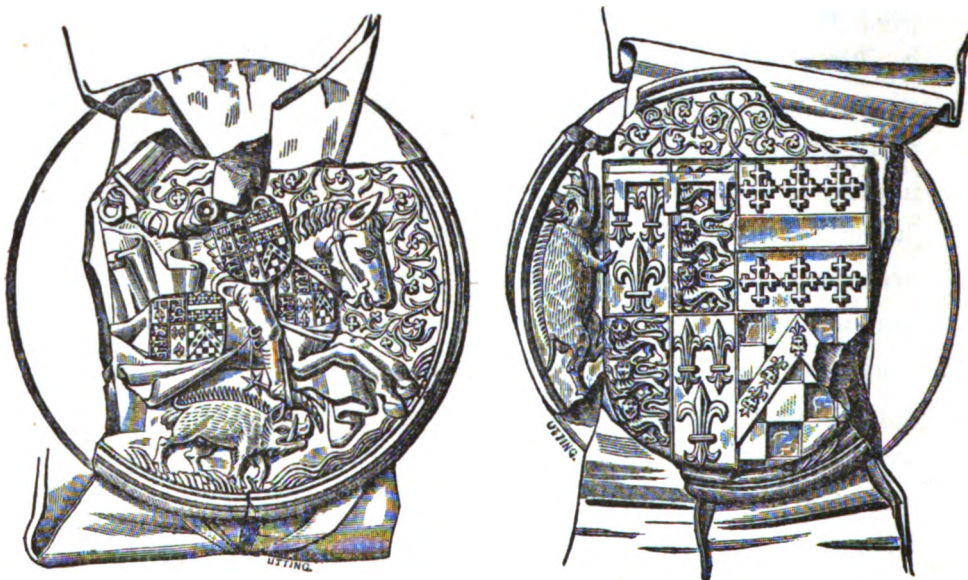
CHARTER BY RICHARD III. AS LORD OF GLAMORGAN
FOR A CHAPLAIN IN ST. CROSS' CHURCH, COWBRIDGE.

[CARNE MSS.]

21 FEB. 1 RIC: III. 1484.

RICARDUS Dei gracia Rex ANGLIE et FRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE nec-
non Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE in partibus WALLIE reverendo
in Christo patri domino JOHANNI eadem gracia episcopo LANDAVENSI
salutem. Cum dilecti burgenses et tenentes nostri residentes et inhabitantes
villam nostram sive burgum nostrum de KOWBRYGGE facere et procurare
intendant quod unum capellanum idoneum divina in ecclesia sive capella
Sancte CRUCIS de KOWBRYGGE predicta eisdem inhabitantibus continue
celebraturum atque sacramenta et sacramentalia quociens opus sit adminis-
traturum ex fructibus et preventibus decimarum ac obvencionum ab ipsis
inhabitantibus proveniencium exhibitum et inventum habere valeant et ad
id pro perpetuo stabiliendum quamdam ordinacionem sive provisionem aliam
quocunque nomine censeatur inter eosdem inhabitantes et residentes et
modernum vicarium de LLANBLETHREAN et successores suos quoscunque
vicarios futuros ibidem vestro arbitrio sive auctoritate ordinaria semper
valituum fieri petant et exposcant nobis supplicantes ut quatenus ad id ut
premittitur faciendum nostrum consensum et auxilium adhibere dignaremur
Nos vero pie considerantes devotam intencionem dictorum burgensium
residencium et tenencium nostrorum villam nostram sive burgum nostrum
de KOWBRYGGE predictum inhabitantium ad divini cultus augmentum et
animarum eorundem salutem tendere justis eorum desideriis annuendum
fore duximus atque ordinacionem hujusmodi per vos faciendum nostrum
consensum in hiis scriptis graciosè impartimur. Vos nichilominus requi-

rens per presentes quatenus ad perpetuam firmitatem dicte ordinacionis nichil quod in vobis est deesse videatur quin ea celeritate qua poteritis vestrum pastorale officium et paternum favorem in premissis sicut nobis complacere intendetis indilate adhibere dignemini. Datum tam sub signeto nostro manuale quam sub sigillo cancellarie nostre de KAERDIFF vicesimo septimo die Ffebruarii anno regni nostri primo.



The king's seal in red wax is affixed. It was about two inches and a quarter across, and, though mutilated, what remains is remarkably clear, boldly cut, and highly finished. On the obverse is a knight in armour on horseback, his sword raised, and his shield shewn in full charge, with the arms as described. These are repeated on the caparisons. Below the horse is a boar passant. On the reverse is a shield per pale, Baron and Femme; Baron, quarterly, France modern and England; over

all a label of three points: Femme, per fess,—1, Beauchamp; 2, Newburgh, on the chevron five pards heads jessant fi-de-lys chevronwise for Cantelupe. This, with a chevron ermine, is the bearing of Guy Earl of Warwick. The dexter supporter is a boar; the other is lost. There is no crest. The legend is lost on both faces, but this is clearly the shield out for Richard as Duke of Gloucester and Lord of Glamorgan, and still used in these parts after his accession.

The Charter was probably drawn up in haste. The writing, though slovenly, is tolerably well preserved and perfectly plain. Richard, according to the Irish letter printed by Sir H. Nicolas, came to the throne 26th June, 1483, wherefore the date of this Charter will be 1484.

What is written [CCCCXXIX.] concerning the Charter by Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, applies also to the elucidation of the above, taken also from the St. Donat's munimenta. Upon the death of the King-Maker in 1471, Richard, Duke of Gloucester, in right of his wife, held the lordship of Glamorgan. She died, as his Queen, 16th March, 1484, three weeks after the date of the Charter, and he seems to have held the lordship till his own death at Bosworth, 22nd August, 1485. One of his acts seems to have been to provide for Sir James Tyrrell, the chief of the reputed murderers of the Princes, as his deputy in Wales. The provision, moreover, must have been a handsome one, to judge from the schedule of Tyrrell's Glamorganshire property, drawn up by an inquisition taken on the accession of Henry VII.

CCCCXCVII.

RECEIPT BY THE PRIOR OF SAINT JAMES', BRISTOL,
OF £4, ANNUAL PENSION DUE FROM THE CEL-
LARER OF MARGAN TO TEWKESBURY ABBEY.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 29.]

13 OCT. 2 HEN: VII. 1486.

Noverint universi per presentes me dominum JOHANNEM ASTON priorem prioratus Sancti JACOBI BRISTOLLIE recepisse et habuisse die confectionis presencium de fratre RICARDO STRADLYNGE celerario monasterii de MORGAN' iij^q. sterlingorum de annuali pensione pertinente ad cenobium monasterii de TEWKESBURY solvenda a festo omnium Sanctorum de quibus iij^q. fateor me solutum ante idem festum videlicet die translacionis Sancti EDWARDI

dictosque RICARDUM et conventum monasterii sui inde esse quietos per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Datum BRISTOLLIE xiiij^o die mensis Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum ANGLIE secundo.

Fragment of a seal in red wax.

CCOXOVIII.

CANON WENLLONG AND OTHERS: GRANT OF THE
TOWER OF COWBRIDGE TO JOHN THOMAS.

[G. G. F.]

26 SEPT. 3 HEN: VII. 1487.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod nos dominus THOMAS WENLLONG canonicus ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS diocesis ac vicarius de LANEBLETHIANE JOHANNES WEST et ROBERTUS BEGANE burgensis ville de Cowbrigge nuper feoffatores WILLELMI PRIoure burgenses predictae ville de et in omnibus terris et tenementis burgagiis et dimidiis burgagiis que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento predicti WILLELMI PRIoure ut jacent in villa predicta tam infra portas quam extra portas ville predictae quorum mete et bunde patent per cartam feoffamenti inde nobis confectam unde nos predicti THOMAS WENLLONG canonicus JOHANNES WEST et ROBERTUS BEGANE unanimo assensu et consensu dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus JOHANNI THOMAS filio JOHANNIS ap JEVAN ap THOMAS unam turrem cum omnibus curtillagiis et muris sibi spectantibus ut jacent infra muros ville predictae ac etiam unum curtillagium jacens ex opposito domus modo in manibus RICEI PRESENT ut jacet proxime curtillagio predictae turris adjacente ut jacet inter terram predicti JOHANNIS in parte occidentali et terram predicti RICEI PRESENT in

parte orientali et altam viam ducentem per medium ejusdem ville in parte australi et muros dicte ville in parte boreali. Habendum et tenendum predictam turrem cum omnibus curtillagiis et muris sibi spectantibus ac etiam predictum curtillagium adjacens ut supra dictum est prefato JOHANNI THOMAS heredibus suis et assignatis de capitali domino ville predictae per redditus et servicia prius inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et nos vero predictus dominus THOMAS WENLLONG canonicus JOHANNES WEST et ROBERTUS BEGANE heredes et successores nostri predictam turrem cum omnibus curtillagiis et muris sibi spectantibus ac etiam predictum curtillagium adjacens ut supradictum est contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus RICARDO PRESENT JOHANNE COOLE tunc ballivis dicte ville JOHANNE EVER WILLELMO ROGGER tunc sargientes ejusdem ville DAVID ap LLEWELYN HOELL PRENCHÉ JOHANNE PERES et multis aliis. Datum apud Cowbrigge vicesimo sexto die mensis Septembris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum tercio.

Three seals, all gone. Deed poll.

Endorsed—"Carta le towre de Cowbrigge."

CCCXCIX.

DAVID THOMKYN: GRANT OF ONE FOURTH PART OF A
BURGAGE IN SWANSEA TO JOAN THOMKYN.

[G. G. F.]

24 MAY. 3 HEN: VII. 1488.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego DAVID THOMKYN filius JOHANNIS ap DAVID ap THOMKYN nuper de SWEYNESEY dedi concessi et hac presenti

carta mea confirmavi JOHANNE THOMKYN filie ROBERTI THOMKYN quartam partem unius burgagii cum pertinentiis jacentis in villa de SWEYNESY inter tenementum nuper JOHANNIS ELIS ex parte boreali et altam stratam ex parte orientali et medietatem unius burgagii nuper REES ap GUILLIM ex parte australi et cimiterium ecclesie parochialis ibidem ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictam quartam partem unius burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predictae JOHANNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus DAVID THOMKYN et heredes mei predictam quartam partem unius burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis predictae JOHANNE heredibus et assignatis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WALTERO HERBERT milite tunc senescallo GOUHERIE et de SWAYNESEY DAVID MELYN preposito ville de SWAYNESEY GRUFFUTH ROBERT JEVAN GWYN JANKYN TAYLOUR et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY vicesimo quarto die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum tercio.

Seal lost.

CCCC.

A FYNE LEVIED AT CARDIFF, IN THE CHIEF LORD'S COURT, CONCERNING THE MANOR OF COYDE KENLLAN.

[FONMON MSS.]

6 OCT. 4 HEN: VII. 1488.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in comitatu excellentis Principis JASPERI fratris et patrui Regum Ducis BEDFORDIÆ Comitæ PEMBROCIÆ ac Domini de GLAMORGAN et MORGANNOCK apud KAERDIFF tenta die lunæ sexto die

Octobris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum quarto coram RICARDO CROFT militi tunc vicecomite comitatus prædicti RICARDO TURBERVILLE DAVIDO MATHEW JOHANNE BUTTELER JOHANNES ap JANKYN ap RIDERCH JOHANNE CARNE baronibus ejusdem comitatus et aliis dicti domini Ducis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus. Inter MORGANUM GAMAGE et PHILIPPUM ap ADAMI querentes et THOMAM ap ROSS VIGHAN et JOHANNAM uxorem ejus deforcientes de manerio de COYDE KENLLAN cum pertinenciis. Unde placitum convencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eodem comitatu scilicet quod prædicti THOMAS et JOHANNA recognoverunt prædictum manerium cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsorum MORGANI et PHILIPPI et illud quod iidem MORGANUS et PHILIPPUS habent de dono prædictorum THOMÆ et JOHANNÆ et illud remiserunt et quietumclamaverunt de prædictis THOMA et JOHANNA et heredibus ipsius JOHANNÆ dicto MORGANO et PHILIPPO heredibus et assignatis suis. Et prædicti iidem THOMAS et JOHANNA concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius JOHANNÆ quod ipsi warantizabunt prædictis MORGANO et PHILIPPO heredibus et assignatis suis prædictum manerium cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Et pro hac recognitione remissione quietaclamatione warantizatione fine et concordia iidem MORGANUS et PHILIPPUS dederunt præfatis THOMÆ et JOHANNÆ centum marcas.

THOMAS BUTTON R.

Coyde Kenllan may be Coed Kenllan or Kenslan, near St. Hilary, erroneously called Kingaland on the Ordnance Map. As a Manor it has not been recognised. The prefix Coyde or Coed, "a wood," was common about Bridgend. This can scarcely have been Court Colman, which does not appear to have been a Gamage Manor till a century later, when John Gamage, of Coyty, purchased it from Dr. Lleison.

Documents from the Cardiff Chancery are very rare, and this gives us the Sheriff as President, and the Barons forming the Court. Of these, Sir Richard Croft was of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. He was a stout soldier, made a Knight Banneret by Henry VII at the battle of Stoke in 1487, and was Treasurer of the Household. Probably he was appointed Sheriff by Jasper Tudor, as a sure and influential adherent. His daughter Joyce was the second wife of Sir Thomas Gamage, son of the querent, and his great grandson, Herbert Croft, was one of the suitors for the hand of Barbara Gamage.

Richard Turberville was of Tythegston. He was a strong Lancastrian, and a patron of the Welsh Lancastrian bard, Lewis of Glyn Cothi. His will is dated 1501.

Who David Mathew was is less clear. David Mathew, of Llandaff, standard-bearer to Edward IV., was not only a Yorkist, but must have been knighted before 1463. His grandson, Sir William of Radyr, was indeed a Lancastrian, and was knighted by Richmond at Bosworth in 1485, and he had a natural son, David Mathew. No other David occurs about that time in the family.

John Butler was no doubt of Dunraven, and probably the John who married Maud Turberville, but he may have been his father, also John, who married Isabel Fleming.

John Carne was evidently the first of Nash.

Then as to the parties to the fine. Morgan Gamage the querent was of Coyty Castle. He married Eleanor, daughter of Roger Vaughan of Tretower. Philip ap Adam, and Thomas ap Roes (or Roesser) Vychan and Joan his wife, have not been identified.

Thomas Button, who registers the fine, was of course an officer of the Chancery, and probably of Woriton; but so dateless is the pedigree of that respectable family, that it is impossible to say whether the person in question be Thomas, who married Gwenllïan, daughter of Sir Howell Gam, of Penrhôs, or his great grandson, who married Joan, daughter of John ap Evan Thomas, of Llanvihangel by Cowbridge, of the Herbert family.

CCCCI.

CONVEYANCE BY HUGH RAGLAN, CLERK, TO CATHERINE MATHEW, WIDOW OF JOHN HERBERT OTHERWISE RAGLAN, OF LANDS IN LLANTWIT.

[FONMON MSS.]

8 OCT. 5 HEN: VII. 1489.

Sciãnt presentes et futuri quod ego Magister HUGO RAGLAN clericus vicarius de LANTWITE dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi KATHERINE MATHEWE vidue nuper uxori JOHANNIS HERBERT alias dicti RAGLAN armigeri omnia messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas vasta redditus reversiones et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinenciis situatis et jacentibus infra villam et dominium de LANTWITE unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris tenementis et ceteris premissis seu alicui parcellæ eorundem pertinentibus sive spectantibus

que nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento predicti JOHANNIS HERBERT alias RAGLAN per cartam suam inde michi confectam cujus datum est apud LANTWITE vicesimo die Aprilis anno regni Regis EDWARDI quarti post conquestum ANGLIE decimo octavo exoeptis tribus solidatis de libero redditu exeunte de tresdecim acris terre vocatis HAMONDE LONDE in LANTWITE que terræ jam existit in manibus THOME TURBERVILLE et MARGARETE uxoris sue. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas vasta redditus reversiones et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinentiis unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus eisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris et tenementis pratis pasuis vastis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis qualitercunque pertinentibus sive quoquo modo spectantibus exoeptis preexoeptis prefate KATERINE ad terminum vite sue de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et post decessum predictæ KATERINE volo et per presentes concedo quod omnia predicta messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas vasta redditus reversiones et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinentiis unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus iisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris et tenementis pratis pasuis pasturis vastis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis qualitercunque pertinentibus sive quoquo modo spectantibus exoeptis preexoeptis integre remaneant HUGONI RAGLAN filio WILLELMI RAGLAN filii JOHANNIS RAGLAN et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum HUGONEM RAGLAN filium predicti WILLELMI RAGLAN filii JOHANNIS RAGLAN sive heredes de corpore suo legitime procreatos obire volo et per presentes concedo quod omnia predicta

messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas vasta redditus reversiones et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinentiis unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus iisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris et tenementis pratis pascuis vastis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis qualitercunque pertinentibus sive quoquo modo spectantibus exceptis preexceptis integre remaneant JOHANNI RAGLAN fratri dicti HUGONIS RAGLAN filii dicti WILLELMI RAGLAN filii predicti JOHANNIS RAGLAN et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum JOHANNEM RAGLAN sive heredes de corpore suo legitime procreatos obire quod tunc omnia predicta messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pastura vasta redditus reversiones servicia cum omnibus suis pertinentiis unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus iisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris et tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis vastis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis qualitercunque pertinentibus sive quoquo modo spectantibus exceptis preexceptis integre remaneant ROBERTO RAGLAN et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legitime procreatis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictum ROBERTUM RAGLAN sive hujusmodi heredes masculi de corpore suo legitime procreati obire volo et per presentes concedo quod omnia predicta messuagia toftos gardinos terras et tenementa prata pascua pasturas vasta redditus reversiones et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinentiis unacum curie sectis curiis ac aliis libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus iisdem messuagiis toftis gardinis terris et tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis vastis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis qualitercunque pertinentibus sive quoquo modo spectantibus

exoeptis preexoeptis integre remaneant rectis heredibus predicti JOHANNIS HERBERT alias RAGLAN imperpetuum. Tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee indentate sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO RAGLAN LUDOVICO RAGLAN THOMA TURBERVILLE LUDOVICO ap RICHARDE ROBERTO LYDDON THOMA COWBRIGE LEWELINO ap JOHN GWYN et multis aliis. Datum apud LANTWITE predictum octavo die Octobris anno regni regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum ANGLIE quinto.

The seal is of red wax, with the letter "H."

Endorsed—"Ancient deeds concerning the Raglands lands in Llantwyf. For Mr. Lambrook Stradlinge."

The Raglans were a branch of the great family who sprung from Gwylim ap Jenkin, some of whose descendants assumed the name of Herbert, and made it illustrious. Their ancestor seems to have married Joan Clerke, of Knoyle's Place in Llantwit, and to have hesitated between the surname of Herbert and that of his grandfather's seat or wife, and to have described himself, as in the deeds here given, as Herbert alias Raglan. They gave rise to the lines of Carnllwydd, Llantwit, and Lye-y-fronydd, all now extinct, and only remembered in Coedraglan, or riglan, as part of their property. Carnllwydd, the seat of the elder branch, came by a Mathew heiress in the reign of Henry VI. The fine old hall has been converted into cottages, but the walls and timber roof remain, though much mutilated.

CCCCII.

INQUISITION ON THE DEATH OF JOHN BASSET.

[FONMON MSS.]

11 JULY. 7 HEN: VII. 1492.

Inquisitio capta apud KAREDIFF undecimo die Julii anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum septimo coram RADULPHO BAMPTON sacroscotore comitatus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE virtute brevis diem clausit extremum eidem directe et altera parte hujus inquisitionis consute

per sacramentum JOHANNIS BUTLER RICARDI TURBERVIL RICARDI ap HOWELL ap THOMAS THOMA TURBERVIL LUDOWICI ap RICHARD RICARDI LOUGHER LLEWELYN ap JOHN GWYN THOMAS ap HOWEL ap THOMAS WILLELMI ap JANKYN HAVARD WILLELMI CAGAN de WRINGSTON WILLELMI ap HOWEL ap LLEWELYN et JEVIN ap JANKYN ap ADAM.

Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod JOHANNES BASSET seiscitus fuit die quo obiit in duabus partibus dimidii unius feodi militis in LLANTRITHED et in dimidia parte unius feodi militis in MARCROSS que valent in totam per annum ultimo [ultra reprisas] £16 : 8 : 4 ; et tenentur de domino per servicium militare. Ulterius dicunt quod dictus JOHANNES BASSET fuit seiscitus die quo obiit de certis terris et tenementis in EGLISPRUES in libero soccagio de CASTELTON per unam rosam rubeam annuatim et valent per annum ultimis reprisas £40. Et dicunt etiam quod predictus JOHANNES BASSET non seiscitus fuit aliquibus aliis terris et tenementis in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE predicto die quod obiit. Et quod idem JOHANNES BASSET obiit 24^{to} die Maii ultimo presente et quod JACOBUS BASSET est filius suus et heres et fuit ætatis viginti sex annorum et amplius die quo dictus JOHANNES BASSET obiit. In oujus rei testimonium huic inquisitioni testibus prefatis predicti juratores sigilla sua apposuerunt.

Datum die anno et loco predictis.

Written on an indented parchment, twelve inches by three inches, and slit so as upon three slips to carry thirteen seals in red wax. The seals are rude, and not very decipherable. One bears the Carne pelican vulning herself, and another resembles the trunk of a tree couped and eradicated, with a motto of three short but undecyphered words in Gothic character.

John Basset was of Beaupré. He married Jenet, daughter of Morgan ap Jenkin Philip, of Pencoed, co. Mon., and was ancestor of the Bassets of Gam, Llantrithyd, and Bonvilleston. The land in Eglwys Brewis went to his second son, John, whose grandson, Miles Basset, seems to have sold it in 1662 to Evan Seys.

CCCCIII.

GRANT BY JOHN PENKOC TO JEVAN GOGH OF A
HALF-BURGAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

7 Nov. 14 HEN : VII. 1498.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod JOHANNES PENKOC de SWAYNESEY dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JEVANO GOGHE ap DAVID ap GUILLIM ECHAN et GOULADIS verch JEVAN ECHAN uxoris sue medietatem unius burgagii cum pertinentiis jacentem in le Gott STRETT ville de SWAYNESEY inter terram DAVID CRADOC ex parte boriali et terram heredum HOPKYN THOMKYN ex parte australi et extendit se ab alta strata ex parte orientali usque ad communem fossatum diote ville ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictam medietatem burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato JEVANO et GOULADIS uxori sue heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES PENKOC et heredes mei predictam medietatem burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato JEVANO et GOULADIS uxori sue heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In oujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNE ELISHE tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY WILLELMI HOGG JOHANNE RUSSELL WILLELMO MEURIC RICARDO ap EYNON HOWELL ap PHELIPPE LLOYD et GR[IFFIN] MEURIC et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY septimo die mensis Novembrys anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum quartodecimo.

CCCCIV.

QUIT-CLAIM BY JOHN PENKOC TO JEVAN GOGH OF
A HALF-BURGAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

8 Nov. 14 Hen: VII. 1498.

Noverint universi per presentes me JOHANNEM PENKOC de SWAYNESEY remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me heredibus et assignatis meis quietum-clamasse JEVANO GOGH ap DAVID ap GUILLIM ECHAN et GOULADYS verch JEVAN ECHAN uxori sue heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum et clameum que habui habeo seu quovismodo habere potero in futuro de et in medietate unius burgagii cum pertinentiis jacentem in le GOTT STRET ville de SWAYNESEY inter terram DAVID CRADOC ex parte boreali et terram heredum HOPKYN THOMKYN ex parte australi et extendit se ab alta strata ex parte orientali usque ad communem fossatum diote ville ex parte occidentali. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus JOHANNES PENKOC nec heredes vel assignati mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum vel clameum in predicta medietate burgagii cum omnibus suis pertinentiis nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus in futuro set ab omni actione jure titulo vel clameo inde penitus simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES ELISHE tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY WILLELMO HOGGE JOHANNES RUSSELL WILLELMO MEURUC RICARDO ap EYNON HOWELL ap PHELIPPE LLOYD GRUFFUTH ap MEURUC et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY octavo die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum quartodecimo.

Seal lost.

CCCCV.

APPROVAL BY THE CHAPTER OF LLANDAFF OF
THE BISHOP'S LEASE OF NASH.

[CARNE MSS.]

6 JULY. 1499.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes litere pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus. Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini JOHANNIS permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopi in hec verba.

JOHANNES permissione divina episcopus LANDAVENSIS universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quod presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem. Sciatis nos concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse dilecto nobis in Christo HOWELO CARNE manerium de PARVA FRAXINO alias LYTELL NASSH cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficiis eidem manerio spectantibus et pertinentibus universis. Habendum et tenendum manerium predictum cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et proficiis eidem manerio spectantibus predicto HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis ad terminum nonaginta annorum proxime sequencium post datum presentium. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris triginta solidos legalis monete solvendos ad festum MICHAELIS archangeli tantum pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis excepta secta curie nostre ibidem. Et nos vero JOHANNES episcopus antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus terris et tenementis redditibus pratis pascuis pasturis boscis et vastis cum omnibus aliis commoditatibus et

proficuis dicto manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus prenominato HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis durante termino predicto nonaginta annorum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum quo utimur ad causas presenti scripto fecimus apponi. Datum apud LANDAF quinto die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo cccc'mo nonagesimo ix'no. Et anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi quarto decimo et nostre consecracionis anno tercio.

Quas quidem concessionem tradicionem et dimissionem modo quo prefertur factam utiles fore reputantur pariter et honeste ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris prejudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSIS. quam in hujusmodi concessione tradicionis et dimissione requiritur sepius prehabito literas concessionis tradicionis et dimissionis sub forma in dicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus et quantum in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSI sexto die mensis Julii anno domini millesimo cccc'mo nonagesima nono.

Seal gone.

Bishop John Ingleby, whose lease of Nash is recited and confirmed in the above Charter, was Prior of Shene, and appointed to Llandaff 2nd September, 1496. Carne has evidently pushed for a long term, in the hope of converting his leasehold into a freehold.

CCCCVI.

GRANT BY JANKYN DAUKYN TO DAVID AP HERRY
AND HIS WIFE OF A HALF-BURGAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

11 Nov. 15 HEN: VII. 1499.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego JANKYN DAUKYN de SWAYNESEY dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID ap HERRY et GWEN-

LLIAN uxori sue medietatem unius burgagii cum pertinentiis jacentem in villa de SWAYNESEY inter tenementum JOHANNÉ ap THOMAS ap JEVAN LLOYD ex parte orientali et tenementum THOMÉ CRADOC ex parte occidentali et extendit se ab alta strata vocata Frog Stret ex parte boriali usque ad fossam diote ville ex parte australi. Habendum et tenendum predictam medietatem burgagii cum pertinentiis predictis DAVID ap HERRY et GWENLLIAN uxoris sue heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde debitis et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus JANKYN DAUKYN et heredes mei predictam medietatem burgagii cum pertinentiis predictis DAVID et GWENLLIAN uxori sue heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendamus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO REED tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY JOHANNÉ RUSSELL WILLELMO THOMKYN PHILIPPO DUY JOHANNÉ LLOYD et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY in die Sancti MARTINI episcopi anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum quinto decimo.

Seal lost.

COCOVII.

QUIT-CLAIM OF JANKYN AP DAUKYN TO DAVID AP
HERRY AND HIS WIFE OF A HALF BURGAGE IN
SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

12 Nov. 15 HEN: VII. 1499.

Noverint universi per presentes me JANKYN DAUKYN de SWAYNESEY remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me heredibus et assignatis meis quietum clamasse DAVID ap HERRY et GWENLLIAN uxori sue heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum et clameum que unquam

habui habeo seu quovismodo habere potero in futuro de et in medietate unius burgagii cum pertinenciis jacente in villa de SWAYNESEY inter tenementum JOHANNÉ ap THOMAS ap JEVAN LLOYD ex parte orientali et tenementum THOMÉ CRADOC ex parte occidentali et extendit se ab alta strata vocata Frog Stret ex parte boriali usque ad fossam diete ville ex parte australi. Ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus JANKYN DAUKYN nec heredes vel assignati mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum vel clameum in predicta medietate unius burgagii cum pertinenciis nec in aliqua inde parcella decetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus in futuro set ab omni actione jure titulo vel clameo inde penitus simus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testihus ROBERTO REED tunc preposito ville de SWAYNESEY JOHANNÉ RUSSELL WILLELMO THOMKYN PHILIPPO DUY JOHANNÉ LLOYD et multis aliis. Datum apud SWAYNESEY duodecimo die mensis Novembrys anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum quinto decimo.

Seal lost.

CCCCVIII.

LEASE FOR 99 YEARS BY HENRY VII. TO HOWELL CARNE AND OTHERS OF LANDS IN DODLAND, ETC.

[HARL: CHART: 75. E. 19.]

29 APRIL. 18 HEN: VII. 1503.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HI[BERNIE] Dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ad quos presentes littere nostre patentés pervenerint [salutem.]

Sciatis nos concessisse et per has litteras nostras patentés ad firmam dimisisse HOWELLO C[ARNE ROGERO] CARNE et RICARDO CARNE filio

predicti HOWELL totam pasturam de LITILLDOWNE et STONEBURY de
 REC in parte boriali. De STONELEY decem acras terre in DODLOND in
 australi campo. Unam le BRITTON. Decem et novem acras
 terre libere in BRITTON et LITILKNOL. In NORTHFELD quatuor acras
 terre ALISAUNDERS tres acras terre libere vocate CHURCH LAND.
 Sex acras terre libere nuper JOHANNIS PH II acras terre native
 nuper JOHANNIS BALLARD ibidem nuper dimissas JEVAN LLEIA duas
 acras terre na[tive], nuper dimissas JANKYN DALDEN XVI^m acras terre
 jacentes in MEDILFURLANG in NORTHFELD. Unam parcellam le
 MOUNT et unam clausuram prati vocatam le HOLEMEDE que omnia pasture
 terre et prata jacent in nostra de EASTON et SULLY. Habendum
 et tenendum omnia predicta pasturas terras et prata cum omnibus su[is]
 HOWELL ROGERO et RICARDO heredibus et assignatis suis a
 ffesto Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli ultimo preterito terminum usq[ue]
 nonaginta et novem annorum proxime sequencium et plenarie complen-
 dorum. Reddendo inde annuatim no[bis heredibus] et assingnatis nostris
 XLII solidos ad terminos de HOCKEDAY et Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli
 et alia servicia inde [debi]ta et consueta. Et herietta pro quolibet eorum
 cum acciderit. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostr[as fieri feci]mus
 patentes. Datum in cancellaria nostra de KAERDIFF sub sigillo cancellarie
 nostre ibidem pen[ultimo die] Aprilis anno regni nostri post conquestum
 decimo octavo.

The King's seal for the chancery of Cardiff; but imperfect.

Endorsed—"A patent of Kinge Henry VII. to one Howell of certain
 landes in Dodland."

The King here appears as Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan.

Dodland is unknown, but the other places named lie probably between Nash and Sully. Howell
 must be the grandson of the preceding Howell Carne.

CCCCIX.

QUIT-CLAIM BY RICHARD FLEMING TO HOEL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 Nov. 20 HEN: VII. 1504.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit THOMAS FLEMYNG filius et heres RICARDI FLEMYNG de PENLLYNE armigeri salutem in Domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse HOELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum titulum et clameum que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo imposterum habere potero de et in octo acris terre prout jacent in una clausura in loco vocato MAYLOGES FEE in feodo de LANBLETHIAN et in parochia ibidem per suas antiquas metas et bundas. Habendum et tenendum predictas octo acras terre cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato HOELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Ita quod nec ego predictus THOMAS FLEMYNG nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per jus seu nomine nostro aliquid jus titulum vel clameum in predictis octo acris terre cum omnibus suis pertinentiis nec in aliqua inde parcella de oetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus in futurum set ab omni accione juris tituli et clamei sumus imperpetuum exclusi per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti relaxioni mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO RAGLAN JANKIN ap HOELL ap RICHARD. DYD HOPKYNE TANKYNE LEYSONE JOHANNES MADOC et multis aliis. Datum apud LANBLETHIAN predictam septimo die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI septimi post conquestum ANGLIE vicesimo.

Seal, a small green button. Device, a half-length figure of the B. V. with the child, very rudely executed.

Fleming of Penlyne and Menkton was a branch of Fleming of Flimston, Richard being probably the first cadet. Mayloges' or Mailloc's fee, being in the lordship of Llanblethian, was probably not the half fee "in capella," valued at twenty shillings in 1282, which the Spencer Survey states to have been in Littlebone, or Llystalybont, near Cardiff, although this, which had belonged to William Mailloc, had then come to Thomas Carne; but rather the one and a half plough-lands in East Thave, called "Mayloke." There is still a place near Nash called "Dyffryn Mailwg." What is known of the Maelog or Mailloc family is recorded at length in the *Arch. Cambrensis* (vol. for 1868, p. 49). It will there be seen how Roger Mailloc, in the thirteenth century, defied the Abbot of Tewkesbury, and retained the farm of the benefice of Llanblethian; of which victory probably this "Mayloges' fee" is an abiding evidence.

CCCCX.

QUIT-CLAIM BY JOHN AP JOHN MORGAN TO YEVAN
AP HOWEL.

[CARNE MSS.]

23 MARCH. 5 HEN: VIII. 1514.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit. JOHANNES ap JOHAN ap MORGAN ap EVAN ap DAVID salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum JOHANNEM remississe relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse YEVARO ap HOWEL ap THOMAS parochie et diocesis de LANDAV heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus meum titulum clameum demandam et interesse mea que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero de et in una acra terre fenifere jacente super MORVA LEI conjuncta acra JANKYN GEVANE inter terram domini Episcopi ex parte orientali et terram domini capitalis ex parte occidentali et terram domini episcopi ex parte boriali et terram ecclesie LANDAVENSIS ex parte australi que quidem acra mihi obvenit jure hereditario ex dimissione facta post decessum EVAN ap DAVID ita videlicet quod nec ego predictus JOHANNES nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos

pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquid juris tituli clamei demandi seu interesse de aut in predicta acra nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futurum sed ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demande et interesse inde simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefatus JOHANNES et heredes nostri predictam acram prefato YEVANO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus DAVID ap JOHAN THOMAS ap JOHAN et JANKYN SAER. Datum xxii die mensis Martii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi v'to.

The seal is a small button of red wax. The device, a V within a circle rudely executed.

The only name which has been identified in this document is that of Jankin Gevane, otherwise Jenkin Gibbon, of Cefn-Tre-Payne, or Pentrebane, in Llandaff, great-grandson of Sir Gilbert Payne, and grandfather of John Gwyn Gibbon of St. Fagan's Castle, ancestor in the female line to the Lewises of Llanishen.

These Welsh Documents, though the persons named in them have not as yet been identified, are nevertheless of local value. It is only by this means that there is any chance of proving the truth of the Welsh pedigrees, most of which are without dates or places; and, from the absence of surnames, almost incapable of being indexed.

CCCCXI.

GRANT BY HOWELL AP RICHARD AND ANOTHER TO
H. CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

12 JAN. 6 HEN: VIII. 1515.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos HOWELL ap RICHARD de PENDOYLON et JANKYN ap HOWELL ap RICHARD filii (*sic*) et heredes sui dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus HUGONE (*sic*) CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis unam parcellam prati vocati GWEYNE GROVE

cum una acra prati apud NEWMEYD cum omnibus suis pertinentiis que habuimus infra feodum de LLANBLETHIAN et in parochia predicta per suas antiquas metas et bundas. Habendum et tenendum omnia predictam parcellam prati cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato HUGONI heredibus et assignatis suis tenendum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia prius inde debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et nos vero prefati HOWEL et JANKYN et heredes nostra in omnia predictam parcellam prati cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato HUGONE heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNE M[EREDITH] WILLELMO ap JEVAN ap HOWELL DAVID BEGAN et multis aliis. Datum apud ABERBERTHINE duodecimo die mensis Januarii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum sexto.

Seals gone.

This charter gives three descents of a Welsh family living at Pendoylon, who have not been otherwise identified. No Hugh appears in the Carne pedigree, so that the name may be a clerical error for Howel. Began is a place near Cefn Mably, reputed to have been acquired by the marriage of the daughter and heiress of Sir Andrew Began with Edward or William Kemey. The name is of very rare occurrence in the county pedigrees.

CCCCXII.

GRANT BY RICHARD AND KATHERINE ADAM OF A
HOUSE AND GARDEN AND THE ADVOWSON OF
ST. TATHANS.

[G. G. F.]

10 JUNE. 8 HEN: VIII. 1516.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos RYCHARDUS ADAM et KATERINA veroh
ROGER VACHAN in uno assensu et consensu dedimus concessimus et hac

presenti carta nostra confirmavimus JEVAN ap HOWELL ap JEVAN GWYNE GRYFFYTH ap JEVAN GETHING heredibus et assignatis suis unam domum cum gardino prout jacet ex parte australi ecclesie de Saynte TATHANE vocatam quondam domum THOME NERBER una cum donatione beneficii ejusdem ecclesie de Saynte TATHAN videlicet quod predictus JEVAN ap HOWELL ap JEVAN GWYNE et GRYFFYTHE ap JEVAN GETHYNE habeant plenam potestatem et jus patronatus ut patroni indubitati in tempore vacationis ejusdem beneficii si contigerit vel per mortem per resignationem privationem cessionem aut alio modo quocunque nominandi assignandi presentandi idoneum personam admittendum instituendum et inducendum jure ordinario in predictam ecclesiam de Saynte TATHANE. Habendum et tenendum prefatam domum cum gardino una cum patronatu diote ecclesie suprascriptis JEVAN ap HOWELL ap JEVAN GWYNE et GRYFFYTH ap JEVAN GETHYNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Nos vero prefati RYCHARDUS ADAM et KATERINA verch ROGER VACHAN militis predictam domum cum gardino una cum patronatu predictae ecclesie prefatis JEVAN ap HOWELL GWYNE et GRYFFYTHE ap JEVAN GETHYNE heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus ROBERT ap WYLLYAM RYCHARDE ap LLEWELYN ap MADOC WYLLYAM WALTER cum multis aliis. Data apud Sent TATHANE predictum decimo die mensis Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum octavo.

Two seals in red wax. Dexter, the initials R.W. Sinister, a mere lump of wax.

Endorsed—"A feoffment of a tenement in Castleton with the advowson of Seynt Tathan's."

The deed is carelessly written, with varieties in the spelling and designation of Sir Roger. None of the parties are known as connected with St. Tathan's, the advowson of which, so far as is known, has always gone with the manor.

CCCCXIII.

INDENTURE BETWEEN DAVID, ABBOT OF MARGAM, AND
GERMAN AP HOWEL, OF KIBBOR.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 47.]

19 JULY. 8 HEN: VIII. 1516.

Hec indentura facta xix^o die Julii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi octavo inter DAVID abbatem monasterii Beate MARIE de MARGAN et ejusdem loci conventus ex una parte et GERMANUM ap HOWEL de KIBBOR ex altera parte. Testatur abbas et conventus unanimo assensu et consensu concesserunt et ad terminum dimiserunt prefato GERMANO unum tenementum edificatum situatum in LISTALLAPONT vulgariter nuncupatum PUPPIT et quatuordecim acras terre arabilis vocate ROFFISTOWE quatuor acras prati in ROTHISMORE et unam clausuram jacentem in PORTMANNIS MORE in feodo de KIBOUR que tenementum et cetera premissa nuper fuerunt in manibus THOME ap DAVID ap M[ORGAN]. Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum quatuordecim acras terre quatuor acras prati cum clausura in PORTMANNIS MORE prefato GERMANO heredibus et assignatis suis a die confeccionis presentium usque finem termini septuaginta annorum ex tunc proximo sequencium plenarie complendorum. Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis abbati et conventui et eorum successoribus triginta tres solidos et quatuor denarios solvendos in festum Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli tantum sectis curie et herittabit successive post quemlibet decessum cum acciderit. In cujus rei testimonium uni parte hujus indenture remanenti cum prefato GERMANO sigillum conventuale dicti monasterii est altero vero parti remanenti cum prefatis abbati et conventu sigillum dicti GERMANI est appensum. Datum apud MORGAN in domo capitulari ibidem die et anno supradicto.

CCOXXIV.

MARRIAGE SETTLEMENT UPON JOHN GAMAGE AND
JANE STRADLING, AND THOMAS STRADLING AND
KATHERINE GAMAGE.

[MR. J. G. NICHOLS.]

20 Aug. 8 Hen: VIII. 1516.

This Indenture made the xxth day of August the viiith yere of the reign of Kyng HENRY the viiith betwene Sir THOMAS GAMAGE of Coy-tyff in the Countye of GLAMORGAN and Sir EDWARD STRADLYNG of MERTHERMAURE in the same Countye Knyght of that other partye Witnesseth that it is agreed covenauentyd and accordyd betwene the saye that JOHN GAMAGE squyer son and heyr apparaunt to the seid Sir THOMAS shall by the grace of God marry and take to wyfe JANE STRADLING oon of the doughtours of the seid Sir EDWARD STRADLYNG before the last day of June next comyng. And that the seid JANE shall by the same grace of God mary and take to husband the seid JOHN GAMAGE before the seid last day of June apparaunte of the seid Sir EDWARD shall by the same grace of God mary and take to wife KATHERINE GAMAGE oon of the doughtours of the seid Sir THOMAS GAMAGE befor shall by the same grace of God mary and take to husband the seid THOMAS STRADLYNG before the seid last day of June. And the seid Sir THOMAS by these presentes the seid last day of June shall make or cause to be made to Sir JOHN Seynt JOHN knight Sir JOHN RAGLAN knight Sir WILLIAM MATHEW knight and to ROBERTE estate of and in landes and tenementes with the appurtenaunces to the yearly value of XL*li*. over and above all charges and reprises if the same Sir JOHN Seynt JOHN and othirs feoffees so infeoffyd of

the seid landes and tenementes with the appurtenaunce shall stonde and be feoffees of the same to the use of the seid JOHN GAMAGE and JANE goton and make therof estate accordyng when they shal be thereunto reasonably requyred. Provyded alwaye that the seid Sir THOMAS shall reteigne and so put in feoffament for the joyntowr of the seid JANE by the space [of] oon hoole yere next and immediately after the solempnyssacion of the seid matrimonye betw his owne handes xx'ti markes of the seid XLII. so put in feoffament yerely duryng his lyfe these present indentures or any thyng conteigned in THOMAS covenantith ind grauntith to yhe seid Sir EDWARD that for eny acte to be done by the seid Sir THOMAS or eny othir person or persons in his name the right to the clere yerely value of oon hundred markes over and above all charges whereof the seid Sir THOMAS is now seased hymself or any othir person or pers remayngne or come in use to the same JOHN GAMAGE and to his heyres or to the same JOHN GAMAGE and to the heyres of his body lawfull begoton for ever . . . att his liberte and pleasure all othir landes and tenementes rents reversions and hereditamentes whatsoever they be over and above the seid lands and tenementes to the yerly value of JOHN after the decease of the seid Sir THOMAS in maner and fourme above specified whereof he is now seasyd or any other person or persons to his use by the space seid x yeres to remayne revert or come in use to the seid JOHN and to his heyres or to the seid JOHN and to the heyres of his body lawfully begoton for ever. It is farther covenanted happen the seid KATERYNE to decease before she come to the age of xvi yeres without issue of her body by the seid THOMAS lawfully begoton on lyve that then to be contentyd and payd to the seid Sir THOMAS or to his executours occc markes of good and eye of

Englond in maner and forme following that is to saye the
 decease of the seid KATERYNE and the seid CCC markes residue of the seid
 CCC markes to be payd to the seid THOMAS within III yeres next and imme-
 diatly folow aggrement before expressid notwithstanding. It
 is also covenanted promysed and aggreed by these presentes on the parte of
 the seid Sir THOMAS that if it happyn the seid the espowrelles
 had betwene hyr and the seid JOHN GAMAGE without issue of his body by
 the seid JOHN lawfully begoton on lyfe that then the seid Sir THOMAS shall
 conten or to his executours CCC markes of good and lawfull
 money of Inglond in maner and forme folowing that is to saye oon hundreth
 markes parcell of the seid CCC markes within the seid JANE
 and CCC markes residue of the seid CCC markes to be payed to the seid Sir
 EDWARD within III yeres next and immediatly after the decease of the seid
 JANE upon a or to his executours. And the seid Sir EDWARD
 by these presentes covenantith and grauntith to the seid Sir THOMAS that
 he before the seid last day of June shall make or cause to be made to Sir
 JOH estate of laundes and tenementes with the appurtenaunce to
 the yerely value of XL*li*. over and above all charges and reprises if
 the same Sir JOHN Seynt JOHN and others do therto aggre and will accept
 tenementes with the appurtenaunce shall stonde and
 be feoffees of the same to the use of the seid THOMAS STRADLYNG and
 KATERYNE and of the heyres of ther two bodyes lawfully betwene th . . .
 therunto reasonably requyred. Provyded alway that the seid Sir EDWARD
 shall reteign and kepe in his handes all the seid landes and tenementes with
 the appurtenaunce so put in feo KATERYNE shall come to the
 age of xv yeres att which tyme it is appoynted that the seid THOMAS
 STRADLYNG and KATERYNE shall lye together and from thensforth to . . .

. in feoffament yerely during his lyfe this present indenture or eny thing in the same to the contrary notwithstanding. And this also the seid Sir EDWARD covenantith and grauntith EDWARD or eny othir person or persons in his name the right title possession or inheritance of lands and tenementes with their appurtenaunce to the clere yerly value of oon hundreth seasyd hym self or any othir person or persons to his use shall immediatly after his decease descend reverte remaign or come in use unto the seid THOMAS STRADL his body lawfully begoton for ever. Also provided always that the seid Sir EDWARD shall leave landes and tenementes with the appurtenaunce to the yerely value of LII markes over and besides above specified att his liberte and pleasure for the making of eny joyntour to eny gentilwoman with whom he shall mary for the terme of his lyfe oonly and non othirwise his son and to his heyres or to his heyres of his body lawfully begoton. Provyded alwayes that the seid Sir EDWARD shall have and dispose att his liberte and pleasure all othir the seid landes and tenementes to the yerely value of oon hundreth markes which shall descend immediatly to the seid THOMAS after the decease of the seid Sir EDWARD othir person or persons to his use by the space of x yeres next after his decease and immediatly att the end of the seid x yeres to remaygn reverte or come in use to the seid body lawfully begoton for ever. And also the seid Sir EDWARD covenantith and grauntith to the seid Sir THOMAS by these presentes that all such lordshipps landes and tenementes rentes reversiones and reverte remaigne or come in use after his decease unto the seid THOMAS STRADLING his son and to his heyres with the seid LII markes remytted to his disposicion for the surty mary and with the said landes and tenementes also remytted to his disposicion by the

space of x yeres next after his decease and with the most seid landes and tenementes assigned for value of ccl. markes over and above all charges and reprises. And for the performance of all and syngler covenantes and aggreementes comprised in these indentures that owght upon the parte EDWARD grauntith by these presentes that he hymself shal be bound to the seid Sir THOMAS in the some of dli. by obligacion. And in lykewyse the seid Sir THOMAS grauntith th some of dli. by obligacion for the perfourmaunce of all and singler covenantes and aggreementes comprised in these indentures that owght upon the parte of the seid Sir THOMAS to be the con parte of these indentures remaynyng with the seid Sir THOMAS the seid Sir EDWARD hath putt his seale. And to the othir parte of these indentures remaynyng with seale. Given the day and yere abovesaid.

John Gamage died before his father, without legitimate issue. Thomas was afterwards Sir Thomas Stradling. He was a sturdy Roman Catholic, and on this account a prisoner in the Tower in 1561.

CCCCXV.

GRANT BY GEORGE, BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, OF THE MANOR OF LITTLE NASH TO HOWEL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

11 DEC. 13 HEN: VIII. 1521.

GEORGIUS permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopus universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem gratiam et benedictionem. Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse ac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris dilecto nobis in Christo HOWELO CARNE manerium nostrum de PARVO FFRAXINO alias LITELL NASSHE cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac eciam terris tenementis

pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus, sive spectantibus Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus prefato HOWELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum triginta et unum solidos legalis monete ANGLIE. Solvendos semper ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli pro omnibus aliis servitiis exactionibus et demandis salvis sectis curie nostre et successorum nostrorum ibidem. Et nos vero GEORGIUS antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus predicto HOWELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus. Sed si contigat aliquo tempore in futurum predictos redditus triginta et unius solidorum in parte vel in toto aretro esse non solutos per spacium triginta dierum immediate sequentium post festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli prenominatum et prelimitatum quod tunc bene licuerit nobis et successoribus nostris in predictum manerium nostrum cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis suboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertinentibus et qualitercunque spectantibus reintrare rehabere

et retinere et in pristino statu quiete atque pacifice possidere ac prefatum HOWELUM CARNE heredes et assignatos suos quoscunque ab supradicto manerio terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus nostris necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficiis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus totaliter expellere et remove non obstanti hoc presenti scripto nostro concessionis atque donacionis. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi fecimus. Datum apud RYCHEMOWNT nostro in ospicio undecimo die mensis Decembris anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo et nostre consecrationis anno quinto.

The seal is gone.

George Athequa, de Attica or Attien, was the Spanish chaplain who came over with Queen Katherine of Aragon, and who was thus provided for. Appointed 11th Feb., 1517; resigned February, 1586-7. He converted the leasehold into a freehold. What fine he received for thus alienating a manor from the see does not appear.

CCCCXVI.

CONFIRMATION BY THE CHAPTER OF LLANDAFF OF THE BISHOP'S GRANT OF NASH IN FEE TO HOWEL CARNE.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 JAN. 1521. [1522.]

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint archidiaconus et capitulum ecclesie cathedralis LANDAVENSIS salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus. Noveritis nos inspexisse scriptum reverendi in Christo patris et domini domini GEORGII permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopi in hec verba.

GEORGIUS permissione divina LANDAVENSIS episcopus universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum nostrum pervenerit salutem

graciam et benedictionem. Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse ac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris dilecto nobis in Christo HOWELO CARNE manerium nostrum de PARVO FFRAXINO alias LYTELL NASSHE cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus. Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eodem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus prefato HOWELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum triginta et unum solidos legalis monete Anglie solvendos semper ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archiangeli pro omnibus aliis serviciis exactionibus et demandis salvis sectis curie nostre et successorum nostrorum ibidem. Et nos vero GEORGIUS antedictus et successores nostri predictum manerium cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentibus ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficuis quibuscunque eidem manerio qualitercunque pertinentibus sive spectantibus predicto HOWELO CARNE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus. Sed si contingat aliquo tempore in futurum predictos redditibus triginta et unius solidorum in parte vel in toto aretro esse non solutos per spacium triginta dierum immediate sequencium post festum MICHAELIS archiangeli prenommatum et prelimitatum quod tunc bene licuerit nobis et successoribus nostris in predictum manerium nostrum cum omnibus et singulis

suis pertinentiis ac etiam terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficiis quibuscunque eidem manerio pertinentibus et qualitercunque spectantibus reintrare rehabere et retinere et in pristino statu quiete atque pacifice possidere ac prefatum HOWELUM CARNE heredes et assignatos suos quoscunque ab supradicto manerio terris tenementis pratis pascuis pasturis boscis subboscis et redditibus nostris necnon cum omnibus et singulis commoditatibus emolumentis et proficiis eidem manerio pertinentibus et spectantibus totaliter expellere et remove non obstante hoc presenti scripto nostro concessionis atque donationis. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus apponi fecimus. Datum apud Richemount in ospicio nostro undecimo die mensis Decembris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo et nostri consecrationis quinto.

Quas quidem donationem concessionem et carte confirmationem modo quo prefertur factas utiles fore reputantes pariter et honestas ac in nullo nobis aut successoribus nostris prejudiciales tractatu inter nos in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSI qui in hujusmodi donatione concessione et carte confirmacionis requiritur sepius perhibentes. Ipsas donationem concessionem et carte confirmacionem sub forma in dicto scripto contenta approbamus ratificamus et quantum in nobis est tenore presencium confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune presentibus duximus apponendum. Datum in domo nostra capitulari LANDAVENSI septimo die mensis Januarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo primo.

The seal is wanting.

This is simply a recitation and confirmation of Charter No. CCCXVIII, by the Archdeacon and Chapter of Llandaff, under date 11th Dec., 1521. It is unfortunate that from all these deeds the seals have been removed, with but one exception; from which, though but a fragment, it may be inferred that they were of great beauty as works of art.

CCCCXVII.

ACQUITTANCE BY THE ABBOT OF TEWKESBURY TO
THE ABBOT OF MARGAM.

[HARL: CHART: 75. B. 1.]

4 Nov. 14 HEN: VIII. 1522.

Noverint universi per presentes nos HENRICUM permissione divina abbatem monasterii Beate MARIE virginis de TEWKYSBURY recepisse et habuisse die confectionis presencium de JOHANNE abbate monasterii Beate MARIE virginis de MORGAN in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE sexaginta solidos sterlingorum nobis prefato Abbati de TEWKESBURY debitis pro quodam annuali redditu exeunte de dicto monasterio de MORGAN pro anno finiente ad festum omnium sanctorum ultimo preteritum etc.

Datum apud TEWKESBURY predictam quarto die Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi quarto decimo.

The seal is that of Tewkesbury Abbey. There remains a small fragment of green wax.

CCCCXVIII.

ARNOLD BUTLER AND OTHERS, FEOFFEES IN TRUST
OF EGLOYS BREWES FOR WM. BASSETT.

[FONMON MSS.]

22 Nov. 14 HEN: VIII. 1522.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit ARNOLDUS BUTILLER HOWELLUS CARNE WILLELMUS LEWYS generosi HUGO CROK HUGO YORATH et LAURENCIUS ap LLEWELYN presbyteri et ROBERTUS [THOMAS] husbandman salutem. Cum nos feoffati et seisati sumus nobis et heredibus nostris de et in medietate manerii de EGLOYS

BREWES cum pertinenciis ac de et in medietate advocacionis ecclesie parochialis de EGLOYS BREWES in comitatu GLAMORGANIE et MORGANIE in ac de et in quadraginta acris terre viginti acris prati viginti acris pasturæ et triginta solidis reddituum cum pertinenciis in EGLOYS BREWES predicta ad usum WILLELMI BASSETT de TREGOFF in comitatu predicto generosi et heredum suorum. Ac cum dictus WILLELMUS pro quadam pecunie summa sibi soluta per DAVIDUM ap JEVAN SEYS de COWBRIDGE generosum et WILLELMUM ap JOHN de Sancto HILLARIO in comitatu predicto yeoman barganisaverunt et vendiderunt iisdem DAVIDO et WILLELMO ap JOHN et heredibus suis predictis medietatem predicti manerii cum pertinenciis ac medietatem advocacionis ecclesie predictæ ac cetera premissa cum pertinenciis requirendo nos feoffamentum et statum inde prefato DAVIDO et WILLELMO ap JOHN et heredibus suis liberare et facere juxta formam burganizationis et venditionis predictæ preteritu . . . sciatis nos liberasse feoffasse et per presens scriptum confirmasse prefato DAVID et WILLELMO ap JOHN predictam medietatem predicti manerii cum pertinenciis ac predictam medietatem predictæ advocacionis ac cetera premissa cum suis pertinenciis. Habendum et tenendum predictum medietatem predicti manerii cum pertinenciis ac medietatem diote advocacionis ac cetera premissa cum pertinenciis prefatis DAVIDO et WILLELMO ap JOHN heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Sciatis etiam nos prefatos ARNOLDUM HOWELLUM WALTERUM HUGONEM HUGONEM LAURENCIUM et ROBERTUM ordinasse constituisse locis nostris et posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo JANKYN ap INON et MORGANNUM ap WILLIAM nostros veros et legitimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim nomine nostro ad intrandum in predictam medietatem predicti manerii cum pertinenciis

et medietatem prediote advocacionis ac cetera premissa et planam et pacificam possessionem et seiminam inde deliberandum [vicibus] et nominibus nostris prefatis DAVIDO et WILLELMO ap JOHN et heredibus suis secundum vim formam et effectum hujus scripti indentati.

Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri totum et quicquid dicti attornati et eorum alter conjunctim et divisim fecerit seu fuerint in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto indentato sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum vicesimo secundo die Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi quarto decimo. Per me ARNOLDUM BUTTLER HOWELLUM CARNE HUGONEM CROK. Per me WILLELMUM LEWYS. Per me LAURENCIUM LLEWELYN. Per me HUGONEM YORATH ROBERTUM [THOMAS] sigillatum et delibatam in presencia HUGONIS ADAM GRIFFITH GYBON JANKYN TURBERVIL GRIFFITH GRAUNTE et THOMÆ PAYNE clerici.

Seven seals in red wax, much defaced.

CCCCXIX.

GRANT BY HOPKYN AP JANCKYN, OF PENDOYLOYNE,
TO DAVID AP JEVAN SAYCE, BURGESS OF COW-
BRIDGE, OF LAND AT PENDOYLOYNE.

[FONMON MSS.]

28 AUGUST. 15 HEN: VIII. 1523.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego HOPKYN ap JANCKYN de PENDOYLOYNE infra dominium de TALAGARNE ffrankelan[us] dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi DAVID ap JEVAN SAYCE burgensi ville de COWBRIGGE mercatori octo acras terre bosci et prati cum pertinentiis in PENDOYLOYNE predicto ac infra dominium antedictum vulgariter appellatas GWAYNE vab MOYLE et RAYERPOLTH situatas ibidem inter terras predicti

HOPKYN ex parte occidentali et terras WILLELMI MATHEW militis ex parte orientali et terras DYOT THOMAS ap JANCKYN ex parte australi et terras predicti HOPKYN ex parte boreali sicut per suas antiquas metas et bundas ibidem assignantur limitantur et cognoscuntur. Habendum et tenendum predictas octo acras terre bosci et prati cum pertinentiis prefato DAVID heredibus et assignatis ejus imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus HOPKYN et heredes mei predictas octo acras terre bosci et prati cum pertinentiis prefato DAVID heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus HOWELO CARNE et JOHANNES STRADLYNG generosis JANCKYN THOMAS ap JANCKYN LLEWELYN ap JOHN LLOYDE GUILLIM DAVID ap GUILLIM et multis aliis.

Datum vicesimo octavo die Augusti anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum ANGLIE quintodecimo.

Fragment of a seal.

CCCCXX.

PETITION OF THOMAS STRADLING OF HALSWEY, TO BE
RELIEVED FROM PAYING SUIT TO THE COURT
OF TALAVAN.

[G. G. F.]

TEMP. HEN: VIII. 1523—39.

To the right worshypfull Sir JOHN DAWNCE knight Master JOHN HALES and Master RICHARD POLLARD the Kynge's General Surveyors.

In moste humble wyse shewyth unto your masterships your supplyaunt THOMAS STRADLYNG of HALSWEY yn the Countye of SOMERSET esquier

that wher as one RYCHARD SYWARD beyng lorde of the Castell and Lorde-
shyp of TALLVAN yn the countye of GLAMORGAN was seased yn hys
demeane as of fee of the manour of MEERTHERMAWE with the appur-
tenaunces and held the same of our Soverigne Lorde the Kyng as of
hys Castell of CARDYF by the service of one hole knyght's fee and payd
yerely vijs. ljd. for warde sylver for the same to CARDYF forseyd. The
seyd RYCHARD gave and grauntyd the seyde manour to DANYELL his
sonne to have and to hold to hym and to his heyres for ever yelding
yerely to the said RYCHARD and his heyres a soor sparhawke yn the
feste of the Natyvyte of Seynt JOHN Baptyste at hys Castell of TALL-
VAN forseyd for all maner of sutes services and seculer demandes. And
so hyt is good masters that the seyde manour is now descended to your
supplyaunt as cosyn and heyre to the forseyd DANYELL and your sup-
plyaunt doth sute and service for the same and payeth the seyde vijs. ljd.
of warde sylver to the seyde Castell of CARDYF yerely to the use of our
Soverigne Lorde the Kyng as he ought for to do and also he yeldeth
yerely a soor sparhawke to the seyde Castell of TALLVAN at the tyme
due. Thys not withstondyng that your supplyaunt doth hys sute and
service to the Castell of CARDYF the officers of TALVAN forseyd because
your supplyaunt doth yerely yeld a sparhawke thither wold also bynde
hym to sew to the cowrte ther and doth amerce hym for nonsuyt where-
fore your supplyaunt for hys remedy shewyd them the Kyng's recordes
for hys discharge of sute ther the whych they sey they will not alowe
unlesse they se your masterships' letters testyfyeng that he owght to be
discharged of his sute ther for as muche as he seweth for the same to
an other courte. In consyderacion wherof and yn as muche as your
supplyaunt hath here redy to be shewyd matter suffycient of recorde to

prove the premisses and not resonable that a man shall be bounde to sue to 13 severalle courtes for one entier thyng hyt may therfore please your good mastershyps to dyrect your letters to the seyde offysers of TALVAN commanding them to desyst to amerce your seyde supplyaunt for sute of courte ther. And your supplyaunt shall prey for the good prosperite of your masterships long to endure.

No seal or signature, being probably a duplicate of the petition.

Endorsed—"Stradlyng for the dyscharge of sute for Merthermowr to Talavan."

Sir John Dawnce and John Hales were named supervisors of the King's lands in 1528, Hales having been made a Baron of the Exchequer in 1522. He died probably about 1589, so that the date of the above lies between 1528—89. [FOSS.]

Richard Siward was Lord of Talavan and Merthyr Mawr, and was imprisoned, and his Castle taken possession of by Richard, Earl of Gloucester, on a charge of traitorous correspondence with the Earl's Welsh opponents. Arraigned before the "Comitatus" or "Parliamentum" of the Lordship, he refused to attend, and appealed to the King. It was probably the first instance of an attempt to place the Marches Court distinctly below that of the Sovereign, and the attempt was resented by the Earl. (82 Henry III., 1248). Daniel was, it here appears, his son, and Stradling represented Daniel and inherited Merthyr Mawr. The Castle of Talavan stood on a steep ridge between Talygarn and Cowbridge, and some small remains of it may still be seen.

It is not known whether Richard Siward recovered Talavan, or whether Daniel was not a younger son.

CCCCXXI.

QUITTANCE BY WILLIAM BASSETT TO DAVID AP JEVAN SEYS FOR THE PRICE OF HALF THE MANOR AND ADVOWSON OF EGLWYS BREWIS.

[FONMON MSS.]

8 AUG. 16 HEN: VIII. 1524.

Noverint universi per presentes me WILLELMUM BASSETT de TREFFGOFF
infra comitatum GLAMORGANCIÆ et MORGANCIÆ generosum recessisse et
habuisse die confectionis presentis de DAVID ap JEVAN SAIS de COWBRIDGE

burgense et aldermanno centum marcas sterlingorum in plena solutione satisfactione et recompensione pro parte una dimidii manerii de Eglowisbrewis et aliis hereditamentis ac etiam pro parte una dimidii advocationis ecclesiæ parochialis ibidem cum omnibus eorum pertinenciis. De quibus quidem centum marcis fateor me præfatum WILLELMUM fore pagatum et persolutum predictum DAVID heredes et executores suos inde esse quietos in perpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium presenti sigillum meum apposui. Datum octavo die Augusti anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum ANGLIÆ sextodecimo.

Seal, red wax. Arms, a chevron between three hunting horns stringed. Legend: "SIGILLUM JOHANNIS [BASSËT]T."

Endorsed—"Quittance by William Bassett of Treguff, in the parish of Llancarvan, to David ap Jevan Sais of Cowbridge, for 100 marks, being the price of half the Manor and Advowson of Eglwys-Brewis. 8 August. 16 Henry VIII. A.D. 1524."

CCCCXXII.

LEASE BY JOHN ABBOT OF MARGAM, TO DAVID AP JOHN, FOR BUILDING A FULLING-MILL.

[HARL: CHART: 75. A. 48.]

14 MAY. 17 HEN: VIII. 1525.

Hec indentura facta apud MORGAN quarto decimo die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi decimo septimo inter JOHANNEM G[RIFFITH] abbatem m virginis de MORGAN et ejusdem loci conventus ex parte una et DAVID ap JOHN ap Ho[WELL] ex parte altera testatur quod predictus abbas et conventus tradid[erunt] et ad firmam dimiserunt prefato DAVID ap JOHN unam placeam vacuum ad edificandum molendinum fullonicum

ubiunque sibi placuerit super aquam infra precinctum tenure sue cum cursibus aquarum eidem molendino pertinentibus et aliis necessitatibus et assiamendis eidem molendino pertinentibus concesserunt prefato DAVID unam parcelam terre vaste que vocatur BLAYN MALUKE VAUR prout jacet et ducet a dicto loco BLAYN MALUKE usque viam vocatam BLAYN y COME et illa vadit usque lacunam vocatam LLYNDOWR cum decem acris prati montanie mensure WALLENSIE situati in boreali parte diote LLYN DDWR et sic usque viam ducentem versus monasterium de MORGAN usque PANTYSSA subtus LLE . . . TE Y CADUO et sic ducentum ab illo loco usque rivulum vocatum MALUKO una cum omnibus boscis existentibus apud BLAYN COVA KENFIG in orientali parte bosci concessi MORGANO ap THOMAS ROBERT. Habendum et tenendum predictam placeam et ad edificandum molendinum fullonicum cum cursu aquarum et aliis asiamentis eidem molendino pertinentibus una cum predicta parcella terre vasti et bosci sicut predictum est prefato DAVID ap JOHN ap Ho[well] heredibus et assignatis suis a die confeccionis presencium usque ad finem termini et per terminum octoginta annorum ex tunc proximo sequentium et plenarie complendorum post datum presencium. Reddendo inde annuatim prefatis abbati et conventui et successoribus suis viginti denarios in termino MICHAELIS et herietum cum acciderit videlicet unum arietem. Et ulterius lecet (*sic*) prefatis abbati et successoribus suis pro defectu solucionis redditus predicti distingere et districciones retinere usque dictus redditus persolutus fuerit sicut patet in regularem indenturam. Et insuper predicti abbas et conventus et successores sui predictam placeam ad edificandum molendinum predictum cum cursibus aquarum et suis pertinentiis una cum predicta parcella terre vasti et bosci sicut predictum est prefato DAVID ap JOHN heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabunt durante termino predicto

in modo et forma antedicta. In cujus rei testimonium hiis indenturis partes predicti tam sigillum commune monasterii predicti quam sigillum dicti DAVID alternatim sunt appensi. Data in domo capitulari monasterii antedicti die loco et anno supradictis.

The seal, an oval in red wax, bears the Virgin and Child beneath a canopy, and on either side a shield, dexter three clarions, sinister three chevrons. Beneath is the figure of an ecclesiastic, kneeling at a desk. The legend, much defaced, is, "+ SIGILLUM ABBATIS ET CONVENTUS DE MARGAN."

CCCCXXIII.

ENFEOFFMENT BY J. TURBERVILLE ON JAMES MATHEW AND OTHERS IN THE MANOR OF TYTHEGSTON, ETC.

[FONMON MSS.]

29 MAY. 17 HEN: VIII. 1525.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit JOHANNES TURBERVILLE armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me prefatum JOHANNEM TURBERVILLE dedisse et concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse JACOBO MATHEW JOHANNI TURBERVILLE de LLANGBLETHAN JOHANNI VAIGHAN clerico EDUARDO DEVAN ROBERTO RAGLAND JACOBO FLEMYNGE JOHANNI ap REES ap JOHN JOHANNI ap DAVID JOHANNI ap HOPKYN ap WILLIAM THOMAS GRIFFITH [GOUGH] JOHANNI TURBERVILLE de BOLSTON HOWELL [GOUGH] HENRICO LEWIS LUDOVICO THOMAS ap HOWELL et JOHANNI WALSH maneria mea de THEGESTON PENTHELYN ac quartam partem manerii de WESTORCHARD in le CHERFF necon omnes terras et tenementa mea in New CASTELL hundred NEWTON NOTTAGE COURT GWELEVYN in COYTY TONDU LANGAN et GASTON cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentibus ac omnia alia terras et tenementa

mea redditus reverciones [pensiones] et servicia cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in THEGESTON PENTHELYN ac in quartam partem manerii de WESTORCHARD in le CHEREFF necnon omnes terras et tenementa mea in NEW CASTELL hundred NEWTON NOTTAGE COURT GWELEVYN in CORTY TONDU LIANGAN et GASTON. Habendum et tenendum omnia et singula prefata maneria terras ac tenementa et alia premissa cum suis pertinenciis prefato JACOBO MATHEW JOHANNI TURBERVILLE de LANGELETHAN JOHANNI VAIGHAN clerico EDUARDO DEVAN ROBERTO RAGLAND JACOBO FLEMINGE JOHANNI ap REES ap JOHN JOHANNI ap DAVID JOHANNI ap HOPKYN ap WILLIAM THOMAS GRIFFITH GOUGH JOHANNI TURBERVILLE de BOLSTON HOWELL GOUGH HENRICO LEWIS LUDOVICO THOMAS ap HOWELL et JOHANNI WALSH et heredibus et assignatis suis de capitali domino feodi illius pro servicio inde debito et de me tenendum ad usum mei prefati JOHANNIS TURBERVILLE et heredum masculorum de corpore meo legitime procreatorum secundum verum intentionem ultimæ voluntatis RICARDI TURBERVILLE patris mei et ego vero predictus JOHANNIS TURBERVILLE omnia predicta maneria terras et tenementa premissa cum pertinenciis prefato JACOBO MATHEW JOHN TURBERVILLE de LANGELETHAN JOHANNI VAIGHAN EDUARDO ROBERTO JACOBO FLEMING JOHANNI ap RICE ap JOHN JOHANNI ap DAVID JOHANNI ap HOPKYN ap WILLIAM THOME JOHANNI TURBERVILLE de BOLSTON HOWELL GOUGH HENRICO LEWIS LUDOVICO et JOHANNI WALSH heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo indentato sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud THEGESTON predictum vicesimo nono die mensis Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi decimo septimo.

Seal lost from the label.

John Turberville, called "Gloff" (or the lame) was about the eighth lord of Tythegston of his name. He married Alice, daughter of John ap Robert Baglan, whose dower was assigned to her by a jury, 18th February, 1527. Their final heir was their daughter Wenllian, who carried Tythegston to her husband, Watkyn Lougher of Sker, whence the present proprietor derives through heirs female.

John Turberville of Llanblethian was eldest son of Jenkin of the same place, who was a natural son of Richard, father of the grantor of the Charter.

Alice, a sister of John of Llanblethian, married Thomas ap Griffith Goch.

James Fleming was probably of Monkton. James is a name in the Roos and Aberaman branches of Mathew, and not common in any other.

CCCCXXIV.

GRANT BY WILLIAM DAVID AND LLEWELYN DAVID TO DAVID SEYS OF A TENEMENT IN TALYGARN.

[FONMON MSS.]

23 JULY. 17 HEN: VIII. 1525.

Sciant presentes et futuri nos WILLELMUS DAVID ap GWELYM et LLEWELINUS DAVID ap GWELYM dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea nostra confirmasse DAVID SEYS aldermanno ville COUBRIGIE unum tenementum terre nuper DAVID ap GWELYM GRONO prout jacet infra comitatum GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE in dominio de TALAGARN per suas antiquas metas et bundas inter terram WILLELMI MATHE militis ex orientali parte et forestam ABERDARE ex occidentali parte et etiam boreali et communem viam appellatam PORTWEY ex australi parte. Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum terre cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis prefato DAVID SEYS heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servitia inde prius debita et de jure consueta in perpetuum. Et nos vero prefati WILLELMUS DAVID ap GWELYM et LLEWELINUS DAVID ap GWELYM et heredes nostri predictum tenementum cum omnibus serviciis suis pertinentibus videlicet

pratis pasturis boevis subboevis cum vastibus predicto DAVID SEYS heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et inperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus HOPKYN ap JANCKIN LLEWELINO ap JANKYN LLOYD LEWIS ap cum multis aliis. Datum vicesimo tertio die Julii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum decimo septimo.

Both seals are gone.

Talgarn, in the parish of Llantrisant, appears in the statute of Henry VIII. as one of the 18 Cantreds or Commotes, or principal divisions of the old Lordship, and seems to have had the right of "Pit and Gallows," in Welsh, "Pren a Ffwll." The Lordship was held by Jenkins of Hensol, and so passed to the Earls of Shrewsbury, Lords Talbot of Hensol, by whom it was sold to its present owner. The Manor House, amidst much new work, contains parts of the age of Henry VI., and the Chapel, built by Sir Leoline Jenkins, and recently rebuilt, stands on the edge of a very ancient site.

OOOOXXV.

GRANT BY SIR JOHN RAGLAN TO T. BASSET AND OTHERS OF RALEY MANOR.

[FONMON MSS.]

10 NOV. 17 HEN: VIII. 1525.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego JOHANNES RAGLAN miles dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi THOMAE BASSET THOMAE HOGHESFILD ROGERO BUTTON et ROBERTO RAGLAN de LANSWORNEY manerium meum de RALEY cum omnibus aliis terris et tenementis redditibus servitiis et custumis cum omnibus diotis pertinentiis jacentibus vel existentibus infra parochiam de LLANTWIT. Habendum et tenendum predictum manerium et predictas terras et tenementa omnia premissa prefato THOMAE BASSET THOMAE HOGHESFILD ROGERO BUTTON et ROBERTO RAGLAN heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitalibus

dominis feodi illius per servitia inde prius debita et de jure consueto. Et ego vero predictus JOHANNES RAGLAN miles predictum manerium et predictas terras et tenementa redditus servitia custumos cum omnibus diotis pertinenciis prefato THOMAE THOMAE ROGERO et ROBERTO et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic predicto scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus ROBERTO de LLANTWIT JACOBO TURBILL ROBERTO FLEMING generosis WILLELMO LEGADRO et HOPKIN COWBRIDGE et multis aliis. Datum apud LLANTWIT decimo die Novembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi septimo decimo.

Seal in red wax defaced.

Llantwit-Baleigh is a sub-manor of Llantwit. Basset, Button, Raglan, Turbill or Turberville, and Fleming are members of well-known adjacent families.

CCCCXXVI.

LEASE BY HENRY VIII. TO RICHARD ADAMS OF LANDS IN SULLY.

[G. G. F.]

29 APRIL. 18 HEN: VIII. 1526.

HENRICUS Dei gratia Rex ANGLIE et FFRANCIE et Dominus HIBERNIE ac dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ad quos presentes litere nostre patentes pervenerint salutem.

Sciatis nos concessisse et per has literas nostras patentes ad firmam dimississe RICARDO ADAMS quinque acras pasture vocatas HORSEMORE et GREMORE duas acras pasture vocatas MORLONDE et unam acram et dimidiam prati jacentem infra LONGEMEDE in duobus locis ibidem jacentem infra dominium nostrum de Sully. Habendum et tenendum predictas parcelas pasture et prati cum suis pertinenciis prefato RICARDO heredibus et assignatis

suis a festo Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli ultimo preterito usque finem termini nonaginta et novem annorum proximo sequentium et plenarie complendorum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis heredibus et assignatis nostris novem solidos et sex denarios sterlingorum solvendos ad festa ibidem usualia et principalia per equales porciones sectas curie et herietta cum acciderint. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Datum in cancellaria nostra de KAERDIFF sub sigillo cancellarie nostre ibidem penultimo die Aprilis anno regni nostri post conquestum decimo octavo.

The seal, in dark wax, is that of the Lordship. The fragment shews the arms of France and England on one face, and on the other a figure on horseback.

Endorsed—"Irrotulatur in compoto. Thome Webbe prepositi de Sallye coram auditore domini Regis ibidem de anno regni Regis Henrici VIII^{tho}.

Henry, with the Crown lands, inherited the Lordship of Glamorgan, and was also the mesne lord and owner of the manor of Sully, which is said to have been obtained by one of the Lords le Despenser in exchange from the Blounts. The manor was subsequently leased and finally sold by the Crown to the Stradlings.

OCCOXXVII.

JAMES THOMAS: GRANT TO HOWELL CARNE OF LANDS
IN LLANTWIT.

[CARNE MSS.]

1 FEB. 19 HEN: VIII. 1528.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit IACOBUS THOMAS generosus ac dominus de LLANMYHANGELL salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum IACOBUM dedisse concessisse et per hanc presentem cartam meam indentatam confirmasse HOWELO CARNE

generoso unum tenementum cum certis terris cum pertinentiis quondam domine ELIANORE THOMAS domine de LLANMYHANGELL predicto continens quadraginta sex acras terre arabilis jacentes in parochia et in feodo de LLANTWITT juxta OSMONDIS ASSHE. Dedi etiam et concessi prefato HOWELO unum messuagium cum certis gardinis et quatuor acris et dimidia terre arabilis cum pertinentiis jacentibus in WILTON in parochia et feodo predictis que nuper fuerunt JANCKYN ap JEVAN VACHAN. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa et certis premissis cum pertinentiis prefato HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta in purum et perpetuum escambium pro uno messuagio et certis terris et pratis cum pertinentiis jacentibus et existentibus in parochia et dominio de LLANMYHANGELL antedicto. Videlicet unum tenementum quondam THOME BAKER vulgariter nuncupatum GREGORYS LANDES tres acras predictae terre insimul jacentes prope tenementum predictum unam acram et dimidiam jacentem in uno loco vulgariter appellato ROOKE IS HILL quinque quarterias terre jacentes in parte australi de ROOKE IS HILL predicto unam acram prati jacentem in parte australi ecclesie de LLANMYHANGELL predicto duas acras prati jacentes in parte australi molendini ibidem tres quarterias prati in parte boreali rivuli vocati KELWEGE et dimidiam acram terre GRUFFINI GRAUNTE ex parte orientali unam acram prati vocatam SLADE IS AKER unam acram terre in parte boreali de le OLYST tres acras et dimidiam terre vocatas GREGORY IS PYTT tres acras et IIJ quarterias terre jacentes in una clausura in le NORTHE FFELDE tres acras jacentes prope le NORTHE FFELDE et unum capud abbuttantem usque GREGORY IS PYTT predictum quinque quarterias prope NORTHE FFELDE predictum et vocatas le STONY AKER unam acram

jacentem in le KEYALL londe et vocatam le LONG AKER unum messuagium
 et iij'or acras et dimidiam terre vocatas SANT IS LONDE quatuor acras
 terre vocatas le MERE tres quarterias prati in parte boriali de le SLADE
 AKER unam acram in parte orientali clansure vocate PAYNE EVAIN IS
 CLOSSE juxta sepe quinque acras terre vocatas MARTYN IS LANDE in parte
 occidentali vie ducentis de LLANMYHANGELL usque COUBRUGE unam
 clausuram vocatam le VIJ akers in parte orientali de le NORTHE FFELDE
 unam acram jacentem iuxta le VIJ akers que nuper habui de GRUFFINO
 GRAUNTE in exambio pro una acra jacente prope STONY CROSSE in via
 ducente de LLANMYHANGELL predicto usque LLANTWITT duas acras terre
 jacentes in KNAPP IS LEY unum housse place cum uno gardino de terra
 GREGORY DROPE SANT IS LANDE in parte orientali vie ducentis de LLANT-
 WITT usque LLANMYHANGELL unam clausuram continentem iij'es acras
 terre in parte boriali de YAGEWEY nuper in tenura GRUFFIN GOZ cum omni-
 bus eorum pertinentiis in purum et perpetuum exambium prefato JACOBO
 heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum
 illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta
 sub forma et condicionibus supradictis. Scilicet quod si contingat pre-
 dictum messuagium et cetera premissa cum pertinentiis deducere et
 extrahere extra manus predicti JACOBI vel heredum suorum vel alio modo
 recuperari ob defectu warantizacione (*sic*) predicti HOWELI et heredum
 suorum quod extunc bene liceat prefato JACOBO heredibus et assignatis
 suis in predicto messuagio et ceteris premissis cum pertinentiis nuper predictae
 domine ELIONORE ut prefertur reintrare et eorum pristinum statum inde
 rehabere presente indentura ac seisina inde liberata in aliquo non
 obstante. Preterea quod si contingat predictum messuagium et cetera
 premissa cum pertinentiis deducere et extrahere vel alio modo recuperari

extra manus predicti HOWELI et heredum suorum ob defectu warantizatione predicti JACOBI et heredum suorum quod extunc bene liceat prefato HOWELO heredibus et assignatis suis in omnibus predictis messuagio et ceteris premissis cum pertinentiis ut supradictum est reintrare et eorum pristinum statum inde rehabere presente indentura ac seisina inde liberata in aliquo non obstante. In oujus rei testimonium hiis cartis indentatis partes predicta sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Hiis testibus EDUARDO STRADELING et JOHANNE RAGLAND militibus ARNALDO BUTTELER armigero ROBERTO RAGLAND de LLANTWITT ROBERTO RAGLAND de LLESGRONETHE ROGERO BUTTON et ROBERTO GRAUNTE generosis et multis aliis. Datum primo die Ffebruarii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum ANGLIE decimo nono.

The seal is wanting.

James Thomas of Llanmyhangel or Michaelston, was son of Jenkyn and grandson of John ap Evan ap Thomas ap Gwillm Jenkin of Wernddu; of the same male stock, therefore, as the Herberta. John ap Evan married Eleanor, called "The Lady of the Ring," daughter and heiress of Thomas Dee or Ddu ap Grono ap Evan ap Lyson. She was grandmother to James Thomas the grantor. Wilton is a manor near Cowbridge.

Howell Carne (hên), the second of the name, has already been noticed as the father of Richard Carne. Richard was father of Blanche, who married Griffith Grant of Treasiggin, or Sigginston, a landowner in the district. The match took place in 1558, thirty years later.

Of the witnesses, Sir Edward Stradling was of St. Donat's. He was knighted by Henry VIII. in the church at Tournay, 1518, and died 1585. Sir John Raglan, of Carnllwydd, was Welsh nephew of the two others of his name. Robert Raglan, of the male Herbert stock, had John of Carnllwydd, grandson of Sir John; also William, father of Robert Raglan of Llantwit; also Lewis of Lysyfronwydd, father of Robert of that place, in the charter called "Llesgronethe." Arnold Butler was the last of his line. He died childless; and Dunraven, his fief, passed to his sister and heir, who married Walter Vaughan of co. Hereford. Roger Button of Worlton was the son of Thomas Button by Jane Thomas of Llanmihangel.

Llys-y-fronwydd, or Lys-y-froneth, or Llys-y-groneth, now called "The Moat," is the site of the old Bishop's Palace at Lesworney. It was for some generations the seat of a branch of the Raglan family.

OCCOXXVIII.

ABSTRACT OF GRANT BY JEVAN THOMAS AP JEVAN DEE
TO WM. STRADLING OF LAND IN ST. BRIDE'S, ETC.

[G. G. F.]

16 JUNE. 20 HEN: VIII. 1528.

JEVAN THOMAS ap JEVAN DEE on the requisition of Sir EDWARD STRADLYNG knight grants to WILLIAM STRADLYNG son of the said EDWARD S. 27 acres of arable and meadow land etc in St. BRIDE's parish in OGMORE lordship also a parcel of 36 acres of land called "SYGYNS Land" lately held by WILLIAM MORGAN JOHN to the use of the said EDWARD his heirs etc. To hold the 27 acres by WM. STRADLYNG and the lawful heirs of his body of the chief lords of the fee remainder to JAYNKIN STRADLYNG his brother and the heirs of his body remainder to JAMES STRADLYNG his brother and so on to JOHN STRADLYNG junior his brother EDWARD his brother and BLANCHE MARY and CECILIA his sisters in succession remainder over to the right heirs of Sir EDWARD S. for ever.

Witnesses. JEVAN DAVID ap JEVAN MELYN HENRY LEWIS THOMAS TYLER. 16th June. 20 Henry VIII.

Deed poll. Seal in red wax, defaced.

Endorsed—"Carta talliata Jevan Thomas ap Jevan de facto Willelmi Stradelyng et Margurete uxoris sue de Sygenstone."

Who the above Sir Edward was has not been ascertained. The children do not at all correspond to those of Sir Edward of St. Donat's, who died in 1585, neither do they fit into the pedigree of the Stradlings of Merthyr Mawr, who had land in St. Bride's parish.

CCCCXXIX.

ARTICLES AGAINST CERTAIN OFFICERS IN GLAMORGAN.

[P. R. O. WALLIA MISCELL: BAG, No. 23.]

20—24 HEN: VIII. 1528—1533.

It'm oone HOWEL ap JEV'N GOCH of YSTRADE com'itted felonie & MORGAN MATHEW beyng offic' ther made his fyne for xx*li*. the whiche money y^e seid HOWEL and his frendes payd to y^e hands of y^e said offic' y^e xxijth yere of o'r . . . lord y^e Kyng y^e now is & nothyng accompted nor auns'ed y'of to y^e Kyng use, wherefor y^e seid MORGAN owght . . . to be co'pellyd to pay y^e seid xx*li*. but also to be punysched for his co'cilement and falsehode beside.

It'm LL'N ap HOWELL MONTEN is sonne of YSTRADE foreseid co'mitted also felonie & y^e seid MORGAN MATHEW toke off hym for his fine x*li*. y^e seid xxijth yere and nothyng y'of auns'ed to y^e Kyng use.

It'm oone GITTO THOM's ap GRIFFITHE of MEY' made his fyne for felonie wth y^e seid MORGAN . . . for x*li*. & payd it to hym and he hathe kept it to his owne use & auns'ed y^e Kyng nothyng y'off.

It'm y^e xxiiijth yere of o'r sov'eynge lorde, y^e seid MORGAN MATHEW beyng Cronar of y^e schire ther beyng an office acco'ptable was bownde in reconisunce of a *ch.* to y^e Kyng to execute his office duelie & trulie & this notw'stondyng wher as GRIFFITH THOM's LLOID & GRIFFITHE had co'mitted felonie y^e seid MORGAN MATHEW reseived of y^e seid GRIFFITHE THOM's LLOID for his fyne vj*li*. xiijs. iiij*d.* & of y^e seid GRIFFITHE ap RICHARD for his fyne iij*li*. . .s. . .d. and nothyng auns'ed y'of to y^e Kyng use, but falselie hathe embeseled it to his owne behove & NICHOLAS WILL'MS, wherefor he oght not onlie be co'pelled to pay y^e seid x*li*. but also y^e *ch.* forfeited to y^e Kyng for his untru acco'pte and executyng of his office.

It'm as y^e seid MORGAN y^e seid xxiiijth yere was Cronar and bownde as is before rehersed in a oñ. to y^e Kyng for y^e trew executyng off his office, & oone PHELIPPE LOCHER beyng his underbailie and bownd to y^e Kyng in xxli. to execute his office trulie, y^e was oone WILL'M a wever of NEWTON NOTASHE y^e lost his app'aunce of vñ. & y^e sewrties of y^e seid WILL'M agreed wth y^e seid MORGAN & FELIPPE for xxvjs. viij^d. y^e whiche su' was paid to them bothe and noying auns'ed y^e of to y^e Kyng, wherefor y^e seid MORGAN & FELIPPE oght not onlie to be co'pelled to pay y^e seid vñ. so embeseled but also y^e vj score ð. bi yem forfeited to y^e Kyng for y^e untrew acco'pte and false executyng of y^e office.

It'm y^e xxth yere of o'r sov'eigne lorde, THOME TRAHAREN of ABERDARE and THOME BACHE of GLYNROTHENY were hanged for felonie, whose goods were valued bi y^e homage at vñ. y^e is to say y^e goods of THOME TRAHAREN iijñ. vjs. viij^d. & y^e goods of THOME BACHE at ijñ. xiijs. iiij^d. the whiche money was paid to y^e hands of MORGAN MATHEWE forseid beyng lieuten'nt then off y^e seid lordshippe and nothyng y^e of auns'ed to y^e Kynges behove wherefor y^e seid MORGAN oght as well to be co'pelled to pay y^e seid vñ. as also to be punysched for his false concilyng y^e of.

- It'm wher as oone LL'N ap GRIFFITH was hanged for felonie at KYNFIGE y^e xxiiijth yere of o'r seid sov'eing lorde, whose goodes was well knowen to be above xxñ. in valeu, NICHOLAS WILL'MS beyng not onlie steward y^e but also y^e Kynge attorney his emprovo' & surveio' toke all this goods to his owne behove & auns'ed y^e Kyng y^e of but vñ. wherefor he oght not onlie be co'pelled to pay al y^e residue y^e of but also to be punysched for his false & subtile embeslyng of y^e same.

It'm wher oone WILL'M JOHN MATHEW had lost vñ. for his no' app'aunce, y^e sewrties of y^e seid WILL'M agreed wth y^e seid NICHOLAS

WILL'MS and oone CRISTOFFER FLEMMYNG for xxs. y^e residew to be forgiven, y^e whiche money was payd to y^e hands of y^e said CRISTOFFER FLEMMYNG bi y^e assent of y^e said NICHOLAS WILL'MS & nothing y^e of auns'ed to y^e Kynges use, wherfor y^e said NICHOLAS & CRISTOFFER oght as well to pay y^e said vii. to y^e Kyng behove as also to be punysched for y^e fals co'cilements in y^e behalff.

It'm wher as oone LAWRENCE WILL'MS is deputie recorder & cownte clerke of all y^e said schire & me'bers and is p'vie and knowlegyng of all fynes, am'ciam'tts, forfeitts, & oy' casualties y^e happenyth in y^e same & oght by reson of his seid office to enter ev' y p'cell y^e of in his bokes & dilyv' a trew view y^e of yerlie to y^e Kyngs awditors at tyme of y^e awdite, y^e said LAWRENCE knowyng p'fitelie of all y^e forseid fynes & forfeittes conciled w^h moche more dyd not deliv' y^e trew view y^e of to y^e Kyngs awditor nor make hym p'vie y^e of, but made a false str . . . makyng no mencion of this casualties & deliv'yd it to y^e said awditors as thoghe y^e had ben no more dew to y^e Kyng yen was y^e in specified & y^e us hay'e he alweis used to do y^e is xij yere y^e he hay'e ben y^e recorder to make .ij. sortes of stretts y^e oone alweis accordyng to y^e verie dew by y^e whiche str . . . y^e bailyves do gey' & levie y^e same casualties of them y^e it is assessed upo' & at tyme of awdite as it is befor seid he maketh str . . . co'teynyng lesse and fewer sum'es as it is agreed betwyne hym & y^e stewarde & his lieuten'ntts & acco'pteth to y^e awditors accordyng to y^e same strette of small rekenyngs & y^e ov'plus lefft owt y^e of y^e said LAWRENCE and y^e officers seid do devyde amongst them to y^e il example of all oy' y^e Kyngs officers and to y^e Kyngs grette damage & disceite in his casualties alweis.

It'm also wher oone KATERYN NERBER solde y^e mano' of CASTELTON

to S'r JAMES TIRELL & levied a fyne to hym y'of in y^e schire of CAREDIFFE in GLAMORGAN' y^e oone p'te of whiche fyne remayned endented of recorde in y^e Kyngs Exchequer of CAREDIFFE, the seid LAWRENCE WILL'MS beyng deputie recorder y' dyd falselie receive & take xxs. in money off oone HOWELL ADAM p'tendyng clayme to y^e seid mano' for stalyng of y^e seid fyne of record owt of y^e Kyngs Exchequer, & for y^e seid xxs. y^e seid LAWRENCE abowt y^e xxth yere of y^e reigne of o'r sove'igne lorde y't now is dyd steale y^e seid recorde and deliv'yd it to y^e seid HOWELL ADAM as it wilbe p'ved to y^e evill and p'ilous example y't efft hath ben seen & to y^e losse & damage like to ensew as welle to y^e Kynge grace as to his pore subjects y'iff remedie in y't behalfe y^e sooner be not p'vided.

It'm wher as y^e seid LAWRENCE did accuse certeyn p'sons in y^e Court of KYNGFISHE for brekyng of a forbode wherbie y^e scholde have forfeited iijl. jd. to y^e Kyng after y't y^e stewarde had charged vj. men on y'r othes to enquire y'of ageynt y^e next cowrtt, at whiche tyme when y^e seid vj. men were redie to give a v'dicte y^e seid LAWRENCE beyng deputie recorder y' had yen falselie chaunged y^e recorders and torned y^e seid accusem't into an action off trespas & co'pelled y^e vj. men contrarie to y' charge to give y' v'dicte according to an action of trespas, bi y^e whiche falsehode & subtilitie y^e Kyng y' lost iijl. jd. yt y^e seid p'sons accused schold have ben co'de'pned yn yf y^e vj. men had ben suffred to a gevyn y' v'dicte accordyng to y^e accusation y't yei were charged of.

Indorsed—"Articles ayenst the officers of Glamorgan and Morganoek in South Wales."

It is evident that this record belongs to the reign of Henry VIII.

Morgan Mathew was probably the first of St. y Nill, and second son of Robert Mathew of Castell-y-Mynach by Margaret Powell. If so he married Sybil, daughter of William Kameys of Newport, and his second son James was the first of the Roos and Aberaman branch.

Philip Lougher, as the name is spelt, was probably fourth son of Richard Lougher, living 1472, of Tythegston, by Margaret Vaughan. He married Wenllian, daughter of Griffith ap Owen, but besides her children he had a natural son, also Philip, who may have been the peccant officer.

Christopher Fleming was no doubt of Flimstone. He married Wenllian, daughter of Lewis ap Richard Gwyn (Lewis of Van); and secondly, between 1550-70, Elizabeth, daughter of Jenkin Mansell of Oxwich. He had issue by both.

The state of things shewn by the record is not surprising. The authority of the Lords Marchers must have been very intermittent during the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII., and that of the Crown had only recently come into operation.

The sale of Castleton by Katherine Nerber throws some light upon that ancient place and family. The Nerbers probably derived their name from Narberth, co. Pembroke, called "Nerber" in the writs of Edward III. [*N. Fed.* iii., part I, p. 67.] Castleton in St. Athan's was their chief seat at least as early as 1320, and from its position and remains it must have been a strong and considerable place. They had also Llancofian or Lanquian Manor in Llanblethian, which Robert Nerber held as late as 1452, and where there are still the remains of a tower.

Catherine Nerber was daughter and heir of Thomas Nerber of Castleton, by a daughter of Thomas ap John Leyson of Brigan. She married David Powell, and had Thomas ap David Powell, who had a suit with Sir John Popham and his wife for Castleton, as their son had with Morgan of Tredegar for Llandough. Popham married Amy, daughter and heir of Robert Games of Castleton, whose father seems to have been Howell ap Adam of the same, probably by marriage with a Nerber, and who was no doubt the person who benefited, or attempted to benefit, by the theft of the Castleton fine.

There was also an Agnes Nerber of Brigan, who appears to have been a later Nerber heiress, and a widow. She died 20th September, 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, but held no lands *in capite*.

CCCCXXX.

GRANT BY ALEX. SLOGUS AND MARGARET BAWDRYPP
TO C. FLEMYNG OF LAND IN ST. TATHAN'S.

[G. G. F.]

6 MAY. 22 HEN: VIII. 1530.

Sciunt presentes et futuri nos ALEXANDRUM SLOGUS et MARGARETAM
BAWDRYPP uxorem meam unanimo consensu pariter et assensu nostris
dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse CRISTOPHORO
FLEMYNG de FLEMYNGSTOWNE in comitatu GLADMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE
generoso viginti acras terre arabilis simul jacentes et situatas per antiquas

metas et bundas in parochia de Seyn TATHANE infra comitatum predictum juxta le PORTEWAY ibidem que quidem xx acre terre olim fuerunt ALEXANDRI BAWDRYFF et vulgariter appellanter le twenty acres. Habendum et tenendum predictas viginti acras terre cum suis pertinenciis prefato CRISTOPHERO FLEMYNG heredibus et assignatis suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta imperpetuum. Et nos vero predicti ALEXANDER et MARGARETA et heredes nostri predictas viginti acras terre cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis prefato CRISTOPHERO FLEMYNG heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus JOHANNES GYLES de GYLESTOWNE et HUGONE ADAM de CASTELLTOWNE generosis ac JOHANNES ap HOELL DEE hosbondeman cum multis aliis. Datum sexto die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum vicesimo ij^{do}.

Deed poll. Two seals in red wax. Dexter, "W. P.," surmounted by a Stafford knot; the whole within a hexagonal border. Sinister, a St. Andrew's cross, but very rude, as though from a button or the like.

Endorsed—"Concessio Alexandri Slugge de terris in Saint Tathan."

CCCCXXXI.

INDENTURE BETWEEN SIR EDWARD STRADLING AND
PHILIP AP LLEWELYN CONCERNING A TENEMENT
IN BLOMESTON.

[G. G. F.]

20 JUNE. 22 HEN: VIII. 1530.

Heo indentura facta inter EDWARDUM STRADLING militem ex parte una et PHILIPPUM ap LLEWELYN ex altera parte testatur quod predictus

EDWARDUS tradidit concessit et ad firmam dimisit prefato PHILIPPO ap LLEWELYN heredibus et assignatis suis tenementum suum de BLOMESTON cum omnibus terris pratis et pasturis eidem tenemento spectantibus prout jacent in feodo de OGGERMORE per suas antiquas metas et bundas nuper in tenura LLEWELYN ap DAVID TAYLOUR. Habendum et tenendum predictum tenementum cum omnibus terris pratis et pasturis eidem tenemento pertinentibus a festo Sancti PETRI apostoli proximo futuro post datum presentium eidem PHILIPPO heredibus et assignatis suis usque ad finem sexaginta [?] decem annorum proximorum sequentium et plenarie complendorum post datum presentium de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus servicia et tallagia inde debita durante termino antedicto. Reddendo inde annuatim prefato EDUARDO et heredibus suis ad festa apostolorum PHILIPPI et JACOBI et Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli sexaginta solidos sterlingorum per equales porciones. Et dictus PHILIPPUS heredes et assignati sui debent sectam curie dicti EDWARDI apud LLANFAY et herietum cum acciderit. Et dictus PHILIPPUS heredes et assignati sui omnia edificia ejusdem tenementi modo constructa de anno in annum durante termino supradicto manutenebunt et sustentabunt bene et competenter. Et ea in fine termini predicti dicto EDUARDO et heredibus suis bene reparata in tectis et parietis dimittent. Et si dicta redditus sexaginta solidorum a retro fuerit in parte vel in toto post aliquod terminum prenominationum ut in denariis vel districcionibus quod tunc bene licebit prefato EDUARDO et heredibus suis in dicto tenemento cum omnibus terris pratis et pasturis eidem tenemento spectantibus reintrare et dictum PHILIPPUM heredes et assignatos suos inde expellere hiis scriptis indentatis non obstantibus. Et dictus PHILIPPUS dat dicto EDUARDO de ingressu xls. Et dictus EDWARDUS et heredes sui dictum tenementum cum omnibus terris pratis et pasturis eidem tenemento spectantibus eidem

PHILIPPO heredibus et assignatis suis in forma predicta durante termino antedicto contra omnes gentes warantizabunt. In cujus rei testimonium partes predicti hiis indenturis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. Datum xx^{mo} die mensis Junii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum viceesimo secundo.

One seal in red wax, bearing some rude lines not heraldic, as a device.

Endorsed—"Plimston. Indenture 22^o H. VIII."

CCCCXXXII.

A CARDIFF FINE OF LANDS IN LLANVIHANGEL-JUXTA-COWBRIDGE TO MARGARET VERCH GRIFFIN AP THOMAS, BY GRIFFIN AP THOMAS AND WIFE.

[FONMON MSS.]

4 JULY. 22 HEN: VIII. 1530.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE tento apud KERRIDF die Lune quarto die Julii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi xxii^{mo} coram GEORGIO MATHEWE armigero et ROGERO BUTTON generoso locumtenantibus HENRICI comitis WIGORNIE tunc vicecomitis GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE et CHRISTOFERO MATHEWE armigero ROBERTO ap WILLIAM MATHEWE CHRISTOFERO FLEMYNG generosis sectoribus ejusdem comitis et aliis fidelibus tunc ibidem presentibus inter MARGARETAM filiam GRIFFINI ap THOMAS de LLANVEHANGLE prope COWBRIDGE querentem et GRIFFINUM ap THOMAS alias dictum GRIFFINUM GOUGH et MARCELEY uxorem ejus deforcientes de septem acris terre arabilis situatis in parochia de LLANVEHANGLE inter unum campum ibidem vocatum le NORTH-FIELD ex parte orientali et viam vocatam YOLD-WAY ex parte occidentali et GREGORY-IS-PITTE ex parte australi. Unde

placitum conventionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eodem comitatu scilicet quod predicti GRIFFINUS et MARCELEY recognoverunt predictas septem acras terre arabilis cum pertinenciis esse jus ipsius MARGARETE ut illa que eadem MARGARETA habet de dono predicti GRIFFINI et MARCELEY. Tenendum eadem MARGARETA et heredibus suis de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per servicia que ad illam pertinent imperpetuum. Et ille remittuntur et quietum-clamantur de ipsis GRIFFINO et MARCELEY predictae MARGARETE et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et predicti GRIFFINUS et MARCELEY et heredes ipsius MARCELEY warrantizabunt predictas septem acras terre arabilis cum pertinenciis predictae MARGARETE heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac recognitione remissione quietumclaminatione waranto fine et concordia eadem MARGARETA dedit prefatis GRIFFINO et MARCELEY centum solidos et domino de fine loco unius espervarii.

Per me LAWRENCE WILLIAMS. Pes finis.

Endorsed—"An auncient fine of 7 acres dimid: of lands in Llanmyhangel juxta Cowbridge in anno 22 H. VIII. between Griffith Gooche and Marceley his wyfe."

The latter condition is not clear. It cannot mean, "and to the lord, for a fine, in place of a sparrow hawk—nothing." More probably, "and gave to the lord a fine in place of a sparrow hawk."

CCCCXXXIII.

LEASE BY THE ABBOT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S AT BRISTOL TO THOS. BAKER AND THOS. JONYS OF THE CHAPEL AND MANOR OF ST. PETER'S IN THE MOOR, IN MARSHFIELD AND ST. MELLONS.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 FEB. 22 HEN: VIII. 1531.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit WILLELMUS permissione divina abbas monasterii Sancti AUGUSTINI juxta BRISTOLL et ejusdem loci conventus salutem in Domino sempiternam.

Sciatis nos prefatum abbatem et conventum unanimi assensu et consensu nostra tradidisse concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse THOME BAKAR clerico et THOME JONYS draper et burgensi BRISTOLLIE predictae capellam nostram cum situ manerii Sancti PETRI in mora cum quinquaginta duabus acris terre dominicalis vocate le MAYNS eidem manerio spectantis sive pertinentis cum duobus orriis ad eandem capellam pertinentibus et duabus aliis orriis unde unum situm in MARSHFIELD et alterum in seynt MELENSE ac firmam personatus de REMPNEY in dominio de WENTHROUGH una cum omnibus oblationibus proventibus proficuis et decimis tam garbarum feni pratorum et pasture quam aliorum omnium ab antiquo ad dictam capellam manerii orria et personatum spectantes. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta capellam situm manerii cum quinquaginta duabus acris terre dominicalis vocate le MAYNS capellam firmam personatus oblationes provenciones proficua et decimas cum pertinentiis prefatis THOME BAKAR et THOME JONYS ac assignatis suis a festo Pasche proximo futuro post datum presencium usque ad finem termini quinquaginta et unius annorum extunc proximo sequentium et plenarie complendorum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis prefatis

abbati et conventui ac successoribus nostris pro predictis capella manerio orriis personatu cum omnibus etc spectantibus viginti quinque libras tres decem solidos et quatuor denarios legalis monete **ANGLIE** ad festa Sancti **JACOBI** apostoli et Sancti **ANDREAE** apostoli. Et pro predictis **LI** acris terre tres libras et quinque solidos equis porcionibus solvandos apud monasterium nostrum predictum. Ac etiam annuatim duas recentes salmones conventui tantum videlicet unum in Adventu ante festum natalis Domini et alterum in quadragesima citra Dominicam palmarum vel sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum. Noveritis nos etiam prefatos abbatem et conventum pro bono et fideli servicio quod dicti **THOMAS** et **THOMAS** ante hec tempora nobis impenderunt et imposterum impendent dedimus concessimus et hoc per presens scriptum indentatum confirmavimus prefatis **THOME** et **THOME** officium ballivi et receptoris predicti manerii cum ceteris premissis in le **MORA** predicta cum omnibus proficuis et aliis emolumentis dicto officio spectantibus sive pertinentibus ratione cujus officii bene et fideliter faciendi sex solidos et octo denarios sterlingorum. Ac unam togam sicut ceteri servientes habent de la liverey. Habendum et tenendum et annuatim percipiendum dictum annualem redditum **vjs. viiij.** sterlingorum ac unam togam prefatis **THOME** et **THOME** ac assignatis suis durante termino predicto. Et si contingat dictum redditum aut aliqua inde parcella aretro fore insolutum post aliquod festum festorum predictorum in quo solvi debeat per unum quarterium anni quod tunc bene licebit nobis prefatis abbati et conventui ac successoribus nostris in predictis capella et cetera premissa omnia reintrare rehabere reassumere et gaudere prout in statu nostro pristino dictosque **THOMAM** et **THOMAM** ac assignatos suos inde totaliter expellere et amovere hoc presenti scripto nostro indentato in aliquo non obstante. Et nos predicti abbas et conventus ac successores

nostri predicta maneria et cetera premissa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefatis THOME et THOME ac assignatis suis modo et forma supradicta contra omnes gentes warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus per presentes dicto termino durante. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti hujus indenture penes predictos THOMAM et THOMAM remanente nos prefati abbas et conventus sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus altere vero parti istius indenture penes prefatos abbatem et conventum remanente predicti THOMAS BAKAR clericus et THOMAS JONYS sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum septimo die mensis Ffebruarii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi vicesimo secundo.

A large elliptical seal in dull red wax. Upon it the representation of a church with central tower; and in two doorways, two saints. Above, in the sky, are two large stars of six rays. In base the church rests upon a substructure containing two niches. In the dexter a mitred priest with a staff over the left shoulder; the sinister is obscure. Legend, “+ SIGILLUM COMUNE MONASTERII SANCTI AUGUSTINI BRISTOLL’.”

This is a valuable Charter for the histories of Monmouthshire and of the Abbey of St. Augustine's at Bristol. Peterston, or St. Peter's on the Moor, is known by its fine church on the low land adjoining the Severn. Marshfield and Rhyminy are villages near, the latter on the higher ground; and Wentloog is the name borne by the whole of the rich level plain which lies between Newport and Cardiff, and is skirted by the old Roman road, and traversed by the South Wales Railway.

CCCCXXXIV.

ORIGINAL DEED OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL SUPREMACY OF HENRY VIII., BY THE PRIOR AND MONKS OF EWENNY.

[MS. COTTON, CLEOPATRA E. VI., FOL. 210B.]

11 SEPT. 1534.

Quum ea sit non solum Christiane religionis et pietatis ratio sed nostre etiam obedientie regula domino Regi nostro HENRICO hujus nominis octavo

cui uni et soli post CHRISTUM JESUM servatorem nostrum debemus universam non modo omnimodam in CHRISTO et grandem [P] sinceram integram perpetuamque animi devocionem fidem observantiam honorem cunctorum reverentiamque prestemus sed etiam de eadem fide et observantia eandem rationem quotiescunque postulabitur reddamus et palam omnibus si res postulat libentissime testemur. Noverint universi ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit quod nos prior et conventus de EWENNY LIANDAVENSIS dioceseos uno ore et voce atque unanimi omnium consensu et assensu hoc scripto nostro sub sigillo nostro communi in domo nostra capitulari dato pro nobis et successoribus nostris omnibus et singulis imperpetuum profiteamur testemur ac fideliter promittimus et spondemus nos et successores nostros omnes et singulos integram inviolatam sinceram perpetuamque fidem observantiam et obedienciam semper prestaturus [sic] erga dominum nostrum Regem HENRICUM octavum et erga ANNAM Reginam uxorem ejusdem et erga sobolem ejus ex eadem ANNA legitime tam genitam quam progenerandam et quod hec eadem populo notificabimus et predicabimus ac saudebimus [sic] ubicunque dabitur locus et occasio. Item quod confirmatum ratumque habuimus semper et imperpetuum habituri sumus quod predictus Rex noster HENRICUS est capud ecclesie ANGLICANE. Item quod episcopus Romanus qui in suis bullis pape nomen usurpat et summi pontificis principatum sibi arrogat non habet in terris aliquam jurisdictionem collatam sibi a Deo in hoc Regno ANGLIE quam quisvis alius externus episcopus. Item quod nullus nostrum in ulla sacra concione privatim vel publice habenda eundem episcopum Romanum appellabit nomine Pape aut summi pontificis sed nomine episcopi Romani vel ecclesie ROMANE. Et quod nullus nostrum orabit pro eo tanquam papa sed tanquam episcopo Romano. Item quod soli dicto domino Regi et

successoribus suis adheremus et ejus leges ac decreta manutenebimus
 episcopi Romani legibus decretis et canonibus que contra legem divinam
 et sacram scripturam aut contra jura hujus regni esse inveniantur
 imperpetuum renuntiantes. Item quod nullus nostrum omnium in ulla
 vel privata vel publica concione quicquam e sacris scripturis desumptum
 ad alienum sensum detorquere presumet sed quisque CHRISTUM ejusque
 verba et facta simpliciter aperte sincere et ad normam seu regulam sa-
 crarum scripturarum et vere catholicorum atque orthodoxorum doctorum
 predicabit catholice et orthodoxe. Item quod unusquisque nostrum in
 suis oracionibus et comprecacionibus de more faciendis primum omnium
 Regem tanquam supremum capud ecclesie **ANGLICANE** Deo et populi
 presentibus commendabit deinde Reginam **ANNAM** cum sua sobole tum
 demum archiepiscopos **CANTUARIENSEM** et **EBORACENSEM** cum ceteris cleri
 ordinibus prout videbitur. Item quod nos omnes et singuli predicti et
 successores nostri conscientia et jurisjurando sacramento nosmet firmiter
 obligamus quod omnia et singula predicta fideliter imperpetuum obser-
 vabimus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic
 scripto nostro appendimus et nostra nomina propria quisque manu subscrip-
 simus. Datum in domo nostra capitulari **xj^a** die mensis **Septembris** anno
 domini millesimo quingentesimo **xxxiii^{to}**.

DOPNUS **THOMAS** **BYSLEY** prior de **Ewenny**.

DOPNUS **THOMAS** **TOKY** monachus ibidem.

DOPNUS **WILLELMUS** **BRANCHE** monachus ibidem.

Endorsed—"Ewenn[y]."

This deed is stained in several parts. . The signatures are autograph.

OCCOXXXV.

ENFEOFMENT BY HOEL CARNE OF COWBRIDGE OF
ALEXANDER PHILIPPE AND JAMES TURBERVYLE,
TO HOLD LANDS IN LLANBLETHIAN TO THE USE
OF, ETC.

[CARNE MSS.]

3 AUG. 28 HEN: VIII. 1536.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum indentatum pervenerit HOELUS CARNE de COUBRUGGE generosus salutem. Noveritis me prefatum HOELUM dedisse concessisse et per hoc presens scriptum meum indentatum confirmasse ALEXANDRO PHILIPPE clerico rectori ecclesie parochialis de LLANMAYSSE et JACOBO TURBERVYLE de LLANYLTWYDD generoso omnia burgagia dimidia burgagia et omnia alia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum suis pertinentiis que habeo in villa de COUBRUGGE et infra libertates dicte ville de COUBRUGGE. Dedi etiam et concessi prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO omnia messuagia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis que habeo et teneo in dominio de LLANBLETHIAN. Ad unum tenementum terre cum suis pertinenciis que habeo in feodo de MECHELSTOWE prope COWBRUGGE et in feodo de LLANYLTWYDD ac modo in tenura JOHANNIS HENMAN de SYGENSTON. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta burgagia dimidia burgagia ac cetera premissa cum pertinentiis prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO TURBERVYLE heredibus et assignatis eorum imperpetuum ad usum et opus mei predicti HOELI et CECILIE KEMEYS uxoris mei ad terminum vite nostre vel unius nostrorum diutius viventium de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et post decessum predictorum HOELI et CECILIE uxoris mei volo et concedo per presentes quod omnia

predicta burgagia et dimidia burgagia et cetera premissa cum pertinentiis integre remaneant RICHARDO CARNE filio meo seniori et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus quod omnia predicta burgagia et dimidia burgagia et cetera premissa cum pertinentibus integre remaneant EDUARDO CARNE clerico et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus WILLELMO CARNE et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus ROGERO CARNE filio meo juniori et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus rectis heredibus mei predicti HOELI imperpetuum. De capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Dedi etiam et concessi prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO omnia maneria terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis que habeo et teneo apud parva NASSHE nuper in dominio de LLANDAFFE ac omnia alia maneria messuagia terras tenementa et alia hereditamenta mea cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis que habeo et teneo infra dominium GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE ac in feodo de LLANYLTWIT. Habendum et tenendum predicta maneria terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO heredibus et assignatis eorum imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta ea intentione quod dicti feoffati stent inde seisi et feoffati ad usum mei predicti HOELI ad terminum vite mee et post decessum mei predicti HOELI ad usum RICHARDI CARNE filii mei senioris et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum EDWARDI CARNE clerici et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum WILLELMI CARNE et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis

imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus ad usum ROGERI CARNI filii mei junioris et heredibus masculinis de corpore suo legitime procreatis imperpetuum. Et pro defectu talis exitus quod omnia predicta maneria et cetera premissa cum pertinentiis integre remaneant et revertantur rectis heredibus mei predicti HOELI imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus HOELUS et heredes mei predicta burgagia dimidia burgagia maneria terras et cetera premissa cum pertinentiis prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO heredibus et assignatis eorum ad usum predictum contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. Sciatis insuper me prefatum HOELUM fecisse ordinasse deputasse et vice et nomine meo posuisse dilectos mihi in Christo HOELUM ap JOHN de LLANBLETHEAN et JANEKYN ap EYNON de LLANDOGHE yomen meos veros et legitimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad intrandum vice et nomine meo de et in omnibus predictis burgagiis maneriis terris et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis et plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam inde vice et nomine meo capiendum ac postmodum ad deliberandum plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam inde vice et nomine meo prefatis ALEXANDRO et JACOBO heredibus et assignatis imperpetuum secundum vim formam et effectum hujus presentis carte mei ratum gratum atque firmum habentem et habiturum totum ac quicquid dicti attornati mei conjunctim et divisim fecerint aut unus eorum fecerit in premissis aut in aliquo premissorum sicut ego inet in mea propria persona ibidem presens personaliter interesse. Hiis testibus CHRISTOPERO TURBERVYLE THOMA ap JOHN de BRIGAM generosis RICHARDO GRAUNTE RICHARDO HENMAN de LLANYLTWYDD et WILLELMO HOGGE de LLANBLETHEAN yomen et multis aliis. Datum tertio die Augustii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi post conquestum ANGLIE vicesimo octavo.

CCCCXXXVI.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF DAVID SEYS ALDER-
MAN OF COWBRIDGE, AND OF WILLIAM JOHNES.

[FONMON MSS.]

20 SEPT. 29 HEN: VIII. 1537.

Inquisitio capta apud KARDIF vicesimo die Septembris anno regni Regis
HENRICI octavi vicesimo nono coram WILLELMO CARNE escaetore comi-
tatus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE virtute brevis diem clausit extremam
eidem escaetori directi et hujus inquisitionis consuti per
sacramentum MIRIK ap HOELL ap PHE GRIFFITH THOMAS JOHNE
WILLIAM HA MORGANUM VAZ RICHARDUM ap JOHN
JOHNE . . . LORE JOHNE GEBEN de WENVOO JOHNE COLYN JOHNE
. HORTE JEVAN ap WILLIAM JOHNE FYLLY et NICHOLAUM
FYLLY. Qui dicunt per eorum sacramentum quod DAVID SEYS aldermannus
ville COWBRIDGE et WILLELMUS JOHNES de Sant HELERI fuerunt seisisi
die quo [obierunt] de certis terris et tenementis in EGLISPRUES in libero
socagio unam Rosam et
ultra reprisas IIIJ libras et IIIJ denarios. Et dicunt quod predicti DAVYD
et WILLELMUS non aliis terris et tenementis in GLADMORGAN
predicto die quo obieru[n]t et us obierunt videlicet tercio die
Januarij et decimo die Decembris ultimo preteritis et quod Ille
predictus et THOMAS WILLIAMS sunt filii eorum et heredes et sunt etatis
viginti quatuor annorum et est alter XXVII^a et amplius die
quo dicti DAVID et WILLELMUS obierunt. In cujus rei testimonium huic
inquisitioni indentate tam prefatum escaetor quam predicti juratores
sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum die et anno supradictis.

Ten small seals with various devices.

CCCCXXXVII.

GRANT BY MARGARET JANKYN TO ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF NICHOLAS AP OWEN, OF LAND IN TREFFUYCHOLL.

[G. G. F.]

8 JAN. 30 HEN: VIII. 1539.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego MARGARETA JANKYN de TREFFUYCHOLL ISHAN infra dominium de PEBIDIAUCH vidua in mea pura viduatate dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi ELIZABETHE ap OWEN verch NICHOLAS ap OWEN omnia messuagia terras et tenementa mea cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que habeo jacentia in villata et in campis de TREFFUYCHOLL ISHA RESBREYDIFF LEU MIRYCHEYNON et TRESVEYER infra dominium de PEBIDIAUCH predicto. Habendum et tenendum omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in locis prenomatis predictae ELIZABETHE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predicta ELIZABETHA sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus obire quod absit quod extunc volo et concedo per presentes quod omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis integre remaneant JENETE verch HUGH WILLIAMS. Habendum et tenendum omnia messuagia terras et tenementa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prefate JENETE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodorum illorum per redditus et servicia inde debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predicta JENETA sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus obire quod extunc volo et concedo per presentes quod omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa predicta cum omnibus

suis pertinenciis integre remaneant meis rectis heredibus predictae MARGARETE et heredes mei omnia predicta messuagia terras et tenementa mea predicta cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis in locis prenomiatis prefate ELIZABETHE et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus nec non prefate JENETE et heredibus de corpore suo legitime exeuntibus ac eciam meis rectis heredibus dicte MARGARETE contra omnes gentes warantizabimus ac defendemus imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum octavo die mensis Januarii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi tricesimo.

Deed indented. Seal in red wax; a rude impression resembling a button.

Endorsed—"A dead of Margret Jenkyn uppon lands in Trevicoll."

CCCCXXXVIII.

BARGAIN AND SALE OF LLANHARAN MANOR BY SIR
THOMAS GRIFFYN KT. AND JENET HIS WIFE, TO
THOMAS AP LLEWELYN.

[FONMON MSS.]

20 AUG. 32 HEN: VIII. 1540.

This indenture made the xx daye of August in the xxxij yere off the reigne off our soverayne Lord Kinge HENRIE the viiith bytwixt Sir THOMAS GRUFFYN off BRABROK in the countie of NORTHAMPTON knight and JENET NEWTON his wiff of that one partie and THOMAS ap LLEWELYN of LLANHARAN in the Lordship of RUTHIN in the countie of GLAMORGAN in SOUTH WALLS yeman off that other partie. Witnesseth that the same THOMAS and JENET his wiff for the summe of cvij*li*. xv*js*. viii*d*. of the which summe the said Sir THOMAS and JENET his wiff knowlege themselves to have received of the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN the day of

making therof LIIII^{li}. viiij^s. iiij^d. and the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN his heires executors and assignes therof discharged and acquitted by this presents and for the residew that is to wete LIIII^{li}. viiij^s. iiij^d. the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN and others stondith bounden by ther dede obligatorie for the payment therof at the fest of Saint PETER and PAULE th' appostells next ensuyng the date hereof hath bargayned and sellid and by this presents bargaynith and sellith to the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN ther manor off LLANHARAN with his singular apportenances set being and lying in the parish of LLANHARAN in the said Lordship of RUTHIN in the said countie of GLAMORGAN with all our messuages lands and tenements rents reversions and services medowes lesues pastures woodds comyns and wastes with all other our comodities being within the said Lordship of RUTHIN with all dedes charters escripts mynyments and writings belonging or pertayning to the premisses or to any part therof. Also the said Sir THOMAS and JENET his wiff promiseth graunteth and by this presents covenantith to and with the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN that he the said Sir THOMAS and JENET his wiff shall make or cause to be made a sure sufficient and a lawfull estate in the law off the premisses on this side the fest of Saint MICHELL th' archangell next ensuyng the date herof. To have and to hold the premisses and every part therof with his singular apportenances to the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN his heyres and assignes for ever discharged of all former bargayns sales graunts and annuities rent charges rentsek dowers jointures statuts merchaunt statuts staple and all other incombrances the lessees made to the tenants now holding the premisses and the chiff Lords rent only excepted. Also the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN and JENET his wiff promisseth graunteth and by this presents covenantith to and with the said Sir THOMAS GRUFFYN and

JENET his wiff that they and ther heires shal be alwaies redy for the making sure of the premisses with his appertenances to the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN or to his heires or assignes by fyne recovery writ of entre in the post warantie or waranties or other wise as can be devised or advised by the very learned counsell of the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN or his heires or assignes from tyme to tyme when and as often as the said Sir THOMAS GRUFFYN or JENET his wiff or ther heires shalle therinto resonably and lawfully required by the said THOMAS his heires or assignes at the only cost charges or expenses of the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN his heires or assignes for the performance of all which covenants premisses sales bargayns and graunts on the behalf of the said Sir THOMAS GRUFFYN and JENET his wiff to be truly performed observed and kept after and according to the true meaning and effect of this presents the same Sir THOMAS GRUFFYN stondith bounden to the said THOMAS ap LLEWELYN by his sed obligatyon in the summe of 12^o markes bearing date herof. In witness hereof every of the said parties interchangable tother to this presents have putte ther sealles the day and year abovesaid. THOMAS GRYFFYN.

Two seals in red wax are appended. One, a talbot's head erased. The other bears two crests, one a pomegranate, or possibly a money bag; the second a garb.

The Talbot's head is the crest of Griffin of Braybroke. The Garb is a charge on the Newton arms, and probably was used as a crest. The pomegranate or bag is no doubt some crest or badge used by the same family.

CCCCXXXIX.

GRANT BY MEURIC AP LEWELIN TO LEUKY, DAUGHTER
OF RIRID, OF LAND IN ST. MELLON'S.

[CARNE MSS.]

No DATE.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego MEURICUS ap LLEWELIN dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi LEUKY filia RIRID duas acras et dimidiam terre arabilis cum suis pertinenciis et jacet dicta terra in parochia Sancti MELANI videlicet una acra et dimidia jacet in longitudine . . . unum caput extendit se ad terram que fuit HENRICI ap WALTER ex parte australi et terram filiorum LEWELIN ap BLETYN ex parte aquilonali in latitudine inter terram que fuit filiorum PHILIPPI ap GUAUR ex parte orientali et occidentali et alia acra jacet cum omnibus pertinenciis in longitudine unum caput extendit se ad terram que fuit WRONOC ap LEWELIN ex parte aquilonali et terram que fuit RIRID ap ADAM ex parte australi in latitudine inter terram que fuit PHILIPPI GOCH ex parte orientali et terram que fuit RIRID ap LEWELIN ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum dictam terram cum suis pertinenciis sibi et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis de me et de heredibus meis vel assignatis libere quiete bene integre plenarie et pacifice jure hereditario imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim ipsa et heredes sui vel sui assignati michi et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis unum denarium argenti ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omnibus serviciis secularibus exactionibus consuetudinibus sectis querelis auxiliis herietis et omnibus aliis demandis que de aliqua terra exeunt vel exiri poterunt imperpetuum. Et ego vero dictus MEURICUS et heredes mei vel assignati diote LEUKY filia RIRID et heredibus suis vel assignatis predictam terram cum suis pertinenciis contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus

acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. Et pro ista donacione concessione et presentis carte confirmacione dedit mihi predicta LEUKY decem solidos sterlingorum pre manibus pacatos in gersumma. Et ut hec donacio concessio et hujus presentis carte confirmacio rata stabilis et inconcussa permaneat in eternum ac omnimode securitatis robur obtineat presentem cartam sigilli mei impressione roboravi et confirmavi. Hiis testibus WRONOC ap KENEWREC HOWEL ap IVAN ARTROHAN ap WRONO GRIFFIN ap RIRID IORVERD ap CRADOC IVOR ap PHILIP ITHAEL ap PHILIP et multis aliis.

Seal gone.

Endorsed—"Meurich ap Lewelyn."

CCCCXL.

INDENTURE BETWEEN ROGER CARNE OF COWBRIDGE,
GEN., AND EDWARD STRADLYNGE OF LLANTWIT, ESQ.

[CARNE MSS.]

7 JUNE. 35 HEN. VIII. 1543.

This indenture made the vii daye of June the xxxvth yere of the rayng of our sovrayn lorde King HENRY the eight by the grace of God King of ENGLAND FFRANCE and IRLAND defensor of the faith and in erthe next immediatly under God supreme hedd of the churche of ENGLAND and IRLAND betwixt ROGER CARNE of the towne of COWBRYGE in the countie of GLAMORGAN gent. of that one partie and EDWARD STRADLYNGE of LANTWITE in the countie aforesaid esquire and ELIZABETH RAGLAND wyf unto the said EDWARD of that other partie witnessith that the same EDWARD and ELYSABETH his wyfe for the sum of xv poundes whereof the said EDWARD and ELYZABETH his wife knowlegith them selves to be truly

contentid and paid of the hole by the said ROGER the day of the making herof and the said ROGER his heyres executors and assigns therof dyschardgid and acquitted hath bargaynid and sold and by this presents bargaynith and fully sellith to the said ROGER all leases lands and tenementes rentes reversions and servyces sett lying and beyng within the parishes of LLANBLETHYAN and Saint HILARY in the countie of GLAMORGAN with all other ther messuages landes and tenementes rentes revercyons and servyces meadowes leasuis ande pastures woddes and wastes with all ther singular appurtenances sett lyinge and being within the said parishes of LLANBLETHYAN and Saint HILARY that to the foresaid ELIZABETHE descended and of right ought to descende to her by the dethe of ROBERT RAGLAND of LLANTWITE father unto the said ELIZABETH to have and to hold the premises and every parcel therof to the said ROGER and his heires and assigns for ever dischardgid of alle former bargaynes grantes annuyties joynter statutes merchant statutes staple and dowries and all other encombrances the lord's chief rent only excepted. Also the said EDWARD and ELIZABETHE promysith grauntith and by this presents covenautith to and with the saide ROGER that the same EDWARD and ELIZABETHE and ther or her heyres shall make or cause to be made a sure sufficient and a indeficible estate in the lawe of the premises with his singler appertenances to the said ROGER or to his heyres or assyns by feoffment livery recovery fyne warantie or warranties writ of entre in le post or otherwyse as can be advysed or devised by the lernid consayll of the said ROGER or his heyres from tyme to tyme and as often as the said EDWARD ELIZABETH and ther or her heyres shall be therunto lawfully required by the said ROGER or his heyres or assigns at the only costes and chardges of the said ROGER his heyres or assigns. The said EDWARD and ELIZABETH promisith grauntith

and by this presents covenantheith to and with the said ROGER that the same EDWARD ELIZABETH and ther or her heyres shall delyver or cause to be delivered to the same ROGER all such evidences escripts myniments dedes charters and writings belonginge or pertayning to the premises or to any parcell therof which the said EDWARD ELIZABETH and there or her heyres now hath or hereafter shall have or any other to her or ther use now hath or hereafter shall have for the performance of all which covenants bargayns promises and grauntes to be performed observid and kept on the behalf of the said EDWARD and ELIZABETH after the trew entente and meanyng of this indenture the same EDWARD and JOHN STEREN of BERTON standith bounden by ther dede obligatory bearing date hereof jointly and severally to the said ROGER his heyres and assigns in the somme of XL poundes starling. In witness herof every of the parties above said hath putte ther seales interchangeably the day and yere afore-said. GEORGE HERBERT HENRY MORGAN EDWARD STRADLYNG.

Of the seal only a minute fragment of brown wax remains.

Roger was a younger son of Howel Carne (hên) of Nash; Edward, a younger son of Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Baglan of Llantwit, and was ancestor of the Stradlings who flourished for five descents at Roath by Cardiff.

CCCCXLI.

QUIT-CLAIM IN TAIL BY WILLIAM AP JANKYN TO
LLYSAN AP JANKYN OF LAND IN LLANTWIT BY
NEATH.

[R. BASSETT.]

17 DEC. 35 HEN: VIII. 1543.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum pervenerit
WILLELMUS ap JANKYN ap HOPKYN ap WILLIAM nuper de BAGLAN in

comitatu GLAMORGAN generosus salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum WILLELMUM ap JANKYN remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietumclamasse LLYSANO ap JANKYN nuper de LLANGATTOC in dicto comitatu generoso fratri meo et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis sive procreandis totum jus meum titulum clameum interesse sive demandum que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero vel heredes mei habere poterint de aut in duobus tenementis terre arabilis prati pascui pasture bosci subbosci et vasti jacentibus in parochia de Seynoto ILTUTO prope NETHE in dicto comitatu nuper in tenura JOHANNIS ap JEVAN ap MORGAN et ISABELLE uxoris DAVID DUY per metas et bundas ab antiquo tempore usitatas. Et pro defectu heredum de corpore dicti LLYSANI ap JANKYN legitime procreatorum sive procreandorum volo quod dicta duo tenementa remaneant et revertantur cum omnibus suis pertinenciis mihi prefato WILLELMO JANKYN heredibus et assignatis meis in perpetuum secundum vim firmitatem et effectum carte mee inde confecte cujus datum est in die confectionis presentium. Ita videlicet quod nec ego prefatus WILLELMUS JANKYN nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquid juris tituli clamei interesse sive demande de cetero exigere clamare seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus in futurum de aut in dictis duobus tenementis cum suis pertinenciis aut in aliqua inde parcella aliter quam in casu superius proviso seu ab omni actione juris tituli clamei interesse sive demande nisi in dicto casu superius proviso inde sumus penitus exclusi in perpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero prefatus WILLELMUS ap JANKYN et heredes mei predicta duo tenementa cum singulis suis pertinenciis prefatis LLYSANO ap JANKYN et heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis sive procreandis in forma premissa contra

omnes gentes warantizabimus et in perpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Datum xviiimo die mensis Decembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNIE supremi capitis tricesimo quinto.

A small seal of red wax, bearing the initial letters R.H. or R.P. rudely cut.

CCCCXLII.

GRANT BY HENRY WORGAN TO WILLIAM WALLOT OF
LAND IN NORDON.

[CARNE MSS.]

No DATE.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego HENRICUS WORGAN dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi WILLELMO WALLOT unum messuagium et viginti acras terre arabilis et bosci cum omnibus suis pertinenciis simul jacentes in loco vocato NORDON infra feodum de PENNARTH et jacentes inter viam vocatam RIGEWEL in parte australi et terram domini de PENNARTH in parte occidentali et terram domini de COGAN in parte boreali et locum vocatum YE WORBEYSFOTE in parte orientali. Habendum et tenendum dicto WILLELMO et heredibus suis vel assignatis de me et heredibus meis et assignatis predictum messuagium et predicta terram et boscum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis libere quiete bene et in pace imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim capitali domino feodi illius decem denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli quinque denarios et ad Hookeday quinque denarios et mihi et heredibus meis unam rosam ad festum Nativitatis Sancti JOHANNIS baptiste pro omnibus secularibus serviciis wardis tallagiis auxiliis herietibus sectis

curie et pro omnibus aliis demandis. Et ego vero predictus HENRICUS et heredes mei predictum messuagium terram et boscum cum omnibus suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est dicto WILLELMO WALLOT et heredibus suis vel assignatis contra omnes gentes mortales warrantizabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WALTERO de REYNY MILONE de REYNY RICARDO de COGAN RICARDO filio GALFRIDI de COGAN PHILIPPO TURGOD WALTERO de COGAN NICHOLAO de PENNARTH juniore JOHANNE GRONO WILLELMO BAGETRIPE WILLELMO GODMAN RICARDO CRISPO JOHANNE RUMBOLD et multis aliis.

The seal is lost.

This relates to lands in Nordon, probably Norton, in the fee of Penarth, next the Ridgeway, sometimes called the Portway. Cogan is an adjacent manor and parish, taking its name, like Sully and Barry, from a Norman family, the Cogans of Huntspill, co. Somerset. Worbeysfote is lost: it is one of the many names introduced by the English settlers, names of places in their own tongue. Of the fourteen names of persons, Grono is decidedly Welsh, Worgan probably so. The Penarth family have long been extinct. The Regnys were of Wrentchester, hard by, and their heiress married Balegh of Nettlecomb before Edward I. A Richard de Cogan of Huntspill was aged sixteen, 8 Edward II., and died 42 Edward III. Bagtripe is a corruption of Bawdrip, a family from near Bridgwater, naturalised in Glamorgan. Wallot, Godman, Crisp, and Rumbold, are otherwise unknown in Glamorgan.

CCCCXLIII.

SETTLEMENT IN TAIL BY W. WALLOT AND SIBILLA HIS
WIFE, TO GALFRID, SON OF P. MARESCAL AND JOAN
HIS WIFE, OF LANDS AND RENTS IN CARDIFF, ETC.

[CARNE MSS.]

No DATE.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS WALLOT et SIBILLA uxor mea dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra confirmavimus GALFRIDO filio PHILIPPI MARESCALLI et JOHANNE filie nostre uxori ejus

omnes terras et tenementa nostra et redditus cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in KERDIF PENHARTH COGAN et in omnibus aliis locis in comitatu GLAMORGAN sine aliquo retinemento. Habendum et tenendum predictis GALFRIDO et JOHANNE et eorum heredibus quos predictus GALFRIDUS de predicta JOHANNE legitime procreaverit libere quiete bene et in pace et jure hereditario imperpetuum. Reddendo inde annuatim nobis et heredibus nostris unum denarium argenti ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS pro omnibus serviciis secularibus exactionibus et demandis. Et si contingat quod prefata JOHANNA sine herede de corpore predicti GALFRIDI procreato in fata decedat quod absit omnes terre predictae et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est mihi WILLELMO et SIBILLE uxori mee et meis heredibus quiete revertant et totaliter imperpetuum remaneant. Et nos predicti WILLELMUS et SIBILLA uxor mea et heredes nostri seu assignati omnes terras et tenementa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinenciis sicut predictum est predictis GALFRIDO et JOHANNE et eorum heredibus quos predictus GALFRIDUS de corpore predictae JOHANNE legitime procreaverit contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus imperpetuum. Et ut hec nostra donacio concessio et presentis carte nostre confirmacio rata et stabilis imperpetuum permaneat presenti scripto sigilla nostra apposimus. Hiis testibus dominis PHILIPPO de NERBERD WILLELMO de WINCESTRIA JOHANNE le NORREYS RICARDO le FLEMING militibus WALTERO de REYNY PHILIPPO PAYN WALTERO de BARRY et aliis.

The seals are lost.

The grant is to Joan, their daughter, and her husband Geoffrey, son of Philip Marescal. Judging from the social position of the witnesses, Wallot must have been a considerable landed proprietor in the Lordship, though the name is quite unknown. Probably this grant closed his local connexion. Philip de Nerberd was of Castleton in St. Athan's, William de Wincestre of Llanquian, John le Norreys of Penlline, Richard le Fleming of Flimston. Philip Payn was probably of Cefn-tre-Payn, near St. Fagan's. Walter de Barry was, no doubt, of Barry.

CCCCXLIV.

LEASE FOR 21 YEARS BY HENRY EARL OF WORCESTER
TO CECILIA KEMYS, WIDOW OF HOWELL CARNE,
OF LAND IN LLANDOUGH.

[CARNE MSS.]

31 MAY. 36 HENRY VIII. 1544.

This indenture made the last day of May in anno xxxvj HENRICI octavi between the Right Hon'ble lorde HENRY Earle of WORCESTER on th'on partie and SICILLE KEMYS wedo late wife to HOWELL CARNE on th'other partie witnesseth that the said Earl hathe demysed graunted and to ferme lett to the said CICELLE seven acres of lande arable pasture and wodde as it lyeth within the Park of LLANDOGHE in the fee of LLANBLETHIAN by the markes of old tyme knowen. To have and to hold the said seven acres of land pasture and wodde with their appurtenaunces to the said CICELLE and to her assynes from the date herof unto th'ende and term of twentye and one yeres then next after following holye to be completed yielding and paying therefore yerely to the said Erle and his heires the som of eight shillings sterling at the ffeasts of Saint MICHAEL the archangel and the annunciation of our Lady by even porcions and also doinge and payinge all manner of out rentes taskes tallages heriotes suretes and knowleiges due and goinge out of the saide landes as welles to the said Erle and his heires as to any other lorde and thereof to discharge the said Erle and his heires duringe the said yeres and if it hapne the said rent so to be behinde unpaide in parte or in all the space of oon monethe after any of the said ffeastes in which it ought to have byn paid at and no sufficient distress can be had or found upon the said landes to distrayn for the same then it shalbe lefull for the said Erle and his heires into the said land to reenter and it to have agayn as in his first estate this indenture

notwithstanding. And the saide CICKLE and her assynes consent to kepe the inclosures and reparacions of the said landes dureing the said yeres if any be and to leve it sufficiently enclosed at the end thereof and to pay yerely at every newe yere's tyde to the said Erle and his heires a couple of capons for a knowlege of their tenancie in the premises. In witness whereof either party have sealed these presents the day and yere above said.

H. WORCESTER.

Sisilla or Cecil Kemeys was a daughter of William Kemeys of Newport, and the widow of Howel Carne (hân), as is proved by this document. Howel Carne, her deceased husband, was the grandson of the Howel who acquired Nash, and whose name appears in very many of the preceding charters.

CCCCXLV.

QUIT-CLAIM BY WILLIAM AND MARGARET STRADLING
TO W. TYLER OF SYGENSLONDE IN ST. BRIDES.

[G. G. F.]

4 JUNE. 36 HEN: VIII. 1544.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit WILLELMUS STRADLYNG de TALAGARN in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE generosus et MARGARETA uxor mea salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos prefatos WILLELMUM STRADLYNG et MARGARETAM uxorem meam pro summa quadraginta quinque marcarum sterlingorum nobis per WILLELMUM TYLER de Sancta BRIGIDA in dominio de OGMORE in comitatu predicto yomman pre manibus solutarum unde fatemur nos ipsos satisfactos et contentos fore per presentes remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietumclamasse prefato WILLELMO TYLER in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus nostrum titulum statum clameum interesse seu demanda nostrum que unquam habuimus habemus seu in futuro

habere poterimus de et in totis illis messuagio tofto gardino terra tenemento prato pascuo pastura bosco subbosco redditu revercionibus et serviciis cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis vulgariter nuncupatis SYGENSLONDE jacentes in Sancta BRIGIDA predicta situatos inter terras THOME STRADLYNG armigeri ex parte orientali et terras THOME ap JOHN de BRYGAM generosi ex parte occidentali et boriali et terras EDWARDI ap JOHN de CLEMENSTON generosi ex parte australi. Ita vero quod nec nos prefati WILLELMUS STRADLYNG et MARGARETA uxor mea nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius per nos vice seu nominibus nostris aliquod jus titulum clameum interesse seu demanda de et in predictis messuagio tofto et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare demandare seu vendicare poterimus nec debemus in futuro sed ab omni actione jure titulo statu clameo interesse seu demanda inde sumus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et nos vero predictus WILLELMUS STRADLYNG et MARGARETA uxor mea et heredes nostri predicta messuagium toftum et cetera premissa cum suis pertinenciis prefato WILLELMO TYLER heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium nos predicti WILLELMUS STRADLYNG et MARGARETA uxor mea huic presenti carte nostre sigilla nostra apposuimus. Hiis testibus WILLELMO HARRY JOHANNES RYSWEYTH THOMA WALTER de Sancta BRIGIDA predicta yemmen et multis aliis. Datum quarta die Junii anno regni domini nostri HENRICI octavi Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNICE supremi capitis tricesimo sexto.

Deed poll. Two seals, both gone.

Endorsed—"Willelmi Stradlyng et Margarete uxoris sue facta Willelmo Tyler de Sygensland."

CCCCXLVI.

SALE OF SYGENSLOND BY WILLIAM TYLER TO THOMAS
STRADLING FOR 40 MARKS.

[CARNE MSS.]

20 AUG. 36 HEN: VIII. 1544.

Sciunt etc. ego WILLELMUS TYLER de Sancta BRIGIDA in dominio de OGMORE in com: GLAM: yoman pro summa 48 marcarum sterlingorum mihi etc. per THOMAM STRADLYNG de Sancto DONATO armigero. Conceding (P) to THO'S STRADLYNG all my messuages tofts gardens lands tenements etc. with all etc. in St. BRIDE's which I lately purchased from WILL'M STRADLYNG of TALAGARN gent. and MARGARET his wife commonly called SYGENSLAND and lying between the land of the foresaid THO'S STRADLING armigero on the east and that of THOMAS ap JOHN of BRYGAM gent. on the west and north and that of EDWARD ap JOHN of CLEMENTSTOWN gent. on the south.

To have etc. to THOMAS STRADLING heirs and assigns to his use. Further I W'M TYLER have assigned and by these placed in my stead my beloved etc. REES ap JANKYN and JOHN STRETE as attorneys to enter etc. and deliver.

Witnesses WM. HARRY JOHN RYSWEYTH and THOMAS WALTER of St. BRIDES.

20 Augt. 36 H. VIII. WILLM. TYLER.

Seal of red wax, broken.

Endorsed—"Carta de Sygynslands. Willelmi Tyler carta Thome Stradlyng armigero. Nash."

CCCCXLVII.

RELEASE BY WILLIAM TYLER TO THOS. STRADLYNG
FOR SYGENSLONDE.

[G. G. F.]

36 HEN: VIII. 1544-5.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit WILLELMUS TYLER de Sancta BRIGIDA in dominio de OGMORE in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE yemman salutem in domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me prefatum WILLELMUM TYLER pro summa quadraginta octo marcarum sterlingorum michi per THOMAM STRADLYNG de Sancto DONATO in comitatu predicto armigerum pre manibus solutarum unde fateor meipsum satisfactum et contentum fore per presentes remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse prefato THOME STRADLYNG in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum statum clameum interesse seu demandam mea que unquam habui habeo seu in futuro habere potero de et in totis illis messuagio tofto gardino terra tenemento prato pascuo pastura bosco subbosco redditibus reversionibus et serviciis cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis vulgariter nuncupatis SYGENS LANDE jacentibus in Sancta BRIGIDA predicta situatis inter terram THOME STRADLYNG predicti armigeri ex parte orientali et terram THOME ap JOHN de BRYGAM generosi ex partibus occidentali et boreali et terram EDWARDI ap JOHN de CLEMENSTON generosi ex parte australi. Ita vero quod nec ego prefatus WILLELMUS TYLER nec heredes mei nec aliquis alius per me vice seu nomine meo aliquod jus titulum clameum interesse seu demandam de et in predictis messuagio tofto et ceteris premissis cum pertinenciis nec in aliqua inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare demandare seu vindicare

poterimus nec debemus in futuro sed ab omni actione jure titulo statu clameo interesse seu demanda inde sumus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero predictus WILLELMUS TYLER et heredes mei predicta messuagium toftum et cetera premissa cum suis pertinenciis prefato THOME STRADLYNG heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes.

In cujus rei testimonium ego predictus WILLELMUS TYLER huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus WILLELMO HARRY JOHANNE RYSWEYTH et THOMA WALTER de Sancta BRIGIDA predicta yemmen et multis aliis. Datum . . . anno regni domini nostri HENRICI octavi Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNICE supremi capitis tricesimo sexto.

Seal gone. Deed poll.

WILLELMUS TYLER.

Endorsed—"Scriptum relaxacionis Willelmi Tyler factum Thome Stradlyng armigero de Sygensland."

It appears from this and the preceding documents that Sygensland, settled by Thomas ap Jevan Dee upon William Stradling in 1528, was sold by him and Margaret his wife, probably therefore a daughter of Thomas ap Jevan, to William Tyler, yeoman, in June, 1544, who again in the following August disposed of it to Thomas Stradling.

Sygensland, or Sygenston, called by the Welsh Tre-syggyn, lies near Cowbridge, and seems originally to have belonged to a family of the name of Syggin, who however have left no other record.

CXXXLVIII.

PETITION TO THE KING BY DEERE AND OTHERS
AGAINST THE RACK-RENTING IN BOVERTON ON
ACCOUNT OF A SUIT BETWEEN SIR RICE MANSELL
AND J. MATHEW.

[P.R.O. STAR CHAMBER PROC: XVI. 73.]

TEMP: HEN: VIII.

TO THE KING OUR SOVERIGNE LORD.

In most humble and piteous wise complaynyng shewith unto your excellent highnes your faithfull subgiettes & daily orators HOSKYN DEERE JOHN STEPHYN WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM SHERRYF JOHN DEERE and ROBT. HYET tenauntes and inhabitauntes of your Lordship of GLAMORGAN and MORGANNOK in the marches of WALES as well for theym selfes as for and in the names of all other the tenauntes and inhabitauntes of the said Lordship. That where yo^r said tenauntes and inhabitauntes and all other their predecessours tenauntes and inhabitauntes of the same Lordship alwaies heretofore wherof mannes mynde is not to the contrary have used to have occupy and enjoie peasibly and quyetly their severall fermes tenures and holdinges liyng and being within the manor of BOVERTON within the said Lordship of GLAMORGAN and MORGANNOK they payyng the auncient rentes due and accustomed to be paide for their said severall holdynges wthoute lett expulsion vexacion or distourbanse of any p^rson or p^rsons until nowe of late that variance sute and controversye is risen and growen between Sir RICE MAUNCELL knight of the one partie and JOHN MATHEW gentilman of thoder partie of for and concernyng the right title and interest of the said manor

and as yet not discussed nor determyned to the grete trouble losse and unquyetness of yo^r said orators by reason that yo^r said orators are driven and like to be compelled to bere and pay for their said severall holdynges so grete sommes of money for their fynes & incomes into the premysses and also to raise and enhance the yerely rentes for the same at suche exceeding prices that yo^r said orators be not ne can be able to bere and pay the same but must of necessite be dreven to leave and forsake the same to their utter empoveryashing and undoing in this worlde forever onles yo^r most gracious favor and socor to theym the rather be shewid in this behalf. In tender consideracion wherof it may please your highnes of yo^r most noble and habundaunt goodnes and charite to provide and commaunde that the said tenauntes and inhabitauntes and every of them immediatly after the said sute and variance be fully discussed and determyned betweene the said parties may be peasibly and quyetly suffred to have and enjoye their said severall holdinges for the auncient rentes due and accustomed for the same w^oute any further imposicion or taxation to be sett or assessed upon theym or any of theym for the same or any p^ocell therof and withoute any further sute or compleynt hereafter to be made for their remedy in this behalf. And your said orators shall daily pray to God for the prosperous preservation of your most noble and roiall estate long to endure.

CCCCXLIX.

ENBOLMENT OF THE CHARTERS OF HENRY EARL OF
WORCESTER SO FAR AS RELATES TO THE ABBEY
OF MARGAM AND THE PRIORY OF EWENNY.

[P. R. O.]

10 MARCH. 1 ED: VI. 1547.

EDWARDUS sextus Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei
defensor et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNICE supremum caput
omnibus ad quos presentes literæ pervenerint salutem. Inspeximus inter
recorda et irrotulamenta curiæ augmentacionum et revencionum coronæ
nostræ quoddam decretum per cancellarium et generales supervisores ejusdem
curiæ factum in hæc verba: "Memorandum quod termino Sancti HILARII
videlicet decimo die Februarii anno regni Domini EDWARDI sexti Dei
gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris ac in terra
ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNICE supremi capitis primo HENRICUS comes
WIGORNIE venit in curiam augmentacionum et revencionum coronæ regiæ
et protulit ibidem quoddam scriptum subsequens et petiit illud allocari
et irrotulari cujus quidem scripti tenor sequitur et irrotulatur in hæc
verba:—"

Inspeximus etiam inter recorda predicta quoddam aliud decretum
per dictum cancellarium et generales supervisores factum in hæc verba:
"Memorandum quod termino Sancti HILARII videlicet decimo die Februarii
anno regni domini EDWARDI sexti Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HI-
BERNIE Regis fidei defensoris et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNIE
supremi capitis; primo HENRICUS comes WIGORNIE venit in curia aug-
mentacionum et revencionum coronæ regiæ et protulit ibidem quoddam

scriptum subsequens et petiit illud allocari et irrotulari cujus quidem scripti tenor sequitur et irrotulatur in hæc verba:—”

“Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit JOHANNES abbas monasterii Beate MARIE virginis de MARGAM et ejusdem loci conventus pro bono auxilio consilio et benevolencia nobilis viri HENRICI comitis WIGORNIE versus nos pro utilitate nostra et monasterii nostri predicti factis habitis impetratis et imposterum habendis fiendis et perpetrandis dedisse et concessisse prefato comiti quoddam feodum sive annualem redditum quinque marcarum sterlingorum exuncium de et in terris et tenementis nostris in comitatibus GLAMORGAN et MORGAN: habendum gaudendum et percipiendum predictum feodum sive annualem redditum prefato comiti annuatim pro termino vite sue ad festum Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli solvendum. Et si contingat dictum feodum sive annualem redditum a retro fore post festum predictum quo solvi debeat tunc bene licebit prefato comiti et assignatis suis in predicta terra et tenementis intrare et distringere et districtiones ibidem captas asportare effugare et abducere et eas retinere quousque idem comes de predictis feodo et arreragiis ejusdem si que fuerint plenarie fuerit satisfactus et persolutus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum nostrum commune sive conventuale apposuimus. Datum in domo nostro capitulari vicesimo quarto die Maii anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi decimo octavo. [A.D. 1526.]

.

Inspeximus etiam inter recorda predicta quoddam aliud decretum per dictum cancellarium et generales supervisores factum in hæc verba:—
 “Memorandum quod termino Sancti HILLARII videlicet decimo die Februarii anno regni domini EDWARDI sexti Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBER-

nre Regis fidei defensoris ac in terra ecclesie **ANGLICANÆ** et **HIBERNICÆ**
 supremi capitis primo [A.D. 1547.] **HENRICUS** comes **WIGORNIE** venit in curia
 augmentationum et revencionum coronæ Rēgiæ et protulit ibidem quoddam
 scriptum subsequens et petiit illud allocari et irrotulari; cujusquidem
 scripti tenor sequitur et irrotulatur in hæc verba: Omnibus Christi fidelibus
 ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit **WILLELMUS** permissione divina abbas
 Monasterii Sancti **PETRI GLOUCESTRENSIS** et ejusdem loci conventus salutem
 in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis nos prefatos abbatem et conventum
 unanimi consensu et assensu nostris dedisse et concessisse et per presentes
 dare et concedere prænobili ac illustri domino domino **HENRICO** Comiti
WIGORNIE officium senescalli sive senescalcie omnium curiarum omnium
 dominiorum et tenementorum prioratus nostri de **EWENNY** infra dominium
 de **UGMORE** in ducatu **LANCASTRIÆ**: habendum occupandum et exercendum
 dictum officium per se vel per sufficientem deputatum suum sive deputatos
 suos sufficientes ad terminum vite sue: percipiendo annuatim in et pro
 exercitio officii predicti viginti solidos legalis monete **ANGLIÆ** annuatim
 ad festa Annunciationis Beate **MARIE** virginis et Sancti **MICHAELIS** arch-
 angeli per equales portiones per manus prioris nostri de **EWENNY** predicti
 pro tempore existentis unacum omnibus aliis proficuis commoditatibus et
 advantagiis eidem officio quoquo modo debitis et consuetis; ac etiam pro
 bono auxilio et opitulamine prefati prænobilis comitis nobis et prioratui
 nostro predicto impensis et impendendis alios viginti solidos legalis monete
ANGLIÆ annuatim ad festa predicta equaliter durante vita sua per manus
 dicti prioris nostri pro tempore existentis. Et si contingat dictos qua-
 draginta solidos in parte vel in toto a retro fore non solutos per unum
 mensem post aliquod festum festorum predictorum quo solvi debeant quod
 extunc bene licebit prefato prænobili comiti vel assignatis suis in omnibus

maneriis terris et tenementis prioratus nostri predicti intrare et distringere districtionesque sic inde captas asportare abducere et effugare ac penes se retinere quousque de predictis quadraginta solidis cum arreragiis si quæ fuerint ei plenarie fuerit satisfactus et persolutus. In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic presenti scripto nostro apposuimus. Datum in domo nostro capitulari GLOUCESTRIÆ decimo die mensis Decembris anno regni Regis HENRICI octavi vicesimo primo." [A.D. 1529.]

Et quia per debitam examinacionem in hac parte factam et habitam videtur curiæ predictæ scriptum predictum factum et sigillatum fuisse bona fide et absque oovina fraude seu dolo ideo scriptum illud per cancellarium et generales supervisores curiæ predictæ allocatur. Et ordinatum et decretum est per eodem cancellarium et generales supervisores quod predictus comes WIGORNIE habeat et gaudeat dictum officium senescalli et dictam annuitatem sive annualem redditum viginti solidorum pro exercitio inde ac dictam aliam annuitatem viginti solidorum juxta vim formam et effectum scripti predicti solvendorum per manus receptorum ballivorum vel firmariorum maneriorum terrarum et tenementorum quæ fuerunt prioris de EWENNY predicti vel per manus receptoris revencionum et augmentacionum coronæ regiæ in partibus WALLIE et marchiiis ejusdem ad dicta festa annunciationis Beatæ MARIE virginis et Sancti MICHAELIS archangeli per equales portiones unacum tanto de arreragiis inde quantum a tempore dissolutionis nuper monasterii Sancti PETRI GLOUCESTRENSIS predicti adhuc debitum et insolutum existit. Proviso semper quod si imposterum debito modo probatum fuerit coram cancellario et generalibus supervisoribus curiæ predictæ pro tempore existentibus quod predictum scriptum allocari non debeat quod tunc et deinceps hoc presens decretum vacuum sit ac pro nullo habeatur aliquo in

presentibus expresso in contrarium inde non obstante. Nos autem tenorem decretorum predictorum duximus exemplificandum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste EDUARDO NORTHE milite apud WESTMONASTERIUM decimo die Martii anno regni nostri primo. DUKE.

Irrotulata ex parte EDWARDI GOSTWICK auditoris, viz, 23 die Marcii anno regni regis EDWARDI sexti prime per EDWARDUM GOSTWYK auditorem.

CCCCCL.

QUIT-CLAIM OF THE MOIETY OF TWO TENEMENTS BY
HOWELL AP DAVID AP JEVAN LLOYD TO WILLIAM
HIS SON.

[G. G. F.]

7 MAY. 1 ED: VI. 1547.

Omnibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit HOWELL ap DAVID ap JEVAN LLOYD salutem in domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me prefatum HOWELL remississe relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse WILLELMO ap HOWELL filio meo in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum clameum demandam et interesse que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futuro habere potero vel poterint heredes mei de et in dimidietate duorum tenementorum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quorum unum vocatur BEDESGO et alter vocatur PANT-Y-TOLC jacentium et existentium in parochia Sancti ILTUTI et dominio de NETH CITRA in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE. Ita vero quod nec ego predictus HOWELL nec heredes mei neque aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum clameum demandum seu interesse de et

in predicta dimidietate duorum tenementorum cum omnibus suis pertinentiis neque in aliqua inde parcella eorundem de cetero clamare vel vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futuro sed ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demande et interesse inde sumus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero predictus HOWELL et heredes mei predictam dimidietatem duorum tenementorum cum suis pertinentiis prefato WILLELMO heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus JOHANNES ap JEVAN ap JENKIN Rectore de NETH MORGAN LLOYD JOHANNES ap JEVAN ap DAVID ap HOWELL DAVID HOWELL LISSON JANKIN DAVID et multis aliis. Datum apud NETH septimo die Maii anno regni EDWARDI sexti Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE regis fidei defensoris ac in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNIE supremi capitis primo.

Seal gone.

CCCCLI.

QUIT-CLAIM BY JOHN AP HOEL TO SIR THOMAS
STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

9 MAY. 2 ED: VI. 1548.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit JOHANNES ap HOEL de MOUNTON in comitatu GLAMORGAN generosus salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me prefatum JOHANNEM remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse per presentes THOME STRADLYNG militi in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum totum jus meum titulum

clameum demandam et interesse que unquam habui habeo seu quovismodo in futurum habere potero vel poterint heredes mei de et in una parcella terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis prout jacet per suas antiquas metas et bundas juxta pontem de EWENNY in dominio et parochia de COYTTF inter rivulum de EWENNY ex una parte et terras predicti THOME STRADLYNG militis vocatis "the GRETE FEYR FELDE" ex altera parte habente terras EDWARDI CARN militis ex una latere—vocatas "the LYTLE FEYR FELDE"—et regiam viam vocatam "the PORTEWAY" ex altero latere. Que quidem parcella terre nuper fuit CHRISTOFERI TURBYL armigeri. Ita videlicet quod nec ego prefatus JOHANNES nec heredes mei neque aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum demandam seu interesse de aut in predicta parcella terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis neque in aliqua inde parcella de cetero clamare vel vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovismodo in futurum. Sed ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demande et interesse inde simus penitus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. Et ego vero prefatus JOHANNES ap. HOEL et heredes mei predictam parcellam terre cum omnibus suis pertinenciis predicto THOME STRADLYNG militi heredibus et assignatis suis contra omnes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui. Datum ix^{to} die mensis Maii anno regni EDWARDI sexti Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris et in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNIE supremi capitis secundo.

One seal in red wax. Impression indistinct.

Endorsed—"Sigillatum et deliberatum est hoc presens scriptum in presencia Willelmi Harry Hopkyn Thomas Philippi Williams Willelmi Tyler et aliis."

Relaxacio Johannis ap Howell de parcella terre prope pontem Eweny.

CCCCCLII.

SALE BY THOMAS AP THOMAS OF LAND IN COYTTEFF
TO SIR THOMAS STRADLYNG.

[G. G. F.]

8 JAN. 4 ED: VI. 1551.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS ap THOMAS ap JOHN parochie de LLANGONOYD in comitatu GLAMORGANIE yoman pro quinque marcis legalis monete ANGLIE michi per THOMAM STRAUDLYNG militem in manibus solutis dedi concessi vendidi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi prefato THOME unam acram et dimidiam terre arabilis cum pertinenciis jacentem infra parochiam de COYTTEFF inter terram WILLELMI CARNE ex orientali et australi partibus rivulum de OGORE ex occidentali parte et unam clausuram dicti THOME ap THOMAS ap JOHN ex boreali parte. Habendum et tenendum predictam acram et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis prefato THOME STRADLYNG heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum ad usum et opus ipsius THOME heredum et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius por servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero prefatus THOMAS ap THOMAS ap JOHN et heredes mei predictam acram et dimidiam terre cum pertinenciis prefato THOME STRADLYNG heredibus et assignatis suis ad usum et opus predictam contra omnes gentes warantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum octavo die Januarii anno regni EDWARDI sexti Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCOIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris ac in terra ecclesie ANGLICANE et HIBERNIE supremi capitis quarto.

Seal red wax. Impression indistinct.

Endorsed—"Concessio Thome ap Thomas de parcella terre in Nolton ex opposito parte molendini fullonici juxta fluvium Ogor."

OOOOLIII.

EXCHANGE BY WILLIAM AVAN OR DE AN OF LAND
IN LLANTWIT WITH SIR THOMAS STRADLYNG
FOR LAND IN LLANTWIT, WITH POWER OF
ATTORNEY.

[G. G. F.]

24 FEB. 4 AND 5 PH: AND MAR: 1558.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego WILLELMUS AVAN alias de AN de LANTWYT in comitatu GLAMORGAN generosus in consideratione decem acrarum mihi prefato WILLELMO per THOMAM STRADLYNG militem datarum et concessarum quarum quinque acre jacent in LE MERE PYTT alias FOTELAND in St. DONATS in comitatu predicto et alie quinque acre jacent in LUKE'S HILL alias ROSILIAN in LANTWIT in eodem comitatu dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi predicto THOME STRADLYNG militi sex acras terre jacentes in una clausura vocata PYNCKLAND cum pertinenciis in LANTWIT predicta nunc in tenura JOHANNIS VOSSE senioris. Habendum et tenendum predictas sex acras terre cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis predicto THOME STRADLYNG militi heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta ad solum opus et usum predicti THOME STRADLYNG militis heredum et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum. Et ego vero prefatus WILLELMUS AVAN alias de AN et heredes mei predictas sex acras terre cum pertinenciis predicto THOME STRADLYNG militi heredibus et assignatis suis contra nos et heredes nostros warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. Et ulterius sciatis me prefatum WILLELMUM AVAN alias de AN fecisse ordinasse constituisse et in loco meo posuisse dilectos mihi in Christo JOHANNEM STRETE et JANKYN RYS meos veros et legitimos attor-

natos conjunctim et divisim ad intrandum et ad possessionem capiendum pro me et in nomine meo de et in predictis sex acris terre cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis. Et post hujusmodi possessionem sic inde captam et habitam deinde pro me et in nomine meo plenam et pacificam possessionem et seisinam predicto THOME STRADLYNG militi vel ejus in hac parte attornato deliberandum secundum tenorem vim formam et effectum hujus presentes charte mee super hoc confecto. Ratum et gratum habentem et habiturum totum quicquid predicti attornati mei nomine meo fecerint vel alter eorum fecerit in premissis. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti charte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud LONDONIAM vicesimo quart die Februarii annis regnorum PHILIPPI et MARIE Dei gratia ANGLIE HISPANIARUM FRANCIE utriusque SICILIE JERUSALEM et HIBERNIE Regis et Regine fidei defensorum archiducum AUSTRIE ducum BURGUNDIE MEDIOLANI et BRABANTIE comitum HAPSBURGHII FLANDRIE et TIROLIS quarto et quinto. Hiis testibus WILLELMO MATHO de RADUR armigero RESO FLEMYNG de MONTON generoso JACOBO STRADLYNG JOHANNES STRADLYNG CAROLO JOHNS et aliis.

Seal red wax, an antique head, a gem. . Deed poll.

Signed WILLIAM AVAN.

Endorsed—"Carta Willelmi de Avan de vj acris terre in Lantwyt."

"St. Donatts."

CCCLIV.

MARRIAGE LICENCE BY RAGUNTIUS, CARDINAL OF SAINT ANGELO, TO GRIFFITH GRANT AND BLANCH CARNE, RELATED TO EACH OTHER WITHIN THE FOURTH DEGREE.

[CARNE MSS.]

1 APRIL. 3 PAUL IV. 1558.

RAGUNTIUS miseratione divina Sancti ANGELL presbiter cardinalis dilectis in Christo GRIFFITH GRANTE laico et BLANCHEE CARNE mulieri ambobus LANDAVENSIS diocesis salutem in domino. Oblate nobis nuper pro parte vestra petitionis series continebat quod vos alias desiderantes prout adhuc ex certis rationabilibus causis desideratis invicem matrimonialiter copulari sponsalia inter vos per verba de futuro forsitan contraxistis sed quia quarta consanguinitatis gradu invicem estis conjuncti desiderium vestrum in hac parte adimplere non potestis dispensatione apostolica super hoc non obtenta. Quare supplicari fecistis humiliter vobis super his per sedem apostolicam misericorditer provideri. Nos igitur auctoritate domini Pape cujus primarie curam gerimus et de ejus speciali mandato super hoc vive vocis oraculo nobis facto vobiscum quod impedimento quarte consanguinitatis gradus hujusmodi non obstante matrimonium inter vos per verba de presenti publice contrahere illudque si volueritis in facie ecclesie solemnizare et in eo postmodum remanere libere et licite possitis et valeatis tenore presentium misericorditer dispensamus. Dummodo tu BLANCHEA propter hoc ab aliquo capta etc decernentem. Datum ROMÆ apud SANCTUM-PETRUM sub sigillo officii primarie kalendas Aprilis pontificatus domini PAULI III anno tertio.

A. GAILLART.

The seal is gone, the folded parchment to which the cord was attached

having been cut out so as to remove a portion of the instrument with the *bullæ* appended to it. This document is engrossed upon vellum, in a clear Italian chancery hand.

Blanche Carne was a daughter of Richard ap Howel bôn Carne of Nash by a daughter of Sir Rice Mansel of Oxwich. Griffith Grant, the other party, was of Tresiggin, or Sigginston, a place near Nash; and so called from a family named Siggin, who probably came into the country late in the twelfth or early in the thirteenth century. The name appears in an early survey of Cardiff.

CCCCLV.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF AGNES NERBER.

[ROLLS OFFICE, 1 ELIZ: P. 3, No. 81.]

19 Oct. 1 ELIZ. 1559.

GLADMORGAN.—Inquisitio indentata capta apud KAERDIFFE XIX die Octobris anno regni ELIZABETHÆ Dei gratia ANGLIÆ FRANCIÆ et HIBERNIÆ Regine et fidei defensoris etc. primo. Coram JOHANNÆ ap GREYFFETHE armigero escaetore dictæ dominæ Reginæ in comitatu predicto virtute brevis dictæ dominæ Reginæ “de diem clausit extremam” post mortem AGNETIS NERBER viduæ nuper de BRIGIS in comitatu predicto eidem escaetori directi et huic inquisitioni consueti per sacramentum WILLELMI SEANT JOHN generosi WILLELMI GEBONE generosi RICHARD HARRYS generosi LLODOVICO LLEWELYN generosi HEWGONI ap RYS ap PHILIP generosi PHILIP ap HOELL ap RICHARD generosi MERICKE GOCH HOELL ap JANKEN ap GRONO [W]ATKYN [filii] WILLELMI ROBERTI WALTER JOH’NIS WYLKOKKE JOH’NIS WYLLIM THOMAS WYLLIM ROBERTI LLEWLYN ap JEVAN LUDOVICI WYLLIM ap LLEWELYN ap GWILIM JARVIN ap JEVAN LLEWYS ap RICHARDE et JEVAN ap MYRYKE etc: Qui dicunt quod predicta AGNES nullas terras seu

tenementa habuit seu tenuit in dominio reversione aut servicio de prefata domina Regina nec de aliquo alio infra comitatum predictum tempore mortis sue. Et predicta AGNES obiit vicesimo die Septembris annis PHILIPPI et MARIE Dei gratiæ Regis et Reginæ ANGLIÆ HISPANIARUM FRANCIE utriusque SICILLÆ JERUSALEM et HIBERNIÆ ac fidei defensorum archiducum AUSTRIÆ ducum MEDIOLANI BURGUNDIÆ et BRABANTIÆ comitum HAPSBURGII FLANDRIÆ et TYROLIS quinto et sexto. Et ulterius predicti juratores dicunt quod predicta AGNES obiit sine heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti istius inquisitionis penes prefatum escactorem [juratores] predicti sigilla sua apposuerunt; alteræ vero parti ejusdem inquisitionis penes prefatos juratores predictus escactor sigillum suum apposuit die et annis supra scriptis.

The name of Nerber, confined, it is believed, to one family, may be connected with Narberth in Pembrokeshire, anciently called Nerber. Thus a king's writ to Reese ap Griffith in 1846 mentions "terra et dominium de Nerber"; and "Nerberd," co. Pembroke, occurs in an inquisition of the 2nd of Ed. II. (*N. Fed.*, iii., Pt. L, p. 67; *I. p. M.*, i., 101.) The Welsh pedigrees also record the marriage of Andrew, son of Roger Nerbert, temp. Henry II., with Elisabeth, daughter of Giles de Carew of co. Pembroke.

In 1166 William de Nerber held four knights' fees of William Earl of Gloucester. Later evidence makes it very probable that these fees were in and about St. Tathan's in Glamorgan, a probability enhanced by the close connexion of the earl with that county. There is, however, no positive evidence of the connexion of the Nerbers with Glamorgan before the time of Richard de Clare. (*Liber Niger Scacc.*, i., 162.)

The Nerbers had lands in Devon, as was not uncommon with Glamorgan feudatories. 8 Richard I. (1197). William Nerbert was *petens*, and William de Poniard of Lidiard *tenens*, in a fine relating to a fee in Akinton: "Et pro hoc fine, etc., W. de Poniard . . . concessit . . . Willelmo Nerbert et heredibus suis de se et heredibus suis viii ferling terre, scilicet i ferling in . . . weton et i ferling in Gielgnolle, et i ferling in Hameletorre, et i ferling in Stapeldon et in La Feres et molendinum cum via in Akinton cum hamello quod est inter Bethum molendinum et vetus canellum . . . Et preterea . . . W. de Poniard . . . dedit predicto Willelmo de Nerbert x marcas argenti pro homagio et relevio suo quod ipse fecit Willelmo de Nerbert."

Also in the 11th of John (1210), in the same county, Phillip de Nerbert is *tenens* against William Painei *petens*, concerning a knight's fee in Bery . . . ; so that they had at that time possessions in Devon. (*Fines*, 8 R. I., p. 40, and 11 John, p. 68.)

The presence of a Nerber in Glamorgan is shewn by the witness of Thomas de Nerber, in 1249, to a fine by the sons of Morgan ap Cadwalathan; and in the same year by the appearance of

Thomas and Henry de Nerber at the court held in the assize between the abbot of Neath and Lleslan ap Morgan. (Harl. Chart., 75, O. 42.) About this time "Willelmus de Nerber" debet x marcas pro festinando recto de feodo unius militis de feodo "Willelmi filii Johannis"; and a year later, "sed de his [marcis] debent v marcas requiri de Godfrido de Dinres [A.]," against whom he pleaded. It has been suggested that William Fitz John was William, son of John de Harptree. Were the Nerberts Harptree tenants in Somerset?

An Extent in the Record Office shews Philip de Nerber, about 1262, as upon a jury at Cardiff. He held a quarter of a knight's fee in Llanarvan. This Philip and Maurice, his brother, witnessed, in 1257, a charter by Ph. de Cornele, a manor near to Margam. In 1289 a Philip de Nerber, possibly the same, witnessed an agreement between Gilbert de Clare and the abbot of Neath. (Francis's *Neath*, p. 84.)

At the inquisition upon Gilbert de Clare, 24 Ed. I. (1295-6), No. 107, Richard de Nerber was a juror, and was probably the same who, by the inquisition on the death of Countess Joanna, in 1307, held a messuage and four carucates of land at St. Tathan's, valued at 26s. 8d. per ann., and a tenement in Penllyne valued at 8s. 4d.: the latter, no doubt, as custos of John le Norreys, a minor. (*Eccat.*, 85 Ed. I., p. 47.)

Philip de Nerber succeeded, and had had four knights' fees in St. Tathan's at the inquisition on the last Earl Gilbert in 1315; when, however, Philip was dead, and the fees divided. Castleton, a part of those fees, remained in the name. Richard de Nerber was upon this same inquest.

The *Spencer Survey* of 1320 names Richard lord of half a fee in Llancofian manor; and Richard, probably the same, lord of half a fee in St. Tathan's: the latter being certainly Castleton. This Richard witnessed, 15 May, 10 Ed. II. (1317), a charter by Sir William de Berkerolles concerning messuages in St. Tathan's, Joelstone, and Lanfey.

In 1322 another Philip Nerber was a *serviens*, performing military service due from John de la Mare (Writa, i., p. 1216); and in 1327 Philip de Nerber was on a jury to inquire into the rights of Gilbert Turberville (*Eccat.*, 1 Ed. III., 2nd No. 97); and in 1338 he sat on a jury to decide upon a claim by the abbot of Margam. Philip also witnessed a charter, 28 July, 1335, by David, rector of Coyty, confirming to Roger, son of Sir W. de Berkerolles, and to Catherine, his wife, the manor of Merthyr-mawr.

John de Nerber, at the inquisition upon Hugh le Despenser in 1349, held half a fee in Llancofian and half a fee in St. Tathan's, each valued at 60s. per ann. John died 1st May in this same year (1349), seized of the manor of Castleton and advowson of St. Tathan's, held by knight's service at £4 8s. 9d. per ann., leaving his son and heir, William, then aged two years and eight days. On the 22nd June, 1350, his wardship was sold to Guy de Brien for £100 per ann. (*Eccat.*, 24 Ed. III., 1st, No. 6; and *Abb. Orig. Rott.*, ii., 210B.) In 1350 William Nerbert was on the inquisition upon Thomas Joil (Joel of Joelston or Gileston); and on that of Christian Fleming in 1360 (*Eccat.*, 24 Ed. II., 1st, No. 5; and 34 Ed. I., A. No. 11). This was 1349-50.

William Neverber, or Nerber, of Castleton, married Ann, daughter of William de Wintonia (Wilkins), and had Jenkin Nerber, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Lewis Raglan, and had Thomas and Ann.

Thomas Nerber, temp. Henry V., married Gladys, daughter of Bees ap Jenkin of Glyn Nedd, and had Thomas, and a daughter who married John Hir.

Thomas Nerber, living 7 Henry VI, married Gladys, daughter and heir of William Thomas. They had John and Catherine, who married David Powell. In this same year, 1st April, 1429, Thomas witnessed a donation by Sir Edward Stradlyng to Cardinal Beaufort and others, of the manor of Lanfey in Glamorgan.

A Fommon deed records Robert Nerber, who had a grant of Llancofian manor from Thomas Lyddyn and William ap Llewelyn; no doubt trustees, to whom he had previously conveyed it. The settlement was on Robert for life, with remainder to Lewis Mathewe, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs and assigns. Date, 1452, 80-1 Henry VI.

John Nerber, of Castleton, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Roger Vaughan of co. Brecknock, and had Agnes Nerber, heiress of Castleton, who married, 1st, Thomas John of Brigan; and 2nd, Morgan Thomas. Agnes died childless, and a widow, 20th Sept., 1558. Her inquisition, as above, shews that she held no lands *in capite* or direct from the crown. Castleton was held of the lord of Glamorgan. It is remarkable that the inquisition designates her by her own or family name only.

The Manor House of Castleton stands upon the brow of a steep hill which rises about a hundred feet above two flat marshy valleys which here unite. The main or southern valley is traversed by a substantial bank intended to pen back the waters into a pool for the working of a mill, the ruins of which remain at the northern end of the bank. The northern valley is a mere comb. The two uniting, join the Tawe about a quarter of a mile lower down, close to East Orchard Castle. The house has the aspect of a very substantial farmhouse of the reign of Elizabeth or James, having on each front the ordinary three-light Tudor window of the district; each light with a round head, and the whole under a flat dripstone with square returns. On entering the building it will be seen that the greater part of it is of the sixteenth century; the old doors and thick walls, and some other details, remaining untouched. The hall, of Tudor date, is a low, long room having oak beams in the ceiling with panel-work of embossed plaster, the pattern being a fleur-de-lys. It lies north and south, and at its north end are the old doorways which led into the kitchen and offices. The east end and wall of the house are evidently the remains of a far older building than the rest, probably of the original castle of the first Norman lord. The wall is exceedingly thick, and contains a small chamber in its substance. In this wall is the carved lintel of an old fireplace, rudely executed, but apparently of early perpendicular work. Among the ornaments is a hart lodged, a leopard or lion couchant, a fleur-de-lys, and some curious frets or knots, all in stone. The greater age of this eastern wall is confirmed by an examination from the outside. The building has evidently formed the south and part of the east side of a quadrangular court of considerable size, the gatehouse into which is built up in a barn on the north front. There are there two arches, —one a high drop-arch of about 12 feet opening, with a plain chamfer; and on the east side of this a smaller portal, of 6 feet opening, for foot passengers. These evidently are the remains of a late Edwardian gatehouse.

It would then appear that here stood originally a late Norman or Early English castle; that it was added to, or altered, in late Edwardian times, and a spacious courtyard enclosed; and that, finally, the defensive parts were removed in the Tudor period, and the remainder converted into a farmhouse.

CCCCLVI.

QUIT-CLAIM BY WILLIAM AP HOWELL ETC. AND MARGARET HIS WIFE OF LANDS IN NEATH CITRA TO JANKYN AP DAVID.

[G. G. F.]

1 MAY. 2 ELIZ. 1560.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit WILHELMUS ap HOWELL DAVID ap JEVAN LLOYD de parochia divi ILLTUTI juxta NETH in comitatu GLAMORGANIE yoman et MARGARETA veroh HOWELL uxor mea salutem in domino sempiternam. Cum JANKYN ap DAVID ap HOWELL LAISSON de parochia et comitatu predictis yoman pro quadam summa legalis monete ANGLIE nobis premanibus soluta per dictum JANKYN habuerit et perquisiverit de nobis prefato WILHELMO et MARGARETA uxore mea omnia illa messuagia et tenementa nostra cum omnibus et singulis eorum juribus et pertinentiis ubicunque jacent et existent per suas metas et bondas infra feodum de NETH CITRA in parochia et dominio predicto. Habendum et tenendum eidem JANKYN heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum prout per cartam feoffamenti per nos eidem JANKYN inde confectam cujus datum est apud NETH penultimo die Aprilis anno regni ELIZABETHE Dei gratia etc. secundo plenius apparet et continetur. Noveritis nos prefatum WILHELMUM et MARGARETUM uxorem meam remississe relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et heredibus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse prefato JANKYN in sua plena et pacifica possessione existenti heredibus et assignatis suis totum jus nostrum titulum clameum demandam et interesse que unquam habuimus habemus seu quovismodo habere poterimus in futurum de et in omnibus et singulis messuagiis et tenementis predictis et ceteris premissis

cum omnibus et singulis eorum juribus et pertinentiis. Ita videlicet quod nec nos nec heredes nostri nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquid juris tituli clamei demande et interesse de et in omnibus et singulis premissis cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis nec in aliqua inde parcella seu parte de cetero exigere clamare seu vendicare poterimus nec debemus in futurum sed ab omni actione juris tituli clamei demande et interesse inde simus prorsus exclusi imperpetuum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum apud NETHY primo die Maii anno regni Regine ELIZABETHE Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIÆ et HIBERNIE regine fidei defensoris etc. secundo.

Two seals, gone.

Endorsed—"Sigillatum et deliberatum fuit hoc presens scriptum in presentia nostra Johannis ap Jevan David ap Howell Griffith Howell ap Griffith Jankyn Thomas Ychan Morgan David David Goz Thomas ap Jevan Gitto et multorum aliorum."

CCCCLVII.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF JAMES TURBERVILLE OF LLANTWIT.

[ROLLS OFFICE, I. P. M., 3 ELIZ: 103.]

27 SEPT. 3 ELIZ. 1561.

Liberatum fuit curia sexto die Octobris anno infrascripto per manus WILLELMI BASSETT armigeri.

GLAMORGAN.	}	Inquisitio indentata capta apud CARDIF vicesimo
		septimo die Septembris anno regni ELIZABETHE D

gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris tertio coram
 DAVID KEMMIS armigero escaetore dicte domine Regine in comitatu
 predicto virtute brevis ipsius domine Regine de diem clausit extremam per
 et post mortem JACOBI TURBERVILL de LLANTWITT in comitatu predicto
 armigeri eidem escaetori directi et huic inquisitioni consuti per sacramentum
 MILONIS BUTTON armigeri Jo . . . GILES de CROSTON generosi FRANCIS
 WRENCH generosi NICHOLAI ANDREWE generosi LODOVICI DAVID DAVID
 STACYE RIC . . . JANKYN THOME ap JOHN JANKYN THOME JANKYN
 de LLANERD (Llanilid?) MORGANI JOHN ap HOPKYN JEVAN ap WILLIAM
 S . . . HOTE et WILLELMI ap JEVAN WILLIAM. Qui dicunt super sacra-
 mentum suum quod predictus JACOBUS TURBERVILL de LLANTWIT predicto
 obiit xvij^{mo} die Aprilis anno supradicto et quod predictus JACOBUS non
 tenebat aliquam terram neque tenementum de domina Regina nec de aliquo
 alio die quo obiit in capite nec in servitium militare ut per istam ostensam
 est juratis predictis in evidentia. In cujus rei testimonium huic inquisitioni
 indentate tam predictus . . . escaetor quam predicti jurati sigilla sua
 apposuerunt. Datum die anno et loco supradictis.

CCCCLVIII.

ABSTRACT OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN WILLIAM
 BASSETT OF BEAUPRE AND JOHN PIRT.

[G. G. F.]

16 MAY. 4 ELIZ. 1562.

Indenture 16 May 4 Elizabeth between (1) WILLIAM BASSETT of
 BEWPER Esq. (2) JOHN [PIRT] of COWBRIDGE yeoman. W. B. for
 considerations demises to JOHN PIRT half a burgage with appurtenances at

CowBRIDGE between the strete called the Rode strete on the west the church yard on the east the alms house on the north and the land now in hand of FRANCIS COLLEY on south.

To have etc. from feast of St. Philip and Jacob last for three score years paying a couple of hens etc. etc.

(Signed) WILLIAM BASSETT.

CCCCCLIX.

SETTLEMENT OF TWO COWBRIDGE BURGAGES UPON THE
MARRIAGE OF JAMES GRANT WITH MARGARET HANY.

[G. G. F.]

16 DEC. 5 ELIZ. 1562.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos PHILIPPUS GRAUNTE et RICARDUS HANY dedimus concessimus et hac presenti carta nostra indentata confirmavimus JACOBO GRAUNTE et MARGARETE HANY filie THOME HANY de CowBRIDGE omnia illa duo burgagia nostra cum pertinentiis jacentia extra portam occidentalem ville de CowBRIDGE que nuper habuimus ex dono et feoffamento dicti JACOBI GRAUNTE modo et forma ut nuper fuerunt in tenura et occupatione JOHANNIS GRAUNTE patris dicti JACOBI GRAUNTE. Habendum et tenendum dicta duo burgagia cum pertinentiis prefatis JACOBO GRAUNTE et MARGARETE HANY et assignatis suis pro termino vite eorum absque impetitione vasti de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et post decessum predictorum JACOBI et MARGARETE quod tunc omnia predicta duo burgagia cum pertinentiis integre remaneant heredibus de corporibus predictorum JACOBI et MARGARETE inter eos legitime procreatis tenendum de capitalibus

dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et si contingat predictos JACOBUM et MARGARETAM obire sine heredibus de corporibus eorum legitime procreatis quod tunc omnia predicta duo burgagia cum pertinentiis integre remaneant rectis heredibus dicti JACOBI GRAUNTE imperpetuum tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre indentate sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum apud COWBRIDGE decimo sexto die Decembris anno regni Regis ELIZABETHE Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc quinto.

Two seals, both lost.

Endorsed—"Hec carta indentata sigillata et deliberata fuit in presencia Willelmi [Prout] Thome Pranche Willelmi Pieres Ricardi Hughes et aliorum."

"Possessio et seisinā data etiam in presencia predictorum."

CCCCOLX.

SETTLEMENT OF LANDS IN ST. MICHAEL'S PARISH ON
THE MARRIAGE OF DAVID AP WILLIAM WITH
EWLADIS HOWELL.

[FONMON MSS.]

5 AUG. 6 ELIZ. 1564.

Sciānt presentes et futuri quod WILLELMUS DAVID WILLIAM parochiæ Sancti MICHAELIS super AVAN in comitatu GLAMORGAN pro et in consideratione maritaggi habendi inter DAVID ap WILLIAM filium et heredem mei dicti WILLELMI ex una parte et EWLADIS verch HOWELL ex

altera parte dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea indentata confirmavi JEVANO ap WILLIAM fratre HOWELL de Sancto MICHAELE predicto generoso et GWILELMO ap JEVAN VACH parochiæ et comitatus predictæ husbandman omnia illa terras messuagia et tenementa redditus servicia pascuas pasturas boscos subboscos terras vacuas cum suis pertinenciis quod habeo in parochia de Sancto MICHAELE predicto in comitatu GLAMORGAN ubicunque jacentes infra parochiam predictam que quidem vocatur GYVYLCHI dimidia unius tenementi vocati GLESLYN quod teneo simul WILLELMO POWELL in commune et parcellam terræ in quodam loco ibidem vocata FOCH THOMAS. Habendum et tenendum omnia et singula predicta terras messuagia et tenementa redditus servicia prata pasturas boscos subboscos cum suis pertinenciis prefatis JEVANO ap WILLIAM fratre HOWELL et GWILELMO ap JEVAN VACH heredibus et assignatis suis in perpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et jure consueta ad solum opus et usum mei prefati WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAM durante vita mea absque impetitione alicujus vasti et post decessum mei predicti WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAM ad solum opus et usum predicti DAVID ap WILLIAM filii mei et EWLADIS verch HOWELL uxoris suæ et heredum dicti DAVID de corpore dicte EWLADIS legitime procreatorum seu procreandorum et per defectum talium heredum ad opus et usum rectorum heredum mei dicti WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAM in perpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta. Et ego vero predictus WILLIAM DAVID WILLIAM et heredes mei predictas terras messuagia et tenementa cum aliis premissis et singulis suis pertinenciis prefato JEVANO ap WILLIAM fratre HOWELL et GWILELMO ap JEVAN VACH heredibus et assignatis suis in forma predicta et non aliter contra omnes gentes warrantizabimus et

imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti chartæ mee indentatæ sigillum meum apposui. Datum quinto die Augusti anno regni ELIZABETHÆ Dei gratia ANGLIÆ FRANCIÆ et HIBERNIÆ Reginæ fidei defensoris etc sexto.

Endorsed—"Sigillatum et deliberatum fuit retro scriptum in presentia Johannis Thomas Thomas ap William Gwelim [?] ap John et Galfridi Goz."

OCCCLXI.

ASSIGNMENT BY SIR RICHARD CROMWELL KNT., TO
HENRY HYDE, OF A RENT OF 40s. GRANTED BY
LEYSAN THOMAS, ABBOT OF NEATH, OUT OF THE
MANOR OF LAMBLETHYAN.

[ADD: CHART: 34, 266.]

22 MARCH. 8 ELIZ. 1566.

To all trewe Christen people vnto whome thes present letters shall come
HENRY WILLIAMS alias CROMWELL of HYNCHYNGEBROKE in the county of
HUNTINGDON Knighte sendith gretinge in our Lorde everlastinge.

Wheras LEYSANUS THOMAS late abbott of the monastery of our blessed
Lady Seynt MARY the virgyn of NETHE and the covente of the same place
by ther letters patentes or wrytynge under ther covent or common seale
barynge date the xvith of Maye in the yere of our Lorde God a thousand
fyve hundreth thirty eighte and in the thyrti yere of the reigne of the late
Kinge of famouse memory HENRY theighte did gyve and graunte vnto me
the said Sir HENRY by the name of HENRY CROMWELL sonne of Sir
RICHARD CROMWELL Knighte and to my assignes one annuyte or yerely
rente of fourty shillinges by yere to be percevid recevid and taken oute of
ther manour of LAMBLETHYAN in the county of GLAMORGAN to have

perceve and enjoye the said annuyte or yerely rente to me the said Sir HENRY and to my said assignes for the terme of my naturall lyfe to be payde yerely at the feaste of Seynte MYCHELL tharchangell as in the same wrytynge allowed and exemplyfied under the seale of the courte of thaugmentacions and revenewes of the crowne of the said late Kinge more playnly appeareth.

Knowe ye nowe that I the saide Sir HENRY WILLIAMS alias CROMWELL for and in consideration of the good and faithfull service heretofore done and hereafter to me the said Sir HENRY to be done by my welbelovyd servaunte HENRY HYDE yeoman of my horses have gyven graunted and assigned and by thes presentes do gyve graunte and assigne unto the said HENRY HYDE the said annuyte or yerely rente of fourty shillinges so unto me by vertue of the said letters patentes gyven and graunted together with the said letters patentes hole and uncanceled to have perceve take and enjoye the said annuyte or yearly rente with the said letters patentes unto the said HENRY HYDE and his assignes to his proper use for by and durynge all the naturall life of me the said Sir HENRY in as ample and lardge maner and forme as I the Sir HENRY have and enjoye the same of the guyfte graunte and confirmatione of the said late abbott and covent and of the said late Kinge of famousse memory Kinge HENRY theighte withoute condicioin or morgage. In witnes whereof I the said Sir HENRY to this presente wrytynge have sett my seale and subscrybed my name the twenty two daye of Marche in the eighte yere of the reign of our soveraigne Lady ELISABETH by the grace of God Quene of ENGLAND FFRAUNCE and IRELAND defender of the faith etc.

Signed HENRY CROMWELL.

Irrotulatum pro ROBERTUM MULTON auditorem.

Fragment of a seal. Illegible.

CCCCCLXII.

MEMORANDUM OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN ALLIESS
VERCH GRIFFITH AND JOHN AP RICHARD AUBERE.

[G. G. F.]

21 JAN. 9 ELIZ. 1567.

Indenture between (1) ALLIESS verch GRIFFITH of parish of LANTIWYTE widow (2) JOHN ap RICHARD AUBERE of the same yoman. ALYESS verch GRIFFITH from RICHARD THOMAS AUBERE [AUBREY] her late husband has in jointure lands etc. in the said parish and county and a tenement thereof called KYLLYMAEN GWYN and another called E . . . LYNE M whereupon now dwelleth GWENLYAN verch LLEWELYN and another tenement whereupon now dwelleth JENKIN JOHN.

She hereby for a certain consideration demises to her son JOHN ap RICHARD all her interest in the above three tenements.

Seal lost.

CCCCCLXIII.

ABSTRACT OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN EDWARD AND
EDWARD AP JOHN STRADLYNG.

[G. G. F.]

10 JUNE. 10 ELIZ. 1568.

Indenture dated 10 June 10 ELIZ: between (1) EDWARD STRADLYNG of St. DONATS Esq. (2) EDWARD ap JOHN of CLEMENTSTON Gent. EDWARD S. demises to EDWARD ap J. all that parcel of freehold land within two closes in St. ANDREWS parish called CAR CENOLL and CAR NEWYDD to him and his assigns for 50 years if he so long live: paying

during the life of JANKYN EDWARD of OGMORE Gent. and DAMISON his wife and the longest liver of them five marks in two portions annually.

Power to reenter for arrears.

Signed EDWARD STRADLYNG.

Executed in the presence of THOMAS STRADLYNG knight EDWARD STRADLING GRIFFITH WILLIAMS RICHARD FLEMING and others.

CCCCXLIV.

ABSTRACT OF A LETTER OF ATTORNEY BY SIR THOMAS STRADLYNG.

[G. G. F.]

3 MARCH. 11 ELIZ. 1569.

Sir THOMAS STRADLYNG of St. DONATS Kt. attorns and deputes JANKYN STRADLYNG to receive from ROBERT THOMAS of BRYGAM Gent. possession and seisin of seven acres of land in a close called TIR SYGIN YCHA with etc. in LANFHY now in the holding of WILLIAM HARY LEWYS.

3 of March 11th ELIZABETH.

Signed THOMAS STRADLYNG.

Seal gone.

CCCCXLV.

BOND BY EDWARD WILLIAMS TO ROGER SEYS ON THE MANOR OF EGLWYS BREWIS.

[FONMON MSS.]

22 JAN. 14 ELIZ. 1572.

Bond from EDWARD WILLIAMS of St. HILARY Gentleman to ROGER SEYS of BOVERTON Gentleman for £200. Security a part of the manor

of EGLWYS BREWIS and the advowson of the parish church inherited by EDWARD WILLIAMS from his father THOMAS WILLIAMS. Dated 22d January 14 ELIZABETH. Signed EDWARD WILLIAMS.

These being witnesses WILLIAM JOHN WILLIAM THOMAS YEVAN ap WILLIAM and MORGAN JOHN.

CCCCCLXVI.

QUIT-CLAIM BY EDWARD WILLIM OF ST. HILARY TO
ROGER SAISE OF BOVERTON OF THE MANOR OF
EGLYSBRUIS.

[FONMON MSS.]

20^o Oct. 14 ELIZ. 1572.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos hoc presens scriptum meum pervenerit ego EDWARDUS WILLIM de SAINT HILARIE in comitatu GLAMORGAN generosus salutem in Domino sempiternam.

Noveritis me prefatum EDWARDUM WILLIM remisisse relaxasse et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamasse ROGERO SAISE de BOVERTON in comitatu predicto generoso (in plena et pacifica possessione sua existenti) et heredibus suis in perpetuum totum jus meum titulum clameum interesse et demandam que unquam habui habeo seu quovis modo in futurum habere potero de et in manerio de EGLYSBRUIS in comitatu predicto ac de et in advocacione ecclesie de EGLYSBRUIS predicto nec non de et in omnibus messuagiis terris pratis pasturis boscis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis jacentibus et existentibus infra parochiam de EGLYSBRUIS predicto cum omnibus suis juribus membris et pertinentiis ita videlicet quod nec ego prefatus EDWARDUS nec heredes mei nec aliquis nostrum nec aliquis alius per nos pro nobis seu nomine nostro aliquod jus titulum

clameum interesse seu demandam de vel in manerio predicto et ceteris premissis omnibus cum suis dictis juribus membris et pertinenciis nec de vel in aliqua inde parcella de cetero clamare exigere seu vindicare poterimus nec debemus quovis modo in futurum sed ab omni actione jure titulo clameo interesse et demanda sumus inde penitus exclusi et quilibet nostrum exclusus sit per presentes imperpetuum. Datum vicesimo die Octobris anno regni ELIZABETHE Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc decimo quarto. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto meo ego prefatus EDWARDUS WILLIM sigillum meum apposui.

Signed EDWARDUS WYLLIAM.

Endorsed in later handwritings—"Eglois Brewis" and "A Relesse made by Edward Willm of all his right in Egloisbur wherby his title to entre contayned in a dede was extingwyshed."

CCCCXLVII.

MEMORANDUM OF INDENTURE BETWEEN EDWARD MANXELL OF OXENWICH ESQ. AND PHILIPPE PIGGE OF THE PITTE, YEOMAN, HUSBANDMAN.

[G. G. F.]

18 DEC. 15 ELIZ. 1572.

EDWARD MANXELL lets to PHILIPPE PIGGE and ANN VESSE his wife and RICHARD PIGGE their eldest son a tenement called the PITTE of 18 acres arable $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres meadow an acre of rushe four acres of furze and three acres sometime belonging to CATHERINE DANYELL's tenement in PITTE whereof one parcell called PARK above the way and the other parcel called LITTLE DITCHING ends in the Lordship of HORTON. To

have etc . . . the above for their lives and the longest liver. Not to commit waste. Not to pledge. ANN not to marry without licence of EDWARD MANXELL. Paying 20 shillings at two terms annunciation of our Lady and Michaelmas. Also at the feast of St. JOHN Baptist yearly as custom xvjd. or four days taringe four days carringe one day reaping corn one day's work in hay yearly. Power to distrain. Liberty to pasture on EDWARD MANXELL's moor of PORTEYNON and on the Friday before Easter day two capons to be paid annually at EDWARD MANXELL's house where he may be dwelling whether at OXENWYCH or MORGAN. A heriott of the best beast or five shillings at death of each of the three lessees. Suit of mill. Landlord covenants peaceable possession.

Signed EDWARD MANSELL.

CCCCCLXVIII.

CONVEYANCE BY THOMAS PRANCHE TO JOHN WILLIAM
TYLER OF A HALF BURGAGE IN COWBRIDGE.

[G. G. F.]

6 AUG. 15 ELIZ. 1573.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego THOMAS PRAUNCHE de LLANTRETHED in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE yoman pro diversis considerationibus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi JOHANNI WILLELMO TYLER de COWBRIGE in comitatu predicto yoman dimidium unius burgagii cum pertinentiis jacentem et existentem in villa de COWBRIGE predicta inter terram domine nostre Regine nunc in tenura ROBERTI ap WILLIAM GLOVER ex parte occidentali viam ducentem per villam predictam ex parte boreali et stratam vocatam LE ROODE STREATE ex parte orientali et terram HUGONIS GRIFFITHE nunc in tenura MARIE PERS ex parte australi. Habendum et

tenendum dimidium burgagii predicti in omnibus suis juribus ac pertinentiis prefato JOHANNI WILLIAM TYLER heredibus et assignatis suis ad solum opus et usum ipsius JOHANNIS heredum et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta et per metas et bundas illic ab antiquo limitatas et cognitatas. Et ego vero prefatus THOMAS PRAUNCHE et heredes mei dimidium burgagii predicti cum suis pertinentiis prefato JOHANNI WILLIAM TYLER heredibus et assignatis suis modo et forma predicta contra omnes homines warrantizabimus et imperpetuum defendemus per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum apposui. Datum sexto die Augusti anno regni domine ELIZABETHE Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc quinto decimo.

Per me THOMAM PRAUNCHE.

One seal of red wax, broken and indistinct. Deed poll.

Endorsed—"Possessio et seisinā deliberata fuit in presentia Willelmi Lison Johannis William Gronowe et aliorum." (Repeated)—"Sigillatum et deliberatum in presentia Willelmi Lison Jhon William Gronow et aliorum."

OCCCLXIX.

BOND BY THOMAS PRAUNCHE TO JOHN WILLIAM TYLER
TO SECURE POSSESSION OF A HALF BURGAGE IN
COWBRIDGE.

[FRANCIS MSS.]

17 AUG. 16 ELIZ. 1574.

Noverint universi per presentes me THOMAM PRAUNCHE de LLANTRETHED in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE yoman teneri et firmiter obligari JOHANNI

WILLELMO TYLER de COWBRIGE in comitatu predicto yoman in quadraginta libris legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eidem JOHANNI aut suo certo attornato executoribus seu administratoribus suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendam obligo me heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Data sexto die Augusti anno regni dominæ ELIZABETHÆ Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc. decimo sexto.

The condicion of this obligacion is suche that if the above bounden THOMAS PRAUNCHE and his heires and every one of them doo at any great sessions to be holden for the comitatus abovesaid and at all other time and times hereafter make execute acknowledge and suffer to be made all maner of actes assurances and conveniaunces in the lawe of in and upon one half or moytie of one burgage sett liinge and beinge within the town of COWBRIDGE abovesaid between the landes of our Sovereigne Lady the Queen now in the tenure of ROBERT ap GWILLIM glover of the west parte the highwaie leadinge throughe the saide towne of the north partie one streete called ROODE STREETE of the est parte and the landes of HUGH GRIFFITHE nowe in the tenure of MARYE PIRCE of the southe parte to thabove named JOHN WILLIAM TYLER and to his heires and to everye one of them and to his heires for ever. And all other act thing and things for the making sure thereof and of everye part thereof to the said JOHN WILLIAM TYLER and to his heires for ever as shalle from time to time resonably devised or advised by the said JOHN WILLIAM TYLER his heires or assignes or by anye of them or by the learned counsell in the lawe of any of them att the resonable request of and costes and charges in the lawe of the said JOHN WILLIAM TYLER his heires or assignes. And also if the said one

halfe or moitie of one burgage afforesaid with thappurtenaunces and everie parte thereof is and att the executinge of the actes assuraunces and convey-
aunces afforesaid and everie of them shalbe free and clerely thereof and
from all former grauntes sales right titles and of and from all other charges
and incombraunces whatsoever (the chief lorde's rent services and
thereupon from hensforthe to become due only excepted). That then this
present obligacion to be void or else the same to abide and continue in full
force and effect.

By me THOMAS PRAUNCHE.

Seal broken off.

Endorsed—"Sealed and delivered in the presence of William Lyson.
John William Gronow."

CCCCOLXX.

ROYAL PRECIPE TO THE SHERIFF IN THE CAUSE OF
MERICKE LLE'N VERSUS JOHN GILES, GWENLLIANA
HIS WIFE, AND JOHN GILES FFILLY, RESPECTING
A FREE TENEMENT IN LLANCARVAN.

[FONMON MSS.]

7 JUNE. 20 ELIZ. 1578.

ELIZABETHA Dei gratia ANGLIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regina fidei
defensor eto vicecomiti GLAMORGAN salutem.

Questus est nobis MERICKE LLE'N quod JOHANNES GILES GWENLLIANA
uxor ejus et JOHANNES GILES FFILLY injuste et sine judicio disseisiverunt
eum de libero tenemento suo in LANCARVAN infra triginta annos jam
ultimos elapsos. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod si predictus MERICKE fecerit
te securum de clameo suo prosequendo tunc facias tenementum illud

reseisiri de catallis que in ipso capta fuerunt et ipsum tenementum cum catallis esse in pace usque ad proximam magnam sessionem nostram in comitatu tuo tenendam cum justiciarius noster in partes illas venerit. Et interim facias xii^{da} liberos et legales homines de visu illo videre tenementum illud et nomina eorum imbrevari. Et summonneas eos per bonos summonitores quod sint coram justiciario nostro magne sessionis nostre comitatus tui die Mercurij in proxima magna sessione nostra in comitatu tuo tenenda ubicunque teneri contigerit in comitatu tuo parati inde facere recognitionem. Et ponas per vadia et salvos plegios predictos JOHANNEM GWENLLIANAM et JOHANNEM vel ballivum suum si ipsi inventi non fuerint quod tunc sint ibi audiendum illam recognitionem et habeas ibi summonicionem nomina plegiorum et hoc breve. Teste me ipsa apud BRECON vi^{to} die Junij anno regni nostri vicesimo. PEMBROK.

Nomina recognitionum inter assisam nove disceisine inter M. LLE'N querentem et JOHANNEM GILES GWENLLIANAM uxorem ejus et JOHANNEM GILES PHILLE tenentes.

OLIVERUS MORRIS de WALLAS.

JOHANNES ROBIN taylor de SAINTE ANDREAS.

HOELUS MASON de WENVO.

JOHANNES LOVE de eadem.

WILLELMUS GOZE de SAINTE FFAGANS.

JOHANNES WEVER de PENMARKE.

WILLELMUS THOMAS MATHEWE de LLANSENFRED.

LLE'N ap JEVAN de SAINTE NICHOLAS.

JOHANNES GRIFFETHE de CASTELTON.

ROGERUS STOCKE de LLANTWIT.

WILLELMUS THOMAS de YSTRADEWEN.

JENKINUS RICHARD de WITCHURCHE.
 RICHARDUS LLE'N ap RICHARD de eadem.
 THOMAS GWILLIM ap JEVAN TEWE de LLANGOND.
 LLE'N ap JEVAN WILLIM de eadem.
 EDWARDUS PYERS de SAINTE BRIDES.
 MILO ap JOHN de LLANGANNE.
 THOMAS WATKIN de LLANDEVODOCK.
 LODOWICUS ap JOHN de eadem.
 THOMAS LEWIS GOZE de CADOXTON juxta NEATHE.
 MORGA[NU]s JEVAN DAVID de LLANTWIT juxta NEATHE.
 JOHANNES THOMAS de eadem.
 WILLELMUS THOMAS de LLANTRISSENTE.
 LLE'N ap JOHN LLE'N de eadem.

CCCCOLXXI.

PIRACY UNDER PENARTH.

[P. R. O. ST: PAP: DOMESTIC, 125, No. 66.]

19 SEPT. 20 ELIZ. 1578.

GLAMORGAN.—The Examina^cions of the Persons followinge taken at
 LLANNELYD in the said Countie the nyntenthe of September anno
 regni. Regine ELIZABETHE vicesimo before EDWARDE MANSELL and
 EDWARDE STRADLINGE Knightes and WILLIAM MATHEWE Esquier;
 commission appoynted to enquier of piraces and offences touchinge
 pyrats.

RICHARD HARBERT gentleman beinge demanded whether he were abourde
 a shipp whereof one THOM's CLARKE termethe himself Capitaine w'ch

lately lay . . . ankore in the Roade of PENNARTHE in the said countie not far from the sh[ore] sayethe that on Saterdaye laste beinge the xiiijth of this September he was walkinge in his grownde neare the same coaste at PENNARTHE aforesaid and sawe a shipp of his cosin GEORGE HARBERTES of Newport called the Greene Dragon w^{ch} laye at ankore verry nere the shippe [of the] said CLARKE beinge in her voyadge to the Soweth-coaste: And that the s . . . Greene Dragon sent certaine in her longe boate and prayed the said RICH . . . to come abourde her who so did in the said longe boate: and in his return from the said Green Dragon in the companye of eghte merchantes of BRISTOWE and one HUGH JONES and HUGH SPENCER the said THO . . . CLARKE saluted the said RICHARDE wth a glasse of wyne in his hand . . . prayed him to come abourde who so did and there dronke wth him and came forethwth to lande w^{thout} any bargaininge or trafficke wth him at all.

HUGH JONES beinge examined uppon the like yssue saithe in ev
pointe and article as the said RICHARD dothe.

LEWIS HARRYE beinge examined whether he were abourde Capitaine CLARKE's shippe denyethe the same; but saithe that on Sonday laste the xiiijth of this September the foresaid RICHARD HARBERTE willed this examine to kill a wether and to bringe hit to the Greene Dragon his cosin GEORGE HARBERT's shippe w^{ch} roade at ankore in the said Baye of PENNARTHE promysinge to meete this examine there and so to see the said wether conveaied to the said Green Dragon w^{ch} this examine did; and comminge to the shore perceaved the said Greene Dragon to be gone; and not meetinge wth RICHARD HARBERT there returned againe wth the said wether. And in his returne Capitaine CLARKE's me' fell uppon him wth their naked swordes and toke the wether from him p^{force}.

WILLIAM HOELL dyer beinge examined whether he were in CLARKE's ship . . . saithe that on Sondag laste the XIIIth of this September beinge in one LEWYS TRACYE's howse hard by the seae at PENNARTH there came a . . . the said howse ix^m of CLARK's men with their swordes and calivers and toke this examine and one JOHN TRACYE and forced them to go abourde their s . . . w'ch they did; but staide there no longer then the next tyde and then w . . . Capitaine CLARKE himself they came ashore who prayed them to provy . . . him and his companye some victualls; whereuppon this examine togeth . . . w'th the said JOHN TRACYE wente and broughte them iij^{or} quarters of my . . . w'ch he saithe they did only for feare. And so after as sone as tyme did ser . . . they stolle awaye frome them.

JOHN TRACYE beinge examined of the p'mysse saithe in every poin' as the said Wm. HOELL dyer dothe.

WILLIAM POWELL beinge examined whether he were in CLARKE's ship saithe that his M'ris AYLES HARBERTE dwellinge in CARDIFFE sent him t . . . said CLARKE's shippe to learne some newes of her sonne Mr. GEOR' HARBERTE who did so; and hearinge nothinge of his M'ris sonne returned immediately againe w'out dealinge ether w'th CLARKE or any of his men.'

EDWARDE STRADLINGE being examined whether he was abourde CLARKE's shipp saith that one JOHN BOROUGHE having occasion to goe from BARRYE to CARDIFFE by water requested this examine and one THOM's MATHEWE to goe w'th him; and as they passed by CLARKE's shippe his men caled them abourde but they refused to goe whereuppon the men of war threatened to fetche them yf they would not come; w'th that they wente unto them and there drunke w'th them till the tyde was spent and so returned back to BARRYE againe. At what time this examine saithe that the said JOHN BOROUGHE had w'th him iij couple of conyes

for his m'r Master WM. HERBERT of CARDIFFE w'oh Capitaine CLARKE's men toke from them.

JOHN BOROWGHE being examined of the p'myses saithe in every pointe and article as the said EDWARDE STRADELINGE dothe.

THOM's MATHEWE beinge demanded the like returnethe the like answers.

JOHN WILLYE of CADOXTONE beinge examined whether he were abourde CLARK's shippe saithe that on Mounday laste the xvth of this September aboute sonne sette he toke the boate of BARRYE and w'th one JOHN COMBE a marchante of Taunton (who procured this examinat to goe and gave him xvjd. for his paines) and one JOHN THOM's glover of COWEBRIDGE one PHILLIPPE an Englishman and another pore fellowe whom he knowethe not he went abourde the said CLARKE's shippe and aboute two of the clocke after myddnighte the same nighte they came againe altogether ashore. And saithe further that the said COMBE carryed silkes and a doublett clothe of fusteene w'th him w'oh doublet clothe the said COMBE bestowed there in CLARKE's shippe upon a friend of his.

EDW. STRADLYNGE. EDWARDE MANSEL. WM. MATHEW.

During the reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles, the narrow seas, and especially the Bristol Channel, were infested with pirates and piratical smugglers both of home and foreign growth. The county of Glamorgan, and particularly the town of Cardiff, seem to have connived at, and even to have taken an active part in, this business; impelled thereto, doubtless, by that boldness and love of maritime adventure which, towards the close of the above period, were conspicuous in Glamorgan in Sir Thomas Button and his family, in Captain St. John, and in Sir Robert Mansel.

The depositions here printed are taken from many papers, on the same subject, preserved in the Domestic State Papers of the realm. Sir Edward Mansell of Margam and Sir Edward Stradling of St. Donat's were two of the leading gentry of the county, and the latter had well known hereditary reasons for being severe upon pirates. William Mathew, a country gentleman of pure Welsh descent, was much connected with Cardiff, and lived at Radyr, at no great distance from it. Richard Herbert of Cogan Pill, close to Penarth Roads, was probably the fourth son of Mathew Herbert, of Cogan Pill and of Swansea; and George, his cousin, the owner of the ship *Green Dragon*, was second son of Sir William of St. Julian's, by Mary, daughter of Sir William Morgan

of Pencoeed. George also was father of Walter Herbert of Newport. Alys, who dwelt in Cardiff, was, no doubt, the daughter of Sir Thomas Raglan of Carnllwydd. She married, first, William Mathew of Castell-y-Mynach; and afterwards Wm. Herbert of Cogan Pill, second son of Sir George of Swansea, sheriff in 1551 and 1556, and the builder of Cogan House. Mrs. Alice had also a son, another George Herbert, who was of Cardiff, and died childless.

The only serious offence committed by the so-called pirates seems to have been going ashore with swords and calivers, and taking by force a wether. All those who boarded the ship, whether freely or under compulsion, seem to have been well treated (some with drink), and allowed to depart. The drink may fairly be set against the two conies. Probably also the silks and fustian were smuggled. Clarke clearly inspired the Port with no great awe.

CCCCLXXII.

A GENERAL LIVERY FOR EDWARD STRADLING.

[FONMON MSS.]

28 Nov. 23 ELIZ. 1580.

ELIZABETHA Dei gratia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regina fidei defensor eto escaetori suo in comitatu GLAMORGAN salutem. Cum per quandam inquisitionem coram EDUARDO LEWYS et RICEO LEWYS generosis virtute commissionis nostre prefato EDUARDO et RICEO unacum THOMA LEWYS armigero LITSANO LEWYS armigero et RICEO WYLLYAMS generoso eis directe ad inquirendum post mortem EDWARDI STRADLINGE generosi defuncti captam et in cancellariam nostram retornatam (inter alia) sit compertum quod predictus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE in dicta commissione nominatus die quo obiit fuit seiscitus de manerio de WEST-LANTWIT alias ABBATS-LANTWYT in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato remanere inde rectis heredibus ipsius EDWARDI. Et quod manerium predictum de nobis in capite per quadragesimam partem unius feodi militis tenetur. Ad quod prefatus EDWARDUS obiit vicesimo die Julii anno regni nostri vicesimo. Quod si que EDWARDUS STRADLINGE generosus fuit die que prefatur filius et heres ipsius EDWARDI defuncti. Et quod idem EDWARDUS filius fuit die quo

prefatus EDWARDUS pater obiit plene etatis videlicet triginta sex annorum. Et quia prefatus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE filius plene etatis existens exitus et proficius predicti manerii cum pertinenciis a tempore mortis predicti EDWARDI patris usque decimum sextum diem Maii ultimo preteritum nobis debita in curia wardorum et liberationum nostrorum juxta formam actus inde editi bene et fideliter solvit prout per certificationem magistri et officiariorum curie wardorum et liberationum nostrarum predictarum nobis in cancellariam nostram missam ac ibidem de recordo residentem plenius apparet. Nos pro octo denariis nobis solutis in hanaperio nostro homagium ipsius EDWARDI filii nobis in hac parte debitum usque festum Pasche proximo futurum respectuavimus et eidem EDWARDO filio manerium predictum cum pertinenciis fidelitatemque ipsius EDWARDI filii nobis in hac parte similiter debitam cepimus. Tibi igitur precipimus quod accepta securitate a prefato EDWARDO de rationabili relevio suo nobis solvendo ad scaccarium nostrum eidem EDWARDO filio de eodem manerio cum pertinenciis que tam per mortem prefati EDWARDI patris capta fuerunt in manus nostras ac in manibus nostris adhuc existunt si ea occasione et non alia in manu nostra adhuc existant unacum exitibus et proficiis inde a dicto tempore mortis prefati EDWARDI patris hucusque perceptis plenam seisinam sine dilatione habere faciat. Salvo jure cujuslibet. Teste meipso apud Westmonasterium xxviii die Novembris anno regni nostri vicesimo tercio.

HA. CORDELL.

Per billam curie wardorum etc.

The great seal in white wax much broken.

Endorsed—"Irrotulata coram auditore wardorum et liberatorum domine ELIZABETHE Regine primo die Decembris anno regni ejusdem domine Regine nunc xxiitii."

Examinata per WILLELMUM TOOKE auditorem.

In a later hand—"23 ELIZ. An inquisition that Edward Stradlinge gent. late of Llantwytt held the manor of West Llantwytt in capite alias Abbot Llantwytt."

In a still later hand—"A general livery for Edward Stradlynge gent. Hawley."

CCOCLXXIII.

CONVEYANCE BY WILLIAM MORGAN OF HOUSES IN
COWBRIDGE TO GRIFFITH WILLIAMS AND JAMES
AP WILLIAM.

[G. G. F.]

28 AUG. 24 ELIZ. 1582.

Abstract of an indenture 28 Aug. 24 ELIZABETH between (1) WILLIAM MORGAN of COWBRIDGE yeoman (2) GRIFFITH WILLIAMS and JAMES ap WILLIAM gentleman. WILLIAM MORGAN for certain money paid by GRIFFITH WILLIAMS and JAMES ap WILLIAM doth convey to them one messuage or mansion house wherein NICHOLAS ANDROE now dwelleth and one other messuage or dwelling house wherein OWEN SMYTH dwelleth at COWBRIDGE and the reversions of them. To have etc . . . the same to them their heirs and assigns to their own use and behoof and their heirs etc . . . for ever.

Seal gone.

Endorsed—"Irrotulata per me tenta apud CARDIFF 30 Oct.
24 ELIZABETH."

REES MIRRIK.

OCCOLXXIV.

GRANT OF LIVERY TO EDWARD STRADLING.

[FONMON MSS.]

16 MAY. 26 ELIZ. 1584.

This indenture made the xvith daye of Maye in the xxvith yeare of the raigne of our Sovereigne Ladye ELIZABETH by the grace of God Quene of ENGLAND FRANCE and IRELAND defender of the faith etc. etc. between the right honble. Sir Wm. OECILL knight Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and master of the Quene's Majestie's court of wards and lyverys and ROBERT KEYLWEY esquier surveyor of the same lyverys for and in the name and behalfe of the said Sovereigne Ladye the Quene on the one part and EDWARDE STRADLINGE gentleman sonne and heire of EDWARDE STRADLINGE gent. deceased on the other part. Witnesseth that whereas our said Sovereigne Ladye is agreed to grant unto the said EDWARDE a general livery to be had of and in all such lordships manors lands tenements rents reversions services and other hereditaments with the appurtenances which to the said EDWARD descended and came in use possession or reversion from the said EDWARD as son and heir unto the said EDWARD as in the said general livery more plainly it is contained. Nevertheless for that our said Sovereigne Lady should not be deceived but that Her Grace should have perfect knowledge and understanding of all those lordships manors lands tenements and other hereditaments and the yearly value of the same which he the said EDWARD willeth and intendeth to take any advantage benefit profit or commodity by reason or [power] of the said general livery and also to the intent our Sovereigne Lady should not be deceived of any other lordships manors lands tenements rents reversions services and other hereditaments which be descended and come unto the said EDWARD by and after

the death of the said EDWARD in possession or reversion or in use of possession or in use of reversion or of any lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments which have been put in any feoffment fine or recovery to any person or persons to the use of any of the [ancestors] of the said EDWARD whose heir he is for the performance of any will or otherwise in use possession or otherwise which shall may or ought to descend remain revert or come unto the said EDWARD or his heirs after such will performed or use thereof determined or of any lordships manors lands tenements rents reversions services and other hereditaments which be descended and come unto the same EDWARD by and after the death of the said EDWARD. The said EDWARD STRADLINGE hath delivered the day of the date hereof unto the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY in writing in parchment indented hereunto annexed in the which the said EDWARD STRADLINGE covenanteth and promiseth that there be contained and specified (?) all those lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments and the yearly value of the same which he the said EDWARD willeth and intendeth to have or shall have out of the Queen's Majesty's hands or possession by the said general livery and also all those lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments which have been put in any feoffment fine or recovery or other conveyance whereof the immediate use of possession or whereof the use of the reversion of the possession descended and came unto the same EDWARD and after the death of the said EDWARD or whereof the use by and after the death of any tenant or tenants for term of life or after any other estate will intent or use thereof determined shall or may grow descend remain revert or come unto the said EDWARD and his heirs or to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten or any other manner of his heirs and that the said lordships manors lands tenements and heredita-

ments in the same writing indented mencioned and comprised to be their valued to the uttermost and best value. And over that the said EDWARD STRADLINGE covenanteth and granteth for him his heirs and executors to and with the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY that one auditor or auditors by the said Sovereigne Lady to be assigned or any auditor of the Queen's court of wards and liveries and surveyor of the same liveries for the time being that at the cost and charges of the said EDWARD and at such times as it shall please our said Sovereigne Lady her heirs and successors Kings of this realm or the said master of the Queen's court of wards and liveries and surveyor of the same liveries for the time being to appoint or otherwise to such view and value the true value of the same and that if upon any such view and value thereof to be appointed by our said Sovereigne Lady or by the master of the Queen's court of wards and liveries and surveyor of the same liveries it can be proved that any lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments and the yearly value of the same whereof the said EDWARD or any other to his use taketh or hereafter shall or may lawfully take any advantage benefit profit or commodity by reason or means of the said general livery be omitted and not contained and specified in the same writing indented hereunto annexed or else if that any lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments in the same writing be of more better and larger value than in the same writing is limited or also if that any lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments which were of the inheritance of the said EDWARD and the which by and after his death descended and came unto the said EDWARD in use possession or otherwise be omitted or undervalued in the same writing. Then our said Sovereigne Lady shall by the said EDWARD his heirs executors and assigns truly answered and satisfied of the yearly value of all

those lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments so omitted or undervalued and also of all and every the said lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments so omitted or undervalued and also of all and every the said lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments in the same writing that be or shall happen to be undervalued and that from the death of the said EDWARD unto the trial and knowledge of the same. And over that the said EDWARD STRADLINGE committeth and granteth for him his heirs and executors to and with the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY that for the concealment and offence in that behalf if any such shall appear or be proved the said EDWARD shall content and pay unto our said Sovereigne Lady the double of one year's value of all those lordships manors lands tenements and hereditaments so omitted or undervalued unto such time as the said EDWARD shall have agreed to and with the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY or other the master of the court of wards and liveries and surveyor of the same liveries for the time being for the said value and surplus of the lands tenements and hereditaments so omitted or undervalued. And shall find sufficient securities for the payment of such sums of money as shall be agreed by the master of the Queen's court of wards and liveries and surveyor of the same liveries. And furthermore the said EDWARD STRADLINGE covenanteth and granteth to and with the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY that neither he the said EDWARD neither any other person or persons for him or in his name by his assent shall unquiet molest or disturb any tenant or tenant in dower or for term of lease in name of jointure of their lawful possession or interest that they or any of them have of in or to any land or tenement comprised in this schedule indented here-

unto convened or any part or parcel thereof. In witness whereof to the one part of these indentures remaining to and with the said EDWARD STRADLINGE the said Wm. Lord BURGHLEY Lord treasurer of ENGLAND and ROBERT KEYLWEY have set their hands and seals and to the other part of these indentures remaining to the Queen's use in the said court of wards and liveries the said EDWARD STRADLING hath set his hand and seal upon the day and year above written.

(ANNEXED INDENTURE.)

Valor sive extentus annui valoris omnium et singulorum maneriorum terrarum tenementorum et ceterorum hereditamentorum quorumcunque que nuper fuerunt EDWARDI STRADLINGE generosi defuncti et que per sive post mortem ejusdem EDWARDI cuidam EDWARDO STRADLINGE generoso filio et heredi suo descenderunt et descendere debent in usu possessione et reversione.

Qui quidem EDWARDUS STRADLINGE frater obiit vicesimo die Julii anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Regine vicesimo primo. Dicto EDWARDO STRADLINGE filio adtunc plene etatis videlicet triginta sex annorum prout per inquisitionem inde captam apud LLANTWYTT XVI^{to} die Aprilis anno vicesimo secundo domine nostre ELIZABETHE Regine plenius continetur et postea videlicet XV^{to} die Novembris anno XXII^{do} dicte domine nostre ELIZABETHE Regine predictus EDWARDUS STRADLINGE filius petiit liberationem suam generalem extra manus dicte domine Regine sibi fieri de omnibus maneriis terris et tenementis subscriptis et ei concordatis subconditione quod prosequeret eandem infra tres menses extunc proxime sequentes.

Com. GLAMORGAN.

In possessione.	Manerium de WEST LANWYTT alias ABBOTT	} xls.
	LANWYTT cum suis pertinentiis in comitatu	
	predicto tentum de domina Regina in capite	
	per quadragesimam partem unius feodi militis et valet clare per annum.	
		Summa p

Examinata per WILLELMUM COOKE juniorem deputatum.

Signed W. BURGHLEY.

ROBERT KEYLWEY.

Lord Burghley's seal bears quarterly of 6. I. and VI. Cecil. II. A lion rampant holding a tree. III. 3 castles. IV. On a bend 3 roses. V. A chevron between 3 chess rooks. All within a garter.

These arms with lions for supporters were much used in the County for the back plates of fire grates. One remains in the fireplace of the Hall at Llanvihangel, the old Thomas seat, near Cowbridge.

CCCCLXXV.

INSTRUCCIONS TO BE ENQUIRED OF TOUCHING THE
CHAUNTERYES IN GLAMORGAN GRAUNTED TO
THOMAS MORGAN GENT.

[B. M. HARL: MSS. 604, FOL. 163.]

Temp. : ELIZABETH.

Ffirst whether the lease was made to THOMAS MORGAN nowe dwelling at LLANDAFFE or to the other THOMAS MORGAN at this present in FFRAUNCE (a).

To understand of the severall tenauntes of the said chaunteryes to whom they doo paye their rent for the same and by howe long space and by what yerely rentes they doo paye for any part or parcell of the said

chaunterye landes. This must be done secretly not giving them knowledge whereupon you procede.

You must also know whether he enjoye the whole landes of the said chaunteryes or but part thereof and note those parcelles that is enjoyed by the lease and whether he hath the possession of all or part since the xiiith yere of the Queen's Majestie's raigne or not.

Enquire likewise whether he hath had any controversye of any man for any parcell of the same landes and what ende came therof (b).

Understand moreover of the tenautes and occupyers (if the said MORGAN enjoye not the said landes) the names of such other persons as have the possession therof and by what right or title they possesse the same and howe long they have receaved the proffittes thereof.

Know further the goodnes of the lande and what tymber woodes and underwoodes groweth upon it and what milles ffishinges or other commodytes belonging to the same and wryte the severall names of such tenautes as have the occupacion of any part of the landes.

If no part therof be letten out but remayneth all in MORGAN's occupacion (which is very unlikely) then enquire of the circumstances above mencioned of some of the aunoyent dwellers in LANDAFFE or neare therabouts.

MORGAN's lease of the chaunterye landes beareth the date the ixth daye of August in the xiiith yere of the Q's. Majeste's raigne [1571].

Endorsed—"Instruccions touching the chauntries in Llandaffe."

(a.) This lease was made to Thomas Morgan of Greyes In nowe dwelinge in St. Fagans with a brother of his.

(b.) He hath bene in controversie against the churche of Landaffe for these chantries the space of iii or iv yeares and at laste chompowndid with the church.

CCCCCLXXVI.

MEMORANDUM OF A CONVEYANCE BY WILLIAM MORGAN
TO GRIFFITH WILLIAMS AND JAMES AP WILLIAM.

[G. G. F.]

6 SEPT. 26 ELIZ. 1584.

Conveyance by WILLIAM MORGAN of COWBRIDGE Merchant to GRIFFITH WILLIAMS of COWBRIDGE and JAMES ap WILLIAM of OLD CASTLE upon ALEM co. GLAM: gent. for ever of the reversion of one messuage with appurtenances in COWBRIDGE town where NICHOLAS ANDREW now dwells and which NICHOLAS and GWENLLIAN his wife hold for the life of GWENLLIAN. Dated 6 September 26 ELIZABETH.

Signed Wm. MORGAN.

Seal, in red wax, "I * E," or "I F."

Endorsed—"Sealed and delivered. Attornment was made and had by the within named Nicholas Andrew in the presence of Nicholas Andrew David Grant Gybon Jankin and others."

CCCCCLXXVII.

BOND BY ROBERT THOMAS OF MICHELSTON BY COW-
BRIDGE GENT. TO EDWARD STRADLINGE OF ST.
DONATTS KNIGHT IN 100 MARKS.

[G. G. F.]

. 20 JUNE. 28 ELIZ. 1586.

Condition. EDWARD STRADLINGE or his assigns to hold one half burgage called the PRIORS TOWN with all houses etc. thereupon within COWBRIDGE town between the lands of the QUEEN on the east

and those of WILLIAM JENKIN esquire on the west the town wall on the north and the highway leading through the town on the south which EDWARD STRADLINGE of late purchased from THOMAS GLEN of COWBRIDGE alderman without hindrance by ROBERT THOMAS or JANE his now wife or from others for them. Signed ROBERT THOMAS.

Endorsed—"Sealed and delivered to Griffith Williams to the use of the worshipful Sir Edward Stradling in presence of Nicholas Andrew Jenkin Edwards Rees Powell Thomas Nicholas

Signed GRIFFITH WILLIAMS.

Two seals, one gone, one indistinct.

CCCCCLXXVIII.

MEMORANDA CONCERNING WILLIAM AND JOHN GRIFFITH, WILLIAM GILES AND OTHERS.

(P.R.O. BREVIA REGIS.)

17 JULY. 29 ELIZ. 1587.

In the P.R.O. amongst the Brevia Regis are two documents relating to WILLIAM GRIFFITH of LLANVEITHEN.

1. WESTMINSTER. 8 JULY. 29 ELIZ. [1587]. To the sheriff of GLAMORGAN. States that on the 13th November anno 25 [1583] WILLIAM GRYFFITH of LLANVETHEN gave bond to JOHN GRIFFITH junior his brother for £250 and the sheriff is to levy and pay MARGERET GRIFFITH the executrix and wife of JOHN.

2. Inquisition taken at CARDIFF 17 July 29 ELIZ: [1587] before THOMAS LEWIS esquire sheriff and a jury of persons chiefly from St. ANDREWS and St. FAGANS. They find that WILLIAM GRIFFITH at

the time of his making the said recognizance was seized of a capital messuage or farm and divers lands etc. pertaining to it in FFLEXLAND in the said county now or late in the tenure of JOHN MATHIEWS or his assigns and of the clear value of £5 yearly.

Also of a messuage in fee in the tenure of JOHN PHILIPS of 25 shillings yearly value. WILLIAM GRIFFITH was then and still is also seized of a capital messuage or fee called LLANVYTHEN of the yearly value of £80.

Also of tenements in CROSTON in the occupation of WILLIAM GYLES worth £5 ditto ditto of EVAN DAVYES and SCIPIO DAVIES value 43s. 4d. ditto ditto RICHARD BADGER 40s. Also of tenements in Lanvethewy occupied by JOHN DAWKINS at 10s. also in MOWLTON at £3. Also in the same by RICHARD HOPKYNs value unknown. In LANCARVAN by LEWELIN ap JEVAN in ROWSE value 42s. in PENMARK ABERTHAW FUNDYGARY and in COWBRIDGE value 26s. 8d.

CCCCCLXXIX.

REMOVAL BY JOHN ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY OF THE EXCOMMUNICATION OF ELLINOR AND MARGARET SAUNDERS OTHERWISE ALEXANDER.

[FONMON MSS.]

9 Nov. 1591.

JOHANNES providencia divina CANTUARENSIS archiepiscopus totius
ANGLIE Primas et Metropolitanus universis et singulis rectoribus vicariis
capellanis et curatis quibuscunque per provinciam nostram CANTUARIE
ubilibet constitutis salutem.

Cum dilectus noster magister WILLELMUS AWBREY legum doctor

curie nostre audientie CANTUARIE causarum et negotiorum auditor legitime deputatus in quadam causa appellacionis et querelæ quæ coram eo in iudicio inter ELIZABETHAM KEMYS LANDAVENSIS diocese nostræ que CANTUARIE provincie partem appellantem et querelantem ex una et ELLINOREM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER et MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER partem appellatam et querelatam parte ex altera vertitur et pendet indecisa rite et legitime procedens easdem ELLINORAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER et MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER a sentenciis excommunicacionis alias contra illas in hujusmodi causa latis et inflictis ad petitionem partis dictarum MARGARETÆ et ELLINORÆ [faciens fidem] juxta juris exigentiam in hac parte sub modo et forma infra scripta absolverit et communioni fidelium restituerit justicia mediante. Vobis igitur conjunctim et divisim committimus et firmiter injungendo mandamus quatinus prefatam MARGARETAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER sic ut premittitur auctoritate nostra a sentenciis excommunicacionis predictæ simpliciter absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam memoratamque ELLINORAM SAUNDERS alias ALEXANDER a prefatis sentenciis excommunicacionis usque ad et in secundam diem juridicam post festum sive diem conversionis divi PAULI apostoli jam proximum futurum post datum presentium similiter absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam fuisse et esse ac pro sic respective absolutam et communioni fidelium restitutam in ecclesiis vestris parochialibus diebus dominicis et festivis inter dierum solemnia dum major in eisdem ad divina audienda adfuerit populi multitudo palam et publice immediate post receptionem presentium publicetis et declaretis seu sic publicari et declarari faciatis cum effectu sub pœna juris. Et quid in præmissis feceritis nos aut auditorem nostrum antedictum vel alium judicem in hac parte competentem

quemcunque cum ad hoc congrue fueritis requisiti debite certificetis unacum presentibus. Datum nono die mensis Novembris 1591.

Seal, red wax, much broken.

Endorsed—"Concordat cum decreto Thomas Whewy." (?)

CCCOLXXX.

INQUISITION AFTER THE DEATH OF JENKIN
TURBERVILLE OF PENLLYNE.

(P.R.O. I.P.M.)

23 SEPT. 39 ELIZ. 1597.

Liberatum fuit curie xx^o die Novembris anno xxxx^{imo} Regine infra scripte per manus MATHEI DAVIES.

Inquisicio indentata capta apud CARDIF in comitatu GLAMORGAN xxii^o die Septembris anno regni domine nostre ELIZABETHE Dei gracia ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regine fidei defensoris etc. tricesimo nono coram WILLELMO HERBERT milite THOMA CARNE armigero NICHOLAO HERBERT armigero GRIFFINO WILLIAMS armigero MATHEO DAVYES generoso et ROBERTO BUTTON escaetore virtute brevis sive commissionis dicte domine Regine post mortem JENKINI TURBERVILL nuper de PENLLYNE in comitatu predicto defuncti eisdem et aliis directi et huic inquisitioni annexi per sacramenta GEORGII KEMYS MORGANI GAMAGE MATHEI WILLIAM RECEI GRIFFITHE RECEI KNAPPE GRIFFUNI JOHNES JOHANNIS THOMAS GLINN MILONIS WILCOCKE THOME JOHNN DEE MORGANI JOHANNIS JOHANNIS DAVID WILLELMI GRIFFITHE LODOVICI ap RICHARD RICHARDI JOHANNIS SMYTHE JOHANNIS JEVANN ALEXANDRI GRIFFITHE et ROBERTI ap JEUAN proborum et legalium hominum comitatus predicti. Qui quidem juratores super sacramentum suum dicunt

quod predictum JENKINUM TURBERVILL obiit **xxiij^o** die Februarij anno regni dicte domine Regine **xxxix^{mo}** et quod quidam CHRISTOPHERUS TURBERVILL est filius et heres proximus predicti JENKINI et quod ipse prefatus CHRISTOPHERUS tempore mortis patris sui predicti fuit etatis viginti et sex annorum et amplius. Et juratores predicti dicunt quod quidam WILLELMUS HERBERT duodecimo die Julij anno regni dicte domine Regine undecimo tunc armiger et modo miles fuit seiscitus in dominio suo ut de feodo de et in una grangia sive firma vocata le SKERR jacente apud SKERR in comitatu predicto ac de et in omnibus messuagiis terris pratis pascuis pasturis redditibus reversionibus et serviciis acceptis seu reputatis ut parte seu partibus grangie sive firme predicti cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis. Qui quidam WILLELMUS HERBERT miles sic inde seiscitus existens per chartam suam indentatam gerentem datum predicto duodecimo die Julij anno regni dicte domine Regine undecimo dedit concessit et confirmavit predicto JENKINO TURBERVILL. et CICILIE uxori ejus predictam grangiam sive firmam de SKERR ac omnia messuagia terras prata pascua pasturas redditus reversiones et servicia predicta cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinenciis. Habendum et tenendum grangiam sive firmam predictam ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis prefato JENKINO et CICILIE et heredibus de eorum corporibus inter eos legitime procreatis seu procreandis imperpetuum remanentia inde pro defectu talium heredum rectis heredibus predicti JENKINI imperpetuum virtute cujus eidem JENKINUS et CICILIA fuerunt inde seisciti in dominio suo ut de feodo talliato remanenti inde ut prefertur existentes et habuerunt exitum inter eos predictum CHRISTOPHERUM TURBERVILL et sic inde seisciti existentes predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILL obiit inde seiscitus et quod predicta CICILIA in plena vita existit et tenet grangiam sive firmam predictam ac

cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis ut prefertur per jus accrescendi et quod predicta grangia sive firma ac cetera premissa omnia cum pertinenciis tenentur de domina Regina in capite per servicium militare videlicet per decimam partem unius feodi militis et per annualem redditum *xlijs. xd.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *vii. xlijs. iiii. d.* Et juratores predicti ulterius dicunt quod quidem CHRISTOPHERUS TURBEVILL armiger fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in maneriis de PENLLYNE et NORTHCORNELYE cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus in comitatu GLAMORGAN predicto. Necnon de et in triginta messuagiis tricenti acris terre et quadraginta acris prati centum acris pasture et quadraginta bosci cum pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus in sepealibus parochiis de PENLLINE NORTHCORNELYE SOUTHCORNELYE KINFIGG NEWCASTELL COYTIE GOSTONN et LANGANN in comitatu predicto ac de et in advocacione ecclesie de LANGANN tertia vice cum acciderit ac de tertia parte unius molendini granatici aquatici et de medietate unius molendini fullatici aquatici jacentium et existentium in LANGAN predicta cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis qui quidem CHRISTOPHERUS TURBEVILL sic inde seisitus existens per chartam suam indentatam gerentem datum primo die Octobris anno regni diete domine Regine decimo septimo dedit et concessit omnia maneria predicta ac cetera premissa omnia ultime in hac inquisitione meniconata cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinenciis cuidam RICHARDO THOMAS generoso et heredibus suis imperpetuum ad opus et usum ejusdem CHRISTOPHERI pro ac durante termino vite naturalis sue et post ejus decessum ad opus et usum predicti JENKINI TURBEVILL et heredum masculorum predicti JENKINI de corpore suo legitime procreatorum et procreandorum et pro defectu talium heredum ad alios opus et usus separales in

eadem charta indentata specificatos virtute ejus ac vigore ejusdam actus parliamenti de usibus in possessionem transferendis idem CHRISTOPHERUS fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo et de libero tenemento remanenti inde prefato JENKINO et heredibus masculis predicti JENKINI de corpore suo exeuntibus spectanti postea idem CHRISTOPHERUS obiit inde seisitus ut prefertur post ejus mortem predictus JENKINUS intravit in eadem maneria ac cetera premissa omnia ultime specificata cum omnibus suis pertinentiis et fuit inde seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo talliato ut prefertur et sic inde seisitus existens obiit et quod predictum manerium de PENLLYNE advocacio ecclesie predictae tertia pars molendini predicti medietas molendini predicti ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia in parochiis de PENLLYNE GOSTONN et LANGANN tenentur de HENRICO comite PEMBROCHIE ut de castro suo de CARDIF per servicium militare videlicet per terciam partem duorum feodorum militis et per annualem redditum *xlijs. iiii d.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *iijs. vijs. vii d.* et quod predictum manerium de NORTHCORNELYE tenetur de domino domini de KYNFIGG in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum *ixs. xd.* et valet per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *xls.* et quod predicta messuagia ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia infra parochiam de COYTIE tenentur de ROBERTO SIDNEY milite ut de manerio suo de COYTIE in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum *vs. iiii d.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *xs. vii d.* et quod predicta messuagia ac cetera premissa omnia jacentia in parochia de NEWCASTELL tenentur de prefato ROBERTO SYDNEY milite ut de manerio suo de NEWCASTELL in libero soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum *vjs. vii d.* et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *xs.* Et juratores predicti ulterius dicunt quod predictus JENKINUS

TURBERVILL die quo obiit seiscitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in tribus acris terræ cum pertinenciis in parochia de LANGONOYD in comitatu predicto vocatis TYRE JEUN AP MORGAN et quod eadem premissa tenentur de prefato comite PEMBROCHIE ut de manerio suo de TYRE YARLLE in soccagio videlicet per fidelitatem et annualem redditum *xd.* et et valent per annum in omnibus exitibus ultra reprises *vjd.* Et ulterius juratores predicti dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus JENKINUS TURBERVILL nec aliquis alius nec aliqui alij ad ejus usum habuit seu tenuit habuerunt seu tenuerunt aliqua alia sive plura maneria messuagia terras tenementa redditus aut hereditamenta in dicto comitatu GLAMORGANCIE in dominio reversione aut in servicio dicto die quo obiit idem JENKINUS ad eorum noticiam. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti inquisitioni indentate tam prefati commissarii quam predicti juratores sigilla sua apposuerunt mense die et anno supradictis 1597.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS.

ROBERTUS BUTTON escastor.

RICE KNAPPE.

GRIFFITH JOHNES.

CCCCXXXI.

ABSTRACT OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN JOHN
THOMAS AND JOHN DAVID.

[G. G. F.]

20 FEB. 42 ELIZ. 1600.

Indenture 20th February 42 ELIZABETH between (1) JOHN THOMAS of BRIGAM co. GLAM: gentleman and (2) JOHN DAVID alias LLIKIE of

EWENNY yeoman and GWENLLIAN verch THOMAS his wife and JOHN ap JOHN DAVID their son.

JOHN THOMAS for money paid and in consideration of what follows leases to JOHN DAVID GWENLLIAN his wife and JOHN their son a messuage of a house garden and two acres of land in St. BRIDE'S MAJOR parish late in the hands of RICHARD THOMAS of LANFEY yeoman to JOHN for life remainder to wife remainder to John the son for his life or the longest life of the three.

Yearly rent 3s. 4d. at Michaelmas a couple of capons at Easter one day's work in corn harvest also 13s. 4d. as a heriot on the death of the lives in possession.

Power after 15 days' arrear of rent or duties to enter and void the lease.
Tenant to repair.

Tenant if wearing the livery or entering the service of any other than Mr. CARNE of the House of EWENNY or dwelling off the premises save at his command without the licence of JOHN THOMAS or his heirs in writing the lease becomes void.

Three seals, gone. Deed indented.

CCCCLXXXII.

CHARTER OF QUEEN ELIZABETH TO THE TOWN
OF CARDIFF.

[CARDIFF CORPORATION.]

12 JUNE. 42 ELIZ. 1600.

ELIZABETH Dei gratia ANGLIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regina fidei
defensor etc. etc. Omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint salutem.

Inspeximus irrotulamentum quarundam litterarum patentium de confirmatione gerentium datum duodecimo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tertio [1581] majori et ballivis ville de KARDIFF factarum in rotulis cancellarie nostre irrotulatarum in hec verba.

Regina omnibus ad quos etc. etc. salutem.

Inspeximus quandam cartam confirmationis RICARDI NEVELLE comitis WARWICI domini le SPENCER GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE et ANNE uxoris ejus gerentem datum apud castrum de KARDIFF duodecimo die Marcii anno regni Regis HENRICI sexti post conquestum vicesimo nono [1450] quam fecerunt burgensibus suis de KARDIFF in hec verba.

EDWARDUS [sic pro RICARDUS] NEVILLE etc. [CCCLXX. 1451.]

ISABELLA comitissa etc. [CCCLXX. 1451.]

THOMAS le DESPENSER etc. [CCCLX. 1397.]

EDWARDUS le DESPENSER etc. [CCLXXXV. 1358.]

HUGO le DESPENSER etc. [1340] ut sequitur.

HUGO le DESPENSER dominus GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE omnibus ballivis et ministris nostris ac aliis fidelibus presentem cartam inspecturis salutem in domino. Sciatis quod de gratia nostra speciali dedimus et concessimus dilectis burgensibus nostris de KARDIFF omnes libertates subscriptas imperpetuum videlicet quod ipsi et heredes sui quieti et liberi sint de theoloneo muragio pontagio terragio kaiagio et picagio ac aliis diversis custumis et consuetudinibus per totum dominium nostrum tam in ANGLIA quam in WALLIA. Et quod ipsi eligere debeant annuatim ballivos nostros de burgensibus nostris ejusdem ville videlicet quatuor prepositos de quibus constabularius castri nostri de CARDIFF duos recipiet ad voluntatem suam unum ballivum et duos tastatores servisie qui debent recipi et jurari ad scaccarium nostrum de KARDIFF coram eodem constabu-

lario ad bene et fideliter faciendum quaecunque ad officia sua pertinent et quod iidem prepositi et tastatores onerari debeant in compotis suis de exitibus ballivorum et eciam quod predicti duo prepositi et ballivus qui pro tempore fuerit pro serviciis suis de redditu unius burgagii aut quilibet eorum quieti per annum et quod idem ballivus capiet de molendinis nostris de KARDIFF pro servitio et labore suo de tribus septimanis in tres septimanas unum bussellum frumenti per totum annum. Concessimus etiam predictis burgensibus nostris quod de omnibus merchandisiis tam per terram quam per aquam ad predictam villam venientibus seu transeuntibus demonstratio primo fiet constabulario nostro predicto et postea prepositis ville prius quam aliquid inde sit venditum seu remotum sub pena qua decet et quod nullus de burgensibus nostris predictis capi nec imprisonari debeat in castro nostro predicto pro aliquibus eos tangentibus dum manucapcionem seu plegiagium ad exteriorem portam ejusdem castri possent invenire nisi in casu felonie cum manuopere tanto capti fuerint seu pro aliquibus nos aut familias nostras specialiter tangentibus et de omnibus rebus infra libertatem ville nostre predictae factis prefatos burgenses tenementa seu catalla eorum tangentibus unde inquisicio capi debeat quod illa inquisicio sit terminata per intrinsecos ejusdem ville et non per alios. Concessimus insuper eisdem burgensibus nostris quod ipsi nec heredes sui esse non debeant receptores denariorum nostrorum nisi tamen de denariis exeuntibus de balliva prepositat' ville nostre predictae nec distringi debeant ad blada carnes vina seu alia victualia nostra contra voluntatem eorum emenda sed quod liberi sint per libertatem eorum vendere omnia que habent vendenda cuicunque et quibuscunque in quo tempore voluerint absque aliquo impedimento. Preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui libere legare possent omnia burgagia sua per ipsos adquisita tam

de tenemento quam de redditu cuicumque et quibuscunque voluerint ad voluntatem ipsorum. Et quod iidem burgenses nostri distringi non debeant exire antiquas bundas libertatis ville predictae contra voluntatem eorum ad aliqua facienda et tales sunt bunde libertatis eorum videlicet de loco vocato APPULDORÉ juxta LUSTELBONT in parte boriali usque BRADESTREME in mari in parte australi et de PAYNESCROSSE in parte orientali usque ad CRUCEM juxta fratres predicatores in parte occidentali. Et quod nullus extraneus extra nundinum vel forum infra bundas predictas aliquas mercandizas de aliquo extraneo emat nisi tantum de burgensibus nostris ejusdem ville preter gentiles homines GLAMORGANCIE pro victualibus eorum et non racione mercandise nec aliquis teneat celdam apertam de aliquibus mercandiziis nec tabernam nec corffe faciet in villa nostra predicta nisi fuerit cum predictis burgensibus nostris lotans scotans et infra guldam libertatis eorum receptus. Necnon concessimus eisdem burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui guldam inter eos facere possent quo tempore et quandocunque voluerint ad proficuum ipsorum et quod distringi non debeant pro debito alicujus nisi debitores aut plegii pro eodem fuerint; et quod nullus ballivus seu minister noster colore ballive sue summonicionis seu attachiamenta faciet nec infra bundas supradictas districcionem capiat nisi tantum constabularius predictus et ballivi ejusdem ville qui per ipsos burgenses electi fuerint; preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod ipsi et heredes sui habeant communem pasturam pro averiis suis in brueriis nostris vocatis MUCHELHETH et LITTLEHETH prout jacent per antiquas bundas et metas. Et quod libere falcare possint omnes ruscos et fodere omnes glebas pro focalibus eorum in eisdem brueriis crescentes. Et quod habeant unum messorum ad bene et fideliter custodiendum predictos ruscos et glebas quod nemo ibidem falcet nec fodeat preter burgenses ville

nostre prediote et si aliquos alios ibidem manuoperantes inueniat ipsos attachiari faciat et attachiamenta presentent ad hundredum ville nostre prediote et sint ibidem amerciati secundum quantitatem delicti. Insuper concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod omnes mercatores tam pannarii oerdonez pelliparii cirotecarii quam alii diversi qui ex vendicione et empcione vivant infra dominium nostrum GLAMORGANCIE et MORGANCIE residere debeant in villis de Burgh et non upland et quod omnimodas mercandizas facient in nundinis fforis et in villis de Burgh et non alibi. Et eciam quod omnes mercatores cum eorum mercandiziis alibi non transeant quam per regales vios per villas de Burgh. Ita quod nos nec heredes nostri tolnetum nostrum nec alias custumas nobis debitas aliquo tempore omittamus. Et quod predicti burgenses nostri nec eorum heredes aliquam vigillacionem faciant nec aliquem fugitivum in aliqua ecclesia custodiant extra muros ville nostre prediote; concessimus vero predictis burgensibus nostris quod per ordinacionem constabularii predicti ordinaciones et clamaciones libere facere possent de assisa panis et cervisie et de aliis diversis rebus ad voluntatem eorum eandem villam tangentibus quodocunque necesse fuerit ad emendacionem illius ville et proficuum populi; nolentes eciam quod iidem burgenses sint ligati [per] proclamaciones in comitatu nostro GLAMORGAN aliquo tempore factas et quod habeant prisonam suam in eadem villan ostra ad malefactores et rebelles ibidem custodiendum et castigandum et ad legem implendum et tenendum; necnon execucionem faciendum coram constabulario nostro predicto cum placito vel sine placito de omnibus rebus villam nostram predictam tangentibus. Preterea concessimus prefatis burgensibus nostris quod due nundine sint in eadem villa nostra quolibet anno sicut esse solebant tempore antecessorum nostrorum videlicet nundine que incipiunt in vigilia Nativitatis

Sancti JOHANNIS BAPTISTE durantes per quindecim dies sequentes in quibus vero nundinis predictus constabularius noster capiet tolnetum nostrum et alias custumas nobis debitas. Et quod de cetero in eisdem nundinis teneat omnia placita corone de omnimodis feloniis infra bundas libertatis ejusdem ville durantibus illis nundinis factas ac alia placita de transgressionibus debitis convencionibus et aliis diversis contractibus ubicunque fuerint facti; et concessimus predictis burgensibus nostris quod durantibus predictis nundinis nullus mercator aliquas mercandizas emat aut vendat extra illas nundinas inter Rempney et pulcanan sub forisfactura eorum mercandizarum et gravi amerciamiento; et alie nundine sint ad festum Nativitatis Beate MARIE que nundine quiete sint de theolonio tantum in vigilia et in die sequenti; concessimus insuper prefatis burgensibus nostris quod omnia placita et querele tam de hutesio clamore sanguine fuso quam de transgressionibus debitis convencionibus et aliis contractibus diversis de cetero placitentur et terminentur in hundredo ville nostre predictae exceptis placitis corone forestall homesok' et placitis terre. Volentes eciam et concedentes quod constabularius noster de KARDIFF qui pro tempore fuerit teneat eadem hundreda nostra de quindena in quindenam et placita vocata pipoudres de die in diem quando necesse fuerit et quod omnia alia libertates ville nostre predictae tangentia sint terminata et coram ipso verificata. Et quod ipse de cetero sit Major ejusdem ville. Nos autem donaciones et concessiones predictas ratas habentes et gratas eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris predictis burgensibus nostris concedimus et confirmamus easque tenore presencium innovamus; volentes et concedentes pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod carta predicta in omnibus et singulis articulis suis imperpetuum firmiter et inviolabiliter observetur aliqua interrupcione non obstante eciamsi aliqui articuli in eadem carta contenti hucusque forsitan non fuerint observati.

In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte sigillum cancellarie nostre de KARDIFF duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus venerabilibus viris HENRICO abbate de MORGAN WILLELMO abbate de NEATH domino WILLELMO de ARCHALEWE HENRICO de UMFRANVIL JOHANNÉ de AVENE ROGERO de BERKEROLLES militibus JOHANNÉ le NORREYS MATHEO le SOOR et aliis.

Datum apud KARDIFF nono decimo die Mensis APRILIS Anno regni Regis EDWARDI tercii post conquestum quarto decimo. [19 April 1340. OCLXXII.]

Inspeximus quasdam litteras patentes confirmacionis dicti domini HENRICI sexti nuper Regis ANGLIE progenitoris nostri gerentes datum apud READING vicesimo quinto die Marcii anno regni sui tricesimo primo [1453] tam dicto comiti WARWICI et ANNE quam predictis burgensibus ville de KARDIFF factas in hec verba.

HENRICUS VI. etc. [COOLXXV. 1453.]

HENRICUS IV. etc. [CCCXVI. 1401.]

EDWARDUS III. etc. [CCLXXXVIII. 1359.]

EDWARDUS II. etc. [COLXXXVIII. 1324.]

Nos autem tam cartas quam litteras patentes predictas ac omnia et singula in iisdem contenta et specificata rata habentes et grata ea pro nobis heredibus et successoribus nostris quantum in nobis est acceptamus et approbamus ac dilectis nunc majori et ballivis ville de KARDIFF predicta et successoribus suis tenore presencium ratificamus et confirmamus prout carte predictae rationabiliter testantur.

In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM duodecimo die Marcii anno regni nostri vicesimo tertio [1581.]

Nos autem irrotulamentum litterarum patentium de confirmatione predicta ad requisicionem THOME BASSETT generosi duximus exemplificandum per presentes.

In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipsa apud WESTMONASTERIUM duodecimo die Junii anno regni nostri quadagesimo secundo. EGERTON. [Saf.]

Examinatum per nos { MATTHEW CAREW, } Clericos.
WM. LAMBARDE,

The seal, of white wax, appended by a label, is an imperfect example of the second great seal of the Queen.

Endorsed, in a later hand—"An exemplification, at the request of THOMAS BASSETT, gentleman. Salter."

This Charter, granted 12 June, 42 Eliz., [1600] consists of—

- I. Inspeximus of an enrolment of letters patent of confirmation, dated 12 March, A.R. 28 [1581], which contains
 - (a.) Inspeximus of the Charter of Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, and Ann, his Countess, dated 12 March, 29 Hen. VI., [1541] inspecting
 - (b.) The letters patent of Isabella, Countess of Warwick, his mother, dated 18 June, 1 Hen. VI., [1428] inspecting and adding further privileges to, the
 - (c.) Confirmation of Thomas le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, her father, dated 16 February, 20 Richard II., [1397] inspecting the
 - (d.) Confirmation of Edward le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, his father, dated 18 June, 82 Edw. III., [1358] inspecting the
 - (e.) Charter of Hugh le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan, his uncle, dated 19 April, 14 Edw. III., [1340] here set out in full,

To which are added

- II. Inspeximus of,
 - (f.) Letters patent of Hen. VI., dated 25 March, A.R. 31, [1458] inspecting the
 - (g.) Letters patent of Hen. IV., dated 20 February, A.R. 2, [1401] inspecting
 - (h.) Charter of Edw. III., dated 20 July A.R. 38, [1359] inspecting
 - (i.) Charter of Edw. II., dated 4 March, A.R. 17, [1324] granting privileges to Hugh le Despenser, junior, and the burgesses of Cardiff, Usk, Carllon, Newport, Cowbridge, Neath and Kenfig.

CCCCXXXIII.

CONVEYANCE BY EDMUND TOOLYE TO ANTHONY
GRIFFITH OF A TOFT AND LAND APPENDED IN
COWBRIDGE.

[G. G. F.]

17 DEC. 1 JAS: I. 1603.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego EDMUNDUS TOOLYE de LANBLETHEAN in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE tailor pro certis pecuniariis considerationibus dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE de COWBRIDGE in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE predicto mercer totum illum toftum jacens et existens infra villam de COWBRIDGE predictam ac totam illam parcellam terre eidem tofto adjacentem continentem per estimationem dimidium unius acre sive plus sive minus cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis. Que quidem premissa omnia jacent insimul inter cemeterium ibidem ex parte orientali muros ville predictae ex parte australi et unam strateam ibidem vocatam ROODE STREET ex parte occidentali. Habendum et tenendum predictum toftum et parcellam terre eidem tofto adjacentem predictam cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis prefato ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE heredibus et assignatis suis imperpetuum ad proprium opus et usum ipsius ANTHONIE heredum et assignatorum suorum imperpetuum de capitali domino feodi illius per redditus et servicia inde prius debita et de jure consueta et per metas et bundas illis ab antiquo limitatas et cognitatas. Et ego vero predictus EDMUNDUS TOOLYE et heredes mei predictum toftum et predictam parcellam terre cum pertinentiis prefato ANTHONIO GRIFFITHE heredibus et assignatis suis modo et forma predictis ad proprium opus et usum predicti ANTHONIE heredum et assignatorum suorum contra omnes homines

warantizabimus ac per presentes imperpetuum defendemus. Datum decimo septimo die Decembris anno regni domini nostri JACOBI Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris &c. videlicet ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE primo et SCOTIE tricesimo septimo. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee ego predictus EDMUNDUS TOOLYE sigillum meum apposui.

Seal, red wax, broken. Deed poll.

Endorsed—"Sealed and delyvered and livery of seisin was executid on the xxiiith day of December 1603 in the presence of thes videlicet ROGER BUTTON."

Witnessed CHRISTOPHER CORROCKE GRIFFITH GRONO DAVID PORTER
EDWARD BONVILL THOMAS PROUTINGE.

TOOLYE's deed upon the schole house to ANTHO. GR. [1 Regis JACOBI.]

CCCCLXXXIV.

INSPEXIMUS OF INTERROGATORIE TO BE PROPOUNDED
ON BEHALF OF WATKIN JOHN REES AND OTHERS,
IN THE SUIT OF GRIFFITH VERSUS REES.

[G. G. F.]

8 FEB. 2 JAS: I. 1605.

JACOBUS Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei defensor omnibus ad quos presentes litere nostre pervenerint salutem. Inspeximus tenorem cujusdam interrogatorii et quarundam depositionum in consilio ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE apud WESTMONASTERIUM inter [recorda] ejusdem ducatus ibidem remanentis et existentis quorum quidem interrogatorie et depositionum tenores sequuntur [inter alia] in hec verba. Interrogatories to be mynistered to the witnesses produced on the part and behalf of

WATKIN JOHN REES CHARLES MORGAN and MORGAN JOHN defendants at the suit of THOMAS GRIFFITH and others complainants. Imprimis whether do you know THOMAS GRIFFITH and the other plaintiffs and WATKIN JOHN REES CHARLES MORGAN and MORGAN JOHN the defendants. Item whether do you know one other parcel of waste ground called EWENNIES DOWN within the said township and that the inhabitants and residents within the township of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have the like common in the same parcel called EWENNYE DOWN and none other depositions and sayings of witnesses one the part and behalf of WATKIN JOHN REES MORGAN JOHN CHARLES MORGAN and others of ST. BRIDES UPON OGMORE defendants against THOMAS GRIFFITHS Gent and others of the Township of WYCKE within the Lordship of OGMORE Plaintiff. Taken at the Church House of ST. BRIDES in the County of GLAMORGAN, the last day of March anno 1579 before WILLIAM JENKYN WILLIAM HERBERTE RICHARD GWYNNE and WATKIN LLOUGHOR Esquires by force of the Queen's Majesty's writ of commission unto them directed forthe from the Chancellor and Counsel of her duchy of LANCASTER in her duchie chamber at the palace of WESTMINSTER upon the hereunto annexed.

JOHN REES of NORTON in the County of GLAMORGAN yoman of the age of One hundred years or thereabout being sworn and examined on the defendants behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. DAVID DYO of LLANGYNDON in the County of GLAMORGAN yeoman of the age of ffifty two years or thereabouts deposeth on the defendants behalf as followeth. JOHN REES the younger of LANMAES in the County of GLAMORGAN Gent of the age of fifty five years or thereabouts, sworn upon the holy Evangelists and examined on the defendants behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. Item

to the interrogatory he sayeth that he knoweth the parcel of waste ground in the same interrogatory mentioned and that the Inhabitants and resiants in the townships of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have common of pasture therein for all manner their cattle and none other. LLEWELYN JEFFREY of NOLTON Co. GLAMORGAN yoman aged threescore ten years or thereabouts being sworn and examined on defendents behalf deposeth and saith as followeth. Item to the said interrogatory he saith on every point and article as JOHN REES the third former deponent hath said. WILLIAM LEWIS of ST. FAGAN'S a GLAMORGAN Husbandman aged 3 score and 14 yrs—sworn and examined on defendant's behalf deposeth and sayeth as followeth. Item to the said interrogatory he saith to every point and article as JOHN REES the third former deponent has said that he knoweth the same this 54 yeer or more. JOHN LYSON of NEWTON NOTTAGE Husbandman set. 58. Item to the said interrogatory saith as JOHN REES the younger the third etc. THOMAS NICHOLL of COSMETON aged 65. Sworn on the Evangelists and examined on defendant's behalf deposed and syeth as follows. Item to the said in^{ty} as JOHN REES Junr. WILLIAM JOHN of MERTHYR MAWRE husbandmen set. 72. Sworn etc. on defendants behalf deposed and sayeth. Item to said in^{ty} that he knows a parcele of waste land called EWENNY DOWN in the townshipp of EWENNY and by common report that the inhabitants and resiants in the townships of EWENNY LANFEY and WALLAS have and ought to have common for all manner their cattle in the same waste and none other. RICHARD WILLIAM of ST. BRIDES Husbandman set. 55—Sworn on defendants behalf saith. Item to said question as JOHN REES junr. JANKIN WILLIAM of PITICOTTE a GLAMORGAN Husbandman set. 59 on defts. behalf. Item to said as JOHN REES junior. DAVID WATTES of

PITCOTTE Husbandman set. 59. Sworn on Evangelists on defendants behalf. Item to 8h question as J. REES junr. WILLIAM HARRY LEWYS of OLDCASTELL Gent. set. 65 Sworn on defendants behalf sayeth. Item to said in^{ty} sayeth as JOHN REES junr. and JANKIN WILLIAM. JOHN EDMONDES of SOUTHERNDOWN Husbandman set. 72. Item to said question sayeth as JOHN REES. JOHN JEVAN of PITCOTTE Husbandman set. 58. Item to said question sayeth as JOHN REES. RICHARD HUGHE of ST. BRIDES Husbandman set. 55. Item as JOHN REES but that his knowlege is not above 40 years or little more. WILLIAM BONVILLE of ST. BRIDES Husbandman set. 60. Item to said as JOHN REES. WILLIAM THOMAS WALTER of SOUTHERNDOWNE yeom set. 62—as JOHN REES. ROBERT THOMAS of LANFHEY Husbandman set. 58 as JOHN REES. THOMAS ap JOHN LEWIS of SOUTHERNDOWN yeoman set. 50. As J. REES.

Nos autem tenorem interrogatorii et depositionem predicti ad instantiam dilecti nobis EDWARDI STRADLYNGE militis (quoad premissa) duximus exemplificandum per presentes. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Datum apud palacium nostrum WESTMONASTERII sub sigillo ducatus nostri LANCASTRIE predicti octavo die Februarii anno regni nostri ANGLIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE secundo et Sootie tricesimo octavo.

GERRARD.

Large Duchy seal in red wax.

Endorsed—"An exemplification for Sir Edward Stradlinge knight."

OOOOLXXXV.

LICENCE BY FRANCIS BISHOP OF LLANDAFF, TO BAPTIZE
AND BURY AT THE CHAPEL OF MONKNASH.

[G. G. F.]

8 Aug. 1607.

FRANCISCUS permissione divina LLANDAVENSIS episcopus omnibus et singulis has literas nostras visuris lecturis vel audituris salutem. Ex parte egregii et prenobilis viri EDWARDI STRADLYNG de St. DONATTS in comitatu GLAMORGANCIE militis domini de MONKEN ASHE alias MAGNA AISH infra nostram diocesin LANDAVENSEM necnon ex parte parochianorum et inhabitantium infra GRANGIAM de NASHE predicta nobis monstratum extitit quod licet prefatus EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles et antecessores sui domini de MONKEN ASHE predicti a tempore et per tempus cujus initii sive contrarii memoria hominum non existit solebant et consueverunt idoneum aliquem clericum suis sumptibus conducere et invenire ad preces matutinas omnibus et singulis diebus dominicis et festivis infra capellam de NASHE predicta legendas et celebrandas sicque preces predictae [prout oportuit] sine ullo recusacionis diffugio de tempore in tempus celebrate fuerunt attamen dictos parochianos neque baptistorium ubi infantes sui sacro regenerationis lavacro mergantur et baptizentur neque ullum locum sacrum ubi corpora defunctorum suorum christiano more sepeliantur habere unde nos tantis et tam miserandis defectibus duximus proveniendum bideoque et obviandum statuentes et pro nobis et successoribus nostris in posterum ordinantes prout per presentes ordinamus et statuimus de jure licet et leges hujus inciti regni ANGLIE patiuntur. Quod dictis parochianis idoneum et decens baptistorium ad infantes suos baptizandos in navi capelle de NASHE predicta in qua parte ejusdem navis capelle predictae que dictis militi et parochianis

maxime congrua et conveniens videbitur exigere et edificare corporaque defunctorum suorum tam in dicta capella quam in cemiterio diete capelle contiguo et jam ipsis limitato sepelire liceat et imposterum licebit.

Nolumus tamen has literas nostras vim et robur habere aut effectum suum sortiri nisi dicti egregii et prenobilis viri EDWARDI STRADLYNG militis manus subscriptione et sigilla appensione muniuntur.

In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum fidem et testimonium sigillum nostrum episcopale presentibus apponi fecimus eisdemque subscripsimus. Datum octavo die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo septimo et nostre consecrationis anno sexto 1607.

Et ego predictus EDWARDUS STRADLYNG miles omnia et singula premissa grata et rata habeo. Idque manus mee subscripcione et mei sigilli appensione testatum relinquo octavo die Augusti predicto annoque Domini supradicto.

Signed Fr: LLANDAVENSIS. EDWARDE STRADLYNGE.

2 seals, both gone. Deed Poll.

Endorsed—" [Nash. Licence to bury and christen there in the chapel from the Bishop of Llandaff.] "

CCOCLXXXVI.

ABSTRACT OF A BOND BY EDWARD LAWRENCE AND
WILLIAM GEORGE TO LEWIS GRIFFITH FOR FORTY
POUNDS.

[G. G. F.]

28 Oct. 44 [8] Jas.: I. 1610.

EDWARD LAWRENCE of ABERAVAN gent. and WILLIAM GEORGE of
BAGLAN gent. are bound to LEWIS GRIFFITH of KELBEBILL gent. in £40

to be paid to LEWIS GRIFFITH or his attorney etc. . . . to which we oblige ourselves etc. . . .

22 Oct. XLIII [8] JAMES I. 1610.

Condition—EDWARD LAWRENCE for £20 (£40) paid to him by LEWIS GRIFFITH has by deed enfeoffed LEWIS GRIFFITH his heirs and assigns in a messuage and lands and house etc. . . . of TYR ROSSER THOMAS JOHNE in KELYBBIL in YR ALLT WEN and a meadow called Rod in maner as JEVAN JOHN and THOMAS LLEYSON now hold etc. . . .

Signed sealed etc. . . . in present of EDWARD THOMAS WILLIAM NEWMAN JOHN AP REES.

CCCCXXXVII.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF RECEIPT BY WILLIAM THOMAS OF £600 FROM SIR JOHN STRADLINGE.

[G. G. F.]

28 SEPT. 45 [9] JAS.: I. 1611.

Acknowledgment by WILLIAM THOMAS of MAYROS CO. GLAMORGAN of having received £600 from Sir JOHN STRADLINGE of St. DONATS knight and baronet and that Sir JOHN STRADLYNGE has paid to LEWIS THOMAS of BETTWS CO. GLAM' gent. by desire of WILLIAM THOMAS £550 for discharging a part of the lands at LANFFEY mortgaged to LEWIS THOMAS.

Dated 28 Sept. XLV [9] James I. 1611.

Signed Wm. THOMAS.

Seal a fleur-de-lys.

Witnesses—JOHN HOWELL THOMAS BASSETT JOHN STRADLINGE
WELDON STRADLINGE WILLIAM STRADLINGE HENRY SLADE.

CCCCCLXXXVIII.

ABSTRACT OF A DEED BETWEEN THE RIGHT HON'BLE
SIR JOHN HERBERT AND HOPKIN DAWKIN.

[G. G. F.]

10 SEPT. 11 JAS.: I. 1613.

Indenture between the Right Hon'ble Sir JOHN HERBERT knight Secretary to His Majesty and one of His Highness' Most Hon'ble Privy Council on the one part and HOPKIN DAWKIN of the parish of LANRIDIAN in GLAMORGAN gentleman on the other part.

Lease of a tenement of lands and house of the EASTER LYNNYBOATH in LANRIDIAN for 99 yrs. if so long shall live (1) WILLIAM son of MARY FFRANCKLIN the supposed son of the said HOPKIN DAWKIN begotten on the body of the said MARY (2) HOPKIN son of said MARY and supposed son of said HOPKIN (3) ELLEN daughter of said MARY.

Paying 10s. per annum and at Michaelmas a couple of capons or 12d. at the choice of Sir JOHN and at Christmas a couple of hens or 8d.

To do suit in Sir JOHN's Court and pay a heriot of the best beast at the death of any tenant.

Witnesses—HERBERT JOHNES WILLIAM HERBERT JOHN ROGERS.

Seal, red wax, broken off.

On an appended paper are the particulars of land sold by William Dawkin to George Bowen 8 November, 8 Charles I., 1632.

Among other names of the lands sold are Glynnyburch and Trercoed; a Close under the house in Trercoed; Little and Great wild Close; the Landego Mead; Breadlaies Park; Tregwyshill Issa alias the Englishman's Park; the old house at Glynnyburch.

CCCCLXXXIX.

BOND BY THOMAS BASSETT OF LLANDOWE, TO SIR
JOHN STRADLING KT. AND Bt., FOR SIXTY POUNDS.

[G. G. F.]

1 Oct. 15 Jas: I. 1617.

Noverint universi per presentes me THOMAM BASSETT de LANDOWE in comitatu GLAMORGANOIE generosum teneri et firmiter obligari JOHANNI STRADLING de St. DONATS in dicto comitatu militi et baronetto in sexaginta libris bone et legalis monete ANGLIE solvendis eidem JOHANNI STRADLING aut suo certo attorney heredibus executoribus seu administratoribus vel assignatis suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligo me heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes. Sigillo meo sigillatas. Datum primo die Octobris anno regni Regis domini nostri JACOBI Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Regis fidei defensoris videlicet regni sui ANGLIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE decimo quinto et SCOTIE quinquagesimo primo annoque Domini 1617.

The condition of this present obligation is such that the above bounden THOMAS BASSETT his heirs executors administrators and assigns and every of them do and shall from tyme to tyme and at all times hereafter well and truly observe and perform fulfil and pay all and singular articles clauses covenants and agreements which on the part and behalfe of the said THOMAS BASSETT his heirs executors administrators and assigns or either or any of them are or ought to be observed performed fulfilled and kept expressed written mentioned and declared in one pair of indentures bearing the date above written made sealed and delivered between the above bounden THOMAS BASSETT of the one part and the above named Sir JOHN STRADLING of the

other part according to the true intent and meaning of the said indentures. That then this present obligation to be void or else to continue in full force and effect.

By me THOMAS BASSETT.

Seal—circular, of red wax.

Arms—quarterly: 1ST, three hunting horns; 2ND, three pheons; 3RD, three martelets; 4TH, a lion rampant. Over all a mullet cadency. Crest, a stag's head, embossed.

Endorsed—"Sealed and delivered to Edward Williams gent. to the use of the above-named Sir John Stradlinge in the presence of us but thes words (fidei defensoris) in the sixth line of the within written obligacion enterlyned were so enterlyned before the sealing and delivery hereof."

EDWARD WILLIAMS.

THOMAS ap THOMAS.

JOHN WILLIAMS.

WILLIAM LOW.

HENRY SLADE.

CCCCXC.

ABSTRACT OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN SIR JOHN
STRADLINGE KT. AND Bt. AND JOHN DUNSTER.

[G. G. F.]

20 MAY. 1 CHAS.: I. 1625.

Indenture 20 May 1 Charles I. between (1) Sir JOHN STRADLINGE of St. DONATS knight and baronet (2) JOHN DUNSTER citizen and clothworker of LONDON.

Whereas Sir JOHN STRADLINGE by a fyne at the great sessions 31 August 10 JAS.: I. between Sir JOHN STRADLINGE plaintiff and JOHN THOMAS gent. and CECILY his wife and WILLIAM THOMAS and BARBARA his wife deforciantes.

And by virtue of an indenture 1 August 10 Jas. : I. [1612] between (1) JOHN THOMAS and CECILY and WM. THOMAS and BARBARA and (2) Sir JOHN STRADLINGE.

Sir JOHN STRADLINGE is seized in fee of the lordship and manors of LANFEY COURT LANFEY and messuages barn garden etc. . . . and land arable meadow etc. . . . in LANFEY about 34 acres late in occupation of CHRISTOPHER DAVID also a messuage and lands in LANFEY late occupied by ARNOLD HUGOD (?) of about 15 acres and another messuage etc. in LANFEY of about 16 acres late in occupation of ALICE NICHOLLE also 9 acres called RHYE LANDS Issa late in MATTHEW WILLIAMS a messuage and 1 acre late in JEVAN ROBERT a house etc. . . . late DAVID PHILLIPP a messuage etc. . . . and 2 acres late in JOHN LLEYKEY a messuage etc. late JOHN HOPKIN ditto EDMUND ROBERT 55 acres including a close called CAE GLAS 2 others called CAE DAVID HIR and TYR SIGGEN 10 acres called MORVA 2 meadows between RIDLAND CLOSE and ALLEWS WATER about 30 acres called CATRYATENE 7 acres called MOSELAND another CAE GLAS RIDLANDS GARTHA CAPPLE and NEW CLOSE all in LANFEY.

And of all the lands etc. late of JOHN and CECILIA and WILLIAM and BARBARA in the parishes of St. BRIDES MAJOR and EWENNY.

This Indenture witnesseth that Sir JOHN STRADLINGE for consideration of £1000 from JOHN DUNSTER sells to JOHN DUNSTER his heirs etc. all the manor of LANFEY COURT LANFEY HOUSE and all the premises lately purchased by Sir JOHN STRADLINGE from JOHN and CECILIA and WM. and BARBARA THOMAS in LANFEY St. BRIDES MAJOR and EWENNY. The rest as usual.

Signed JOHN STRADLINGE.

Seal gone. Deed indented.

Enrolled in Chancery 30 May same year.

CCCCXCI.

NOTE OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN WILLIAM DAWKIN
AND ROGER MEYRICK.

[G. G. F.]

1 MAY. 2 CH.: I. 1626.

Indenture 1 May 2 CHARLES [1626] between (1) WILLIAM DAWKIN of LANRIDIAN co. GLAM: gent. and (2) ROGER MEYRICKE of SWANSEY glover MARY his wife and JOHN his son.

WILLIAM DAWKIN has let to ROGER MEYRICK MARY and JOHN a house and garden in BAYLISS CASTLE STREET for their several lives and the longest of them at 35s. annually etc. etc. No new names.

CCCCXCII.

INDENTURE BETWEEN PHILIP HARRY AND EVAN
SUSSEX.

[MARGAM MSS.]

3 MARCH. 7 CH: I. 1632.

An indenture made on the 3rd of March 7 CHARLES I. between PHILLIP HARRY of LAURADICKE co. GLAMORGAN yeoman and EVAN SUSSEX of the same parish tailor whereby the said PHILLIP assigns to the said EVAN the lease made to him the said PHILLIP by JENKIN JONES late of the parish of LANGENITH co. GLAMORG. yeoman dat. 12 Feb. 10 JAS: I. [A.D. 1613] of houses and lands in LANMADOCKE and LANGENITH and among other a cottage wherein one NICHOLAS ROBERT then dwelt etc. . . . and land in BUSH park for ninety-nine years if the said PHILLIP ELIZABETH his wife and HARRY their son or any son so long should

live to hold the said cottage and land etc. . . . for the remainder of the term if JOANNA wife of the said EVAN and daughter of the said PHILLIP if not then if any of her issue live so long at a yearly rent of eighteen pounds.

Signature of PHILLIP HARRIE.

Seal wanting.

CCCCXCIII.

SURRENDER OF A TENEMENT IN LLANHARRY BY
THOMAS AP THOMAS ALIAS GOCH.

[FONMON MSS.]

19 AUG. 9 CH: L. 1633.

Manerium de } Curia prenobilis ROBERTI comitis LEICESTRIE vicecomitis
LLANHARRY. } LISLE domini SYDNEY de PENSHURST ac domini manerii
predicti tenta apud LLANHARRY die 19 Augusti anno regni domini CAROLI
nunc ANGLIE etc. . . . nono annoque Domini 1633 coram HUMPHREDO
WYNDHAM armigero senescallo ibidem.

Ad hanc curiam venit THOMAS ap THOMAS et sursum reddidit in manus domini per senescallum suum predictum totum jus suum clamium titulum statum demandam et interesse de et in omnibus suis terris tenementis et hereditamentis cum suis pertinenciis jacentibus et existentibus infra manerium predictum prout per metas et bundas illis ab antiquo limitatas et cognitatas ad opus et usum DAVID ap JEVAN et heredum suorum custumariorum secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti in perpetuum. Et ad hanc curiam venit prefatus DAVID ap JEVAN et cepit de prefato domino per senescallum suum predictum terram predictam ac cetera premissa omnia cum suis pertinenciis habendum et tenendum prefato DAVID ap JEVAN et heredibus suis customariis secundum

consuetudinem manerii predicti in perpetuum pro redditibus et servitio inde prius debitis et de jure consuetis et dando pro licencia alienationis: *1174.* et pro herriotta *xxxiii.* *1174.* et admissus est inde tenens. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti copie [r]otuli sigillum meum apposui.

Seal, red wax, defaced.

Copia vera concordata cum originali et examinata per me JOHANNEM PORTREY ibidem.

Endorsed—"Thomas ap Thomas alias Goch, his surrender of the tene-ment in Llanharry."

CCCCXCIV.

NOTE OF AN INDENTURE BETWEEN EDWARD MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, AND WILLIAM THOMAS OF SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

20 AUGUST. 14 CH: II. 1662.

Indenture 20th Augt. 1662 14 CH. II. between R. Honble. EDWARD Marquis and Earl of WORCESTER and WM. THOMAS of SWANSEA esquire.

The Marquis has demised to W. THOMAS the old Castle gardens of $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre with appurtenances in Swansea now in tenure of said WM. THOMAS to hold from 25th March last for 99 years. Rent 20s. per annum. Payable at annunciation of V. MARY and at Michaelmas in equal portions.

Power to distrain for rent.

Tenant to maintain and repair.

Tenant to be secured in possession.

Dated as above.

Signed . . . WORCESTER.

Endorsed—"Swansea Petition to Lord Worcester, 1678."

CCOCXCV.

EXTRACT OF COURT ROLL OF PHILIP EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD OF THE MANOR OF LANMAES BEDFORD AND MALIFANT, WHEREBY JOHN LLEWELIN SURRENDERS LAND TO EDM. THOMAS IN TRUST FOR EVAN SEYS, SERJT. AT LAW.

[FONMON MSS.]

9 OCT. 14 CH: II. 1662.

Manerium de LANMAES } Curia Baronis prenobilis PHILLIPPI comitis
BEDFORD et MALEFANT. } PEMBROCHIE et MONTGOMERIE domini
manerii predicti ibidem tenta nono die Octobris anno regni Regis domini
nostri CAROLI secundi nunc ANGLIE etc. . . . xiiij^o annoque domini 1662.
Coram EDWARDO WILLIAMS subseneschallo ibidem.

Ad hanc curiam venit JOHANNES LLEWELIN et sursum reddidit in manus domini per seneschallum suum predictum certam parcellam customarie terre continentem per estimacionem novem acras sive plus sive minus quarum una parcella vulgariter vocata BROKEN CROSSE continet per estimacionem quinque acras jacentes inter terram CATHERINE LEISON viduæ terram EDWARDI LLEWELIN terram EDMONDI THOMAS et alta[m]via[m] ducit [*sic pro* 'ducentem'] ab LANMAES predicta versus SIGINSTON et COWBRIDGE ex omnibus partibus et una alia parcella ceterorum premissorum predictorum vocata KINES CLOSE continet per estimacionem quatuor acras sive plus sive minus jacentes inter terras WILLELMI WILLIAMS JOHANNIS LEISON DAVID RICHARD et EDWARDI LLEWELIN junioris ex omnibus partibus que quidem omnia premissa predicta jacent et existunt apud LANMAES infra manerium predictum in tam amplis modo et forma prout premissa predicta nuper in tenura JOHANNIS LLEWELIN vel assignatorum suorum. Ad opus et usum EDMUNDI

THOMAS et heredum customariorum suorum secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti imperpetuum. Et ad istam eandem curiam venit predictus EDMUNDUS THOMAS et cepit de prefato domino ex tradicionem senescalli sui predicti premissa predicta cum suis pertinentiis. Habendum et tenendum premissa predicta cum omnibus suis pertinentiis prefato EDMUNDO THOMAS et heredibus customariis suis secundum consuetudinem manerii predicti imperpetuum. Et dat domino pro licencia alienacionis prout patet in margine juratus est etc. fecit fidelitatem etc. et admissus est tenens.

THIS surrender doth witnesse testifie and declare and the true meaning thereof is that the said JOHN LLEWELIN for and in consideration of the summe of one hundred and sixty pounds of current Englishe money unto him payd by EVAN SEYS serjeant at law for the cleare and absolute purchase of the said nine acres of customary lands hath surrendered the same unto EDMOND THOMAS aforesaid to the end and purpose that hee the said EDMOND THOMAS as feoffee of trust and his customary heires shall stand seized thereof to the use and behoofe of the said EVAN SEYS and of his customary heires or to such other use or uses intentes or purposes as hee the said EVAN SEYS shall from time to time and att all times hereafter by any his act and deed whatsoever the same devise lymitt and appoint. Provided alwaies that the said EVAN SEYS and his customary heires shall well and truly save defend and harmlesse and undempnified keepe the said EDMOND THOMAS and his customary heires of and from payment of any rents fines herriotts amerciamentes or any other thing whatsoever in respect of the said premisses during the time of the said enfeoffment etc.

Copia vera concordans cum originali.

Examinatur per me EDW. WILLIAMS

Subseneschallum ibidem.

Imperfect seal, red wax.

Endorsed, at various times—"9 Octob: 62." "Mr. Evan Seys his copy of 9 acres of landes at Lanmaes from John Llewelin." "To Edm: Thomas" "viz: Broken Cross, 5 acres. Kine Close, 4 acres." "Lanmaes, 160 li." "Boverton, '81. Gab. Powell."

COCCXOVI.

DRAFT OF THE JOINTURE OF ELIZABETH LADY
STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

29 APRIL. 20 CH: II. 1668.

Indenture 29 April 20 CHARLES II. 1668 between (1) Sir EDWARD STRADLING of St. DONATTS Kt. and Bt. and ELIZABETH his wife.

(2) BUSHY MANSSELL of BRITON FERRY esquire and JOHN WYNDHAM of LINCOLN'S INN esquire.

(3) WILLIAM PRIOR of St. DONATTS gent.

Sir EDWARD performing certain articles between (1) him and (2) Sir EDWARD HUNGERFORD of FFARLEY HUNGERFORD CASTLE co. SOM: K.B. for ELIZABETH his sister 18 Nov. 19 CHARLES II. 1667.

And in consideration of the marriage already had between Sir EDWARD STRADLING and ELIZABETH HUNGERFORD and of £3000 paid to Sir EDWARD STRADLING as her portion and to secure a competent jointure to ELIZABETH in case of widowhood and for the settling of certain lands etc. herein enumerated.

He Sir EDWARD STRADLING grants to WILLIAM PRIOR who is now in possession of those lands etc. by an indenture of bargain and sale by Sir EDWARD STRADLING 28 April 1668 for a year and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession.

All the castle and manor of St. DONATTS: castle and manor of SULLY: rectory and advowson of SULLY: manor or grange of NASH alias AYSA: the chapel of NASH: rectory of St. DONATTS: the advowson of the vicarage of St. DONATTS: the manors of COURT LANFEY EAST ORCHARD MERTHIR MAWRE WEST ORCHARD CASTLETON and GILESTON: with all lands etc. profits courts etc. views of frankpledge waifs and strays felons chattels parsons marriage fees escheats reliefs heriotts fines etc.

Also FAIREFFIELD farm in COITY parish: BLIMSTON farm in OGMORE lordship: rectory and advowson of CASTLETON and St. ATHAN: and all other etc. in the SULLY NASH alias AYSA St. DONATTS EWENNY St. BRIDES with LANDOW MERTHIR MAURE TYTHEGSTON St. ATHAN MARCROSS LLANTWIT HENLES GOWER ABERAVAN GLYNOGOR LANWYNNO alias LANWONNO COITY LANFEY St. FAGANS WENVOE GILESTON ABERTHAWE COYCHURCH CARDIFF LLANTRISSANT COWBRIDGE and elsewhere in GLAMORGAN.

All to PRIOR and his heir until a common recovery be had.

Sir EDWARD STRADLING to levy a fine at next sessions etc. vesting all in MANSELL and WYNDHAM.

[Further castle of St. DONATTS red deer park stocked with fallow deer] erased. To Sir EDWARD STRADLING for life remainder to ELIZABETH STRADLING for life with house of WEST PLACE in COITY remainder to their sons in succession.

£5000 if only one daughter. If more £10000 to be divided to revert if no issue to the heirs male of Sir EDWARD STRADLING failing these to THOMAS STRADLING uncle of Sir EDWARD STRADLING in tail male remainder to MANSELL STRADLING of St. DONATTS gent. another uncle in tail male remainder to right heirs of Sir EDWARD STRADLING.

Mentions the jointure of Dame MARGARET STRADLING grandmother and Dame CATHERINE mother of Sir EDWARD STRADLING then alive.

Sir EDWARD STRADLING acknowledges the receipt of the £3000 17 January 1669 from Sir EDWARD HUNGERFORD.

JOHN WYNDHAM. ANT. THOMAS. HENRY

CCCCXCVII.

WRIT OF PRECIPE ADDRESSED TO HOPKIN AND RUTH
DAVID CONCERNING A MESSUAGE IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

16 AUG. 24 CH: II. 1672.

CAROLUS secundus Dei gratia ANGLIE SCOTIE FFRANCIE et HIBERNIE
Rex fidei defensor etc. vicecomiti GLAMORGAN salutem. Precipe HOPKINO
DAVID et RUTHE uxori ejus quod juste et sine dilatione teneant JOHANNI
MORGAN molendinario conventionem inter eos factam de uno messuagio
uno gardino et uno curtilagio cum pertinentiis in villa de SWANSEY in
comitatu predicto et nisi fecerint et predictus JOHANNES fecerit te securi-
tatem de clamio suo proseguendo tunc summoneas per bonas summoniciones
predictum HOPKINUM et RUTHAM quod sint coram justiciariis nostris
magne sessionis nostre comitatus die Lune in proxima magna sessione
nostra in comitatu tuo tenenda ubicunque teneri contigerit in comitatu
tuo ostensum quare non fecerint et habeas ibi tunc summonicionem et
hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud BRECON sexto decimo die Augusti anno
regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

Et est concordia talis scilicet quod predictus HOPKINUS et RUTH recog-
noverunt tenementa predicta cum pertinentiis esse jus ipsius JOHANNIS ut

illa que idem JOHANNES habet de dono predictorum HOPKINI et RUTH. Et illa remiserunt et quiete clamaverunt de ipsis HOPKINO et RUTH et heredibus ipsius HOPKINI predicto JOHANNI et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem HOPKINUS et RUTH concesserunt pro se et heredibus ipsius HOPKINI quod ipsi warrantisabunt predicto JOHANNI heredibus et assignatis suis predicta messuagia cum pertinenciis contra omnes homines et imperpetuum defendebunt. Et pro hac etc. . . .

CCCCXCVIII.

COMMISSION TO TAKE RECOGNIZANCES IN A SUIT
BETWEEN JOHN MORGAN AND HOPKINS DAVID
CONCERNING LAND IN SWANSEA.

[G. G. F.]

16 SEPT. 24 CH. : II. 1672.

CAROLUS secundus Dei gratia SCOOTIE FRANCIE et HIBERNIE Rex fidei defensor etc. . . . Dilecto et fideli nostro EDUARDO MANSELL baronetto et fidelibus nostris DAVID BEVANI JOHANNI HOWELLE HOPKINO JONES et generosis salutem.

Cum breve nostrum de conventionione pendeat coram justiciariis nostris magne sessionis nostre comitatus GLAMORGAN' inter JOHANNEM MORGAN querentem et HOPKINS DAVID et RUTHAM uxorem ejus deforciantes de uno messuagio uno gardino et uno curtilagio cum pertinenciis in villa de SWANSEY in comitatu predicto ad finem inde coram justiciariis nostris predictis in eadem sessione levandum secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri ANGLIE. Et predictus HOPKINS et RUTHA adeo impotentes existunt quod absque maximo suorum corporum periculo usque ad CARDIFFE in comitatu predicto ad diem in brevi predicto contentam et recogniciones

que in hac parte requiruntur laborare non sufficiunt ut acceperimus. Nos statum eorundem HOPKINI et RUTHE plurimum in hac parte compacientes dedimus potestatem vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum ad recipiendum cogniciones quas predicti HOPKINUS et RUTHA coram vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum facere voluerunt in premissis. Et ideo vobis quatuor tribus vel duobus vestrum mandamus quod ad prefatos HOPKINUM et RUTHAM personaliter accedentes cogniciones suas predictas recipiatis et cum eas reciperitis justiciariis nostris predictis sub sigillis vestris distincte et apperte reddatis et tunc finis ille in eadem sessione nostra inter eos levare possit de premissis secundum legem et consuetudinem predictam. Mittatur justiciariis nostris predictis hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud BRECON decimo sexto die Septembris anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto. CARBERRY.

CCCCXCIX.

FINE OF LANDS BY EVAN MORGAN TO THOMAS MORGAN.

[B.M. ADD. CH.: 19 095, 19 096.]

26 MAY. 25 CH: II. 1673.

Heo est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis magne sessionis sue comitatus GLAMORGAN tente apud CARDIFF in comitatu predicto die Lune vicesimo sexto die Maii anno regnorum CAROLI secundi vicesimo quinto inter THOMAM MORGAN generosum querentem et EVANUM MORGAN generosum FRYSWITH uxorem ejus et WILLELMUM MORGAN generosum deforciantes de decem messuagiis etc. in EGLWISILAN KELLIGARE LLANVABON LLANWONNOE WENVOE et LANTRISSENT Et prefati iidem EVANUS etc. concesserunt quod ipsi warrantizabunt tenementa predicta prefato THOME imperpetuum etc.

D.

COPY OF COURT-ROLL OF THE COURT-BARON OF ROBERT
LORD BROOKE, FOR HIS MOIETY OF THE MANOR
OF DINAS POWIS, BEING AN INQUISITION BY THE
JURY AND HOMAGERS BEFORE PHILIP HERBERT,
SENECHAL.

[G. G. F.]

13 AUGUST. 26 CH: IL. 1674.

*Curia Baronis prænobilis ROBERTI domini BROOKE tenta pro manerio de
DYNASPOUISSE pro parte quæ descendebat jure hereditario 13^{mo} die Augusti
26^{mo} Regis CAROLI secundi coram PHILIPPO HERBERT armigero seneschallo
ibidem, 1674.*

We the said jurie and homage by THOMAS MATHEW gent. our foreman
upon oath doe say and present as here followeth :

First we present the death of Mr. DAVID JENKINS esquire ; and upon his
decease and thereupon due to the lord 8s. 6d. for relief besides what was
presented the eighth day of May 67.

We present the death of WENLIAN ARLE. Due to the lord 2s. for a
heriot.

We present THOMAS PHILLIPP tenant in right of his wife.

We present the death of CATHERINE ST. JOHN wereupon due to the lord
1s. 8d. for relief and that OLIVER ST. JOHN her son is now tenant.

Item we present that the house of HENRY BOWEN at TOMKINS WOOD is
out of reparation.

Item we present the death of EDWARD LEWIS esquire and whereupon due
to the lord, for relief.

Item we present that the said EDWARD LEWIS esquire died tenant as afore-
said of certaine lands in EAST BROOKE late of WILLIAM FLEMING of FLIMSTON

containing by eastimation eighteen accars which is held under both lords and for the part held under this lordship we find that there is 4s. 8d. due to the lord for a relief and Mr. RICHARD LEWIS esquire to be the next tenant of the premises.

Item we doe present that EDWARD LEWIS esquire died tenant in socage of certaine lands in NOLDEN called PRIDDIE'S lands formerly WILLIAM FLEMING of FLIMSTON containing by eastimation thirty accars being held under both lordships of DENISPOWIS. For the part held under this lordship we find 3s. 4d. due to the lord for a relief and RICHARD LEWIS esquire to be the next tenant of the premises.

Item we doe present that Sir BAINAM FROGMORTON have alienated sum certain lands held by JENKIN THOMAS and that Sir THOMAS MACKWORTH is now tenant wereupon due to the lord 4s. 4d.

The defaulterers are amerced to capones: THOMAS MATHEW MORGAN ROBIN EDWARD ADAM JOHN THOMAS THOMAS RICHARD THOMAS MORSE PHILIP ROBIN THOMAS EXOR FRANCIS CADOCK LEWIS RICHARD.

Endorsed—"The Juryes presentment at Dynaspowis, 13 August 1674."

Robert Grevile, Lord Brooke, was second son of the Lord Brooke who was killed at Lichfield. He married Ann, daughter of John Doddington, of Brymer, Hants, and coheir of Edward her brother. Lord Brooke died 17th Feb., 1676, leaving two daughters,—Ann, who married Walter Earl of Kingston; and Doddington, who married Charles, Duke of Manchester. Lady Brooke then married Thomas Hoby. The other coheir, Catherine Doddington, married Peregrine Hoby, of Bisham, and had issue.

The Glamorgan property came in by the marriage of Sir William Doddington, Edward's grandfather, to Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir John Herbert of Neath Abbey. Dinas Powis was probably sold by Anne's children. Neath Abbey, specially left to the Hobys, remains in their descendants in the female line.

Philip Herbert, the seneschal, was probably of Cogan Vach, the son of Edward Herbert, by Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Lewis of Llanishen.

Who Catherine St. John was is uncertain. Her husband was certainly of the Highlight family; but the mother of Oliver St. John of Highlight, living in 1761, was Elizabeth Bawdrripp.

Edward Lewis was of Van, Boarstal, and Brill. The two latter estates, in Oxfordshire and

Buckinghamshire, went to his sister: Van, the ancestral seat, to his uncle, Richard Lewis, of Edington, Wilts, whose granddaughter, Elizabeth Lewis, carried it to her husband, Other, third Earl of Plymouth, ancestor of Lord Windsor, the now owner of Van.

William Fleming of Flemingston or Flimston seems to have been the last of that ancient family.

Sir Baynham Frogmorton or Throgmorton was of Gloucestershire. The earliest connexion of the family with Glamorgan was by a match with an heiress of David of Radyr. The Mackworths came in by a marriage with an heiress of Evans of Gnock.

This document has considerable local value, as it fixes certain points in the descent of the manor of Dinas Powis.

DI.

ABSTRACT OF AGREEMENT BY SIR EDWARD AND DAME ELIZABETH STRADLING FOR THE PAYING OFF OF INCUMBRANCES ON ST. DONATS.

[G. G. F.]

27 SEPT. 27 CH: II. 1675.

Articles etc. between (1) Sir EDWARD STRADLING of St. DONATS Castle Bt. and Dame ELIZABETH his wife (2) Sir JAMES HAYES of BECKINGTON co. SOMERSET Kt. Whereas Sir EDWARD STRADLING is bound and engaged in various considerable sums which if not satisfied will encumber the estate and whereas he has exempted out of his marriage settlement but very little land which he could sell and which if sold would fall far short of the debts. Also the said Dame ELIZABETH being sensible of the growing inconvenience of the encumbrances doth agree with Sir EDWARD as follows:

1. Sir EDWARD and Dame ELIZABETH will raise for payment of the debts £500 by sale of jewels and wearing ornaments with plate and gold conveniently to be spared to be added to £520 to be paid by BUSSY MANSELL to purchase of lands called COYTY formerly mortgaged by Sir EDWARD STRADLING to BUSSY MANSELL the £1,020 to go to the payment of the debts.

2. Sir EDWARD STRADLING covenants for self and heirs with Sir JAMES HAYES and heirs in two years or as soon after as convenient to raise by fines on lives etc. . . . £500 with interest this sum to disengage or repurchase Dame ELIZABETH's jewels and the plate.

3. The money overpaid to go to the uses above mentioned.

Signed EDWARD STRADLINGE.

Witnesses—W. PRICE. THOMAS DAVIS.

Deed indented on paper.

Seal, arms of Stradling with the escutcheon of Ulster in dexter canton ; impaling Hungerford. Crest, a stag statant, on an open front-faced helmet.

DII.

BOND BY WALTER EVANS OF EAGLESBUSH FOR EIGHT HUNDRED POUNDS TO OLIVER JONES OF FONMON.

[FONMON MSS.]

25 MARCH. 34 CH: II. 1682.

Noverint universi per presentes me WALTERUM EVANS de EGLOSBUSH in comitatu GLAMORGANCIÆ armigerum teneri et firmiter obligari OLIVERO JONES de FONMON in comitatu predicto armigero in octingentis libris bonæ et legalis monetæ ANGLIÆ solvendis eidem OLIVERO aut suo certo attornatu executoribus administratoribus vel assignatis suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene et fideliter faciendum obligo me et heredes executores et administratores meos firmiter per presentes sigillo meo sigillatas. Datum vicesimo quinto die Martii anno regni Regis CAROLI secundi nunc ANGLIÆ etc. annoque Domini 1682.

The condition of the above written obligation is such that if the above bounden WALTER EVANS his heirs executors and administrators shall

well and truly perform and fulfil and accomplish all and singular the covenants clauses conditions and agreements contained and specified in one pair of indentures bearing even date with these presents made sealed and delivered between the said WALTER EVANS of the one part and the above named OLIVER JONES on the other part and whatever on that part on behalf of the said WALTER EVANS his heirs executors and administrators are to be performed fulfilled and kept that then this present obligation shall be frustrated and void or else the same to stand and remain in full force power virtue and effect.

Signed WALTER EVANS.

Sealed and delivered in the presence

Seal, red wax, an eagle rising.

The family of Evans of Eaglesbush, or Llwyn Erydd, is thought to be the only extant representative in direct male descent of the Barons of Avan or Aberavan, the elder descendants of Iestyn ap Gwrgan. Eaglesbush stands on the left bank of the Nedd in the parish of Llantwit, a short distance above the town and castle of Neath. They were cadets of the Evanoes of Gnoll, now otherwise extinct.

DIII.

ABSTRACT OF LEASE BY TRUSTEES OF THE EARL OF PEMBROKE TO WILLIAM SEYES OF THE CASTLE OF CAERLEON.

[FONMON MSS.]

24 OCT. 1 JAS: II. 1685.

This indenture made the 24 of October in the first year of our Sovereign Lord JAMES the Second etc. between Sir WILLIAM VILLIERS of BROOKSBY in the county of LEICESTER Baronet HERBERT SALLADIN of SALISBURY in the county of WILTS Gent. and JOHN CHOLMLEY of LONDON Gent. Trustees to the Right Honble. THOMAS Earl of PEMBROKE

and MONTGOMERY and the Ladys CATHERINE and REBECCA HERBERT his sisters of the one part and WILLIAM SEYES of CAERLEON in the county of MONMOTH Gent. of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sir WILLIAM VILLIERS HERBERT SALLADIN and JOHN CHOLMLEY as well for the surrender of an estate in being for divers years yett to come and unexpired determinable on the decease of ELIZABETH the wife of the said WILLIAM SEYES of and in the CASTLE and other things hereafter in and by these presents mentioned to be granted as also for the fine or sum of five pounds of lawful money of England to them by the said WILLIAM SEYES imposed paid at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents the receipt &c. . . . have demised granted and to farm letten and by these premised do demise &c. . . . unto the said WILLIAM SEYES all that ruinous Castle of CAERLEON aforesaid with the scite thereof consisting of one round hill or mount with a fold thereto adjoining together with the bayly and all the land thereto belonging and adjoining containing in all about three acres to have and to hold the said castle etc. . . . from the 29 day of September last for 99 years if WILLIAM SEYES ELIZABETH his wife and SEYES HUTSON so long live paying 20s. a year and a heriot of 5s.

Executed by VILLIERS SALLADIN and CHOLMLEY.

DIV.

PRECEPT TO THE CONTRIBUTORY BOROUGH OF AVAN
FOR THE ELECTION OF A MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR CARDIFF.

[G. G. F.]

1 MARCH. 2 W. & M. 1690.

CARDIFF Villa in com. } To the Portrieve Aldermen and Burgesses of the
GLAMORGAN. } Burrough of Avan in the said county greeting.



Whereas by a precept to us from and under to hand and seale of the present High Sheriff of the said county directed we are required to proceed to the election of an able wise and discreet man to bee attending att Westminster the twentieth day of March instant in the lower house of Parliament as burges of this towne and of other the burroughs of the said county according to the statute in that case made and provided. Wee therefore the Mayor and Bayliffs of CARDIFF aforesaid whose names are hereunto subscribed doe hereby in pursuance of the statute made in the xxxvth yeare of the reigne of our late Sovereigne Lord King HENRY the eighth and the xith chapter signifie unto you and every of you that wee intend to proceed in and to the election of such a burges on wednesday the fifth day of March aforesaid att the guildhall of this town of CARDIFF by nine of the clock in the aforenoone of the same day. Hereby admonishing you and every of you to come and appeare att the time and place aforesaid then and there to give your votes for the electing of such burges. Given under our hands and common seale of the said towne the ffirst day of March anno regni domini et domine nostri GULIELMI et MARIE nunc Regis et Regine

etc. secundo annoque Domini 1689. [1 March 1689, being 1690 of later computation.]

WM. HERBERT Arm^{or}. Mayor de CARDIFF.

JONATH. JONES }
WILL. RICHARDS } Arm^{or}. Ballivi ville de CARDIFF.

DV.

GRANT BY WILLIAM HERBERT OF A HOUSE AND
GARDEN IN SWANSEA TO MARY RICHARD.

[G. G. F.]

10 Nov. 1693.

The tenth day of November 1693. Granted then by me WILLIAM HERBERT of the WHITE-FRYERS near CARDIFF in the county of GLAMORGAN esquire unto MARY RICHARD of the town of SWANSEY in the said county spinster one messuage or house with a garden thereunto adjoyning and belonging situated lying and being in a certaine place called the PARSONAGE within the towne of SWANSEY aforesaid late in the possession of JOHN JONES of SWANSEY or his under tenants and now in the tenure and occupation of THOMAS HENRY.

To have and to hould the said house and garden from the day of the date above mentioned unto the sayd MARY RICHARD her executors administrators and assignes for and during the full end and tearme of ninety and nine years next ensuing (and fully to be compleated and ended) if the said MARY RICHARD ELIZABETH RICHARD and JOAN RICHARD sisters to the said MARY RICHARD or either of them shall see long live yielding and paying therefore yearly during the said tearm unto the said WILLIAM HERBERT his heirs or assignes the yearly rent of eight shillings of current

English money att every the five and twentieth day of March and every the nine and twentieth day of September by even and equal portions and if it happen that the said yearly rent be behind and unpaid by the space of ffifteene dayes next after the day or dayes wherein the same shall become due that then this present graunt to be voide and provided also that the said MARY RICHARD her executors administrators and assignes shall and will from time to time and at all times hereafter dureing the said tearme uppon her or their own proper costs and charges maintain uphold and keep the predemised premises in good and sufficient repaireations and likewise pay and discharge all manner of taxes and tallagés whatsoever that shall legally fall due uppon the demised premises over and above the yearly rents and covenants afforesaid. In wittness thereof I have hereunto put my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.

WILLIAM HERBERT.



Sealed and delivered in the presence of E. MANSELL, junr. G. HOWELLS
RICH. HERBERT.

DVI.

THE WILL OF EDWARD MANSELL, OF SWANSEA, Esq.

[FONMON MSS.]

5 FEB. 1694.

"In the name of God amen. I EDWARD MANSELL of the towne of SWANSEY in the county of GLAMORGAN Esq. being sick in body but of good

sound and perfect memory thanks be to Almighty God and calling to remembrance the uncertaine estate of this transitory life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call doe make constitute ordaine and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form following revoaking and annulling by these presents all and every testament and testaments will and wills heretofore by me made and declared either by word or writing and this is to be taken only for my last will and testament and none other.

And first being penitent and sorry for my sins past most humbly desiring forgiveness for the same I give and committ my soule unto Almighty God my Saviour and Redeemer in whom and by the meritts of Jesus Christ I trust and believe assuredly to be saved and to have full remission and forgiveness of all my sins and my body to be buried where it shall please God to appoint; and now for the settling of my temporal estate and such goods called chattles and personal estate as it has pleased God (far above my deserts) to bestow on me I devise give and dispose of the same in manner and form following (that is to say) I will and ordaine that all such debts as I shall happen to owe at my decease shall be truly paid and that the funeralls of my body be only such as shall beseme a christian. Item I give devise assigne and bequeathe unto my sonne EDWARD MANSELL the younger gent. all and singular my messuages tenements lands manors lordships premises rectories parsonage-houses glebe lands and all manner of tythes or tenths reversion or reversions of tythes or tenths as well personal as prediall and all oblations obventions proffits and comoditys growing arising or yearly coming in out of the said rectories or parsonages and all other my hereditaments reversions and remainders in possession reversion remainder or expectancy situate lying and being within the

several parishes of LLANDEWY LLANGONYTH ROSSILLY PENRICE KNOYLESTON LLANTRIDIAN and in the towne of SWANSEY and elsewhere in the said county of GLAMORGAN. To have and to hold all and singular my said manors etc. . . . unto my said son EDWARD MANSELL and his heirs and assigns for ever to the several uses etc. . . . hereinafter following that is to say to the use . . . of EDWARD MANSELL for life remainder to his eldest son by MARGARET his now wife and heirs of the body of such first son . . . remainder to second . . . third . . . fourth . . . fifth and sixth sons . . . failing such to use . . . of all other sons and heirs etc."

.....
In case of death of EDWARD MANSELL and prospect of posthumous child by MARGARET to her use to its birth or her death which shall first happen to preserve contingent remainders if it be a son to him and his sons lawfully begotten remainder to sons of EDWARD MANSELL by any other wife remainder to my granddaughter MARTHA MANSELL infant and heirs of her body remainder to every other one of the daughters of EDWARD and MARGARET and heirs of body in succession remainder to heirs of body of said EDWARD MANSELL remainder to my brother THOMAS MANSELL esquire and heirs of body remainder to THOMAS MANSELL of MARGAM esquire and heirs male of body remainder to THOMAS MANSELL of BRITON FERRY esquire grandson of BUSSY MANSELL of Briton Ferry and heirs male remainder to EDWARD MANSELL of TREMSARAN esquire and heirs male of body remainder to my right heirs chargeable with £2000 to be divided among younger children of EDWARD MANSELL the son according to indenture of 9 Nov. 34 CH. II. 1682 made between (1) Testator and ANNE his wife (2) EDWARD MANSELL the son and MARGARET DUKE his wife (3) Sir EDWARD MANSELL Bt. and THOMAS MANSELL his son and heir RICHARD DUKE and .

HUGH VAUGHAN esquires. Should MARTHA inherit she not to share in the £2000.

Testator has a judgment of Court against THOMAS Earl of BERKSHIRE for £3000 of which he gives £2000 to MARTHA MANSELL and £1000 to his son EDWARD MANSELL to whom he gives also £700 due from Sir RICHARD BAKER of co. OXON kt. also all awards of fee farm rents due from JAMES Earl of NEWBURG CHARLES Earl of NEWBURG Sir H. POOLE, kt. and Dame ANN his wife.

Also to his sister HANNAH WILLIAMS widow £5, to neice DOROTHY TANNER widow £5, ELINIE and ELIZABETH daughters of DOROTHY TANNER £5, to kinsman Dr. ROBERT MELLER of SWANSEY £20, to CHARLES son of GEORGE BOWEN of KITTLE HILL £10, to my servant THOMAZIN MORGAN £5, to my servant THOMAS WITTEY 50s., to my clerk PAUNCEFORT WALL £5, and my son EDWARD is to aid him in regaining the manor of SHELLWICK co. HEREFORD, to DAVID THOMAS servant of my son EDWARD 40s., to JANE DAVIES the nurse 60s., to god-daughter MARY JENKIN daughter of DAVID JENKIN of LLANRIDIAN deceased 40s., to ELIZABETH ANNE MARGARET JONETT and CATHERINE the other daughters of said DAVID JENKIN 40s., to poor of SWANSEY town £5, of LLANRIDIAN £5, of PENRICE 50s. of LLANDEWY 50s., to WILLIAM SEYES esquire ALEXANDER TROTTER esquire and ROBERT BREHOLT attorney-at-law all of SWANSEY, to each a gold mourning ring of 40s. value.

Residue of personal estate to grand-daughter MARTHA MANSELL infant, who is sole executrix.

Stamp, sixpence.

Signed E. MANSELL.

Seal, a chevron between 3 manchettes, on the chevron a mullet cadency.
 Crest, a bird rising.

Witness—WM. SEYS ALEX. TROTTER ROBT. BREHOLT.

This will, of which part is here given in full, and of part an abstract only, is curious from its antique and obsolete phraseology, and for the light it throws upon the descent of landed property, and upon the pedigree of a branch of an important county family.

Edward Mansell, the testator, represented a branch of the Mansells of Margam not to be found in the usual pedigrees of that family.

Thomas, whose name appears among his remainder men, was son and heir of Sir Edward Mansell of Margam, third baronet. Thomas, of Briton Ferry, was son of Thomas, son of Thomas, son of Bussy, son of Arthur Mansell of Briton Ferry, who was fourth son of Sir Thomas Mansell of Margam.

DVII.

LEASE BY RICHARD SEYS TO WILLIAM BEVAN OF LANDS NEAR CAPEL TALYGARN.

[ORIGINAL IN POSSESSION OF G.T.C.]

9 JULY. 7 WILL: III. 1695.

This indenture made the ninth day of July in the seventh year of the reign of our sovaine lord King WILLIAM annoque domini 1695 between RICHARD SEYS of BOVERTON in the county of GLAMORGAN esquire of the one part and WILLIAM BEVAN of the parish of LANHARY in the said county yeoman of the other part witnesseth that the said RICHARD SEYS for and in consideration of the sum of one and twenty pounds of current English money to him in hand paid or secured to be paid before the ensealing and delivery hereof hath demised granted and to farm letten and by these presents doth demise grant and to farm let and set unto the said WILLIAM BEVAN one tenement of lands arable meadow and pasture situate lying and being near CAPPEL TAL Y GARN in the parish of LAN-TRISSANT containing by estimation six acres and a half of RUTHIN

measure be it more or less in six several closes one whereof being a meadow called Cae Cluttin contains one acre and a half another fussy close adjoining contains half an acre both having the brook on the south side one close of pasture ground contains one acre and a half joining to the foresaid meadow on the north side one close of arable land contains two acres adjoining to both the other the lands of Sir ROWLAND GWYN the lands of DAVID JENKINS esquire the brook and the highway leading from COWBRIDGE to LIANTRISSANT on all parts and sides thereof. One other close of arable land contains three quarters of an acre having the lands of Sir JOHN THOMAS the lands of DAVID JENKINS esquire and the foresaid highway on all parts and sides thereof and one quarter of an acre in a moor called TAL Y GARN moor in as large and ample manner as the said WILLIAM BEVAN now holdeth and enjoyeth the same. Excepting alwaies and reserving unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns all mines of coles iron lead copper and tin and quarries of stones and all timber trees and trees likely to make timber now growing or which hereafter shall grow be had or found in or upon the said demised premisses or any part thereof with free liberty of ingress and regress to dig load out down and carry away the same. To have and to hold the said premisses hereby demised with their several appurtenances in as large and ample manner as aforesaid except before excepted unto him the said WILLIAM BEVAN his executors administrators and assigns from the day of the date hereof for and during the full time and term of ninety and nine years next hereafter immediately ensuing fully to be compleated and ended if he said WILLIAM BEVAN and JOAN his now wife and EVAN their son or either of them shall happen so long to live. Yielding and paying therefore yearly during the said term unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns the sum of twenty shillings of current

English money at and upon the several feast daies of St. PHILIP and JACOB the apostles and St. MICHAEL the archangel by even and equal portions. And the carriage of one carnock of coles into the dwelling house of the said RICHARD SEYS in BOVERTON upon Monday or Tuesday in Whitsun week yearly, or two shillings and sixpence in lieu thereof and the sum of thirteen shillings and four pence for and in the name of a herriot at and upon the death and decease of every tenant dying possessed of the premises or any part thereof. And lastly paying doing and discharging during the said term all the chief rents duties suits services rates taxes and impositions whatsoever which are now due or hereafter shall be rated taxed or imposed upon the said demised premises or any part thereof or upon the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs or assigns by reason thereof provided alwaies and upon condition that if the said demised premises or any part thereof during the said term shall happen to come or be in the tenure possession or occupation of any other person or persons whatsoever but onely of the said WILLIAM BEVAN JOAN his wife and EVAN their son or one of them without the special licence of him the said RICHARD SEYS his said heirs and assigns in writing in that behalf first had and obtained and if the said yearly rents duties suits or services or any part thereof shall happen at any time during the said term to be behinde unpaid and not done by the space of fifteen daies next after any feast day or time whereon the same ought to be paid or done and that no sufficient distress may be had or found in or upon the said demised premises or any part thereof then and at all times thereafter it shall and may be lawfull to and for the said RICHARD SEYS and his heirs and assigns into the said demised premises or any part thereof in the name of the whole to re-enter or and immediately thereupon this present lease or demise to cease determine and be utterly void to all intents and

purposes anything herein beforementioned to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said WILLIAM BEVAN doth hereby for himself his executors administrators and assigns covenant and promise to and with the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns at all times during the said term sufficiently to uphold keep and maintaine all and singular the walls fences hedges and ditches of the said demised premisses in good sufficient and tenantable reparation and the same so repaired maintained and kept at the end or sooner determination of the said term to leave and deliver up unto the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns. And the said RICHARD SEYS doth hereby for himself and his said heirs promise and grant that he the said WILLIAM BEVAN his executors administrators and assigns and every of them paying doing and discharging the rents duties and covenants herein before mentioned shall and may from time to time and at all times during the said term peaceably hold and enjoy the said demised premisses and every part and parcell thereof except before excepted without the let or interruption of any person whatsoever lawfully claiming under him the said RICHARD SEYS his heirs and assigns according to the true intent and meaning of these presents, and of the parties thereunto. In witness thereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

RICHARD SEYS.

Seal, a chevron between three spear heads.

Endorsed—"Sealed and delivered (the seal of the parchment and paper office being first hereunto affixed) in the presence of Ja: Prichard. . . . [P] Richard John Crooke. Edward Prichard. . . . [P]"

DVIII.

ABSTRACT OF THE WILL OF BUSSY MANSELL OF
BRYTTON FFERRY ESQUIRE.

[G. G. F.]

30 MARCH. 11 WILL.: III. 1699.

His soul to God. Body to be buried at the discretion of his executors.

All real estate to his grandson THOMAS MANSELL only son of his late son THOMAS MANSELL esquire deceased and to his heirs and assigns for ever. All personal estate to the same.

Grandson to pay debts and pay to overseers of the poor of BRYTTON FERRY £30 of BAGLAN £20 of NEATH town £20 of ABERAVAN £10 of MICHAELSTON £10 of GLYN CORWG £10 of KILLEBBEILL £10 of LLANTWIT town £10 of CADOXTON £10 within three months after his decease.

Grandson to be sole executor.

Dated 30 March 11 WILL.: III. A.D. 1699.

BUSSY MANSELL.

Witnessed—MARMADUKE GIBBS DANIELL MORRIS WILLIAM THOMAS
LYSON HOPKIN TIMOTHY JONES AD. WINTER.

“Premised that this will was attested in the presence of the testator.”

“Vera copie examinata per MARMADUKE GIBBS TIMOTHY JONES.”

DIX.

FINE OF LANDS BY MORGAN EVANS TO MORGAN
THOMAS.

[B. M. Add: CH: 19,102, 19,103.]

11 APRIL. 11 WILL: III. 1699.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia domini Regis magne sessionis
sue comitatus GLAMORGAN tente apud CARDIFFE in comitatu predicto die
Martis undecimo die Aprilis anno regni domini WILLELMI tertii undecimo
. Inter MORGANUM THOMAS generosum querentem et MORGANUM
EVANS et BARBARAM uxorem ejus et DAVID EVANS deforciantes de duobus
messuagiis etc. in parochiis de LANTWITT VARDRE et LANTRISSENT
. etc.

DX.

VALUATION OF THE ST. DONATS ESTATE.

[G. G. F.]

No DATE.

Tenants in SULLY that have vacancies in their tenements.

JAMES BOOTH in HOWELL DAVID's tenement vacancy one life						
valued at	...	...	...	...	...	£20
The same in BAYLANDS tenement	...	...	...	...	...	20
„ CARISHLEY	...	...	...	...	...	12
„ The BERRYS	...	...	...	...	...	14
„ for FROG LANE	...	...	...	...	...	6
„ ADAMS tenement	...	...	...	...	...	10
RICHARD BOOTH for MIDDLETON	...	...	...	...	...	16
„ The SHORTLANDS	...	...	...	...	...	9

BESSI SEACY for the SOUND vacant two lives [P]	...	...	£40
PHILLIPP STEPHENS for the HILL one life vacant	...	...	20
JOHN TANNER for COGGE two lives vacant	...	...	50
MARGARETT SPENCER for the SOUND one life vacant	...	...	24
THOMAS HUSE one life vacant	...	...	24
HOWELL ROSSEE one life vacant	...	...	20
JOHN DAWKIN two lives vacant	...	...	50
ABRAHAM WEBBE two lives vacant	...	...	40
WILLIAM PERKINS one life vacant	...	...	30

St. DONATTS.

HENRY NICHOLL	one life vacant in 28 acres.
JOHN JUM	" " 60 "
One tenement of 30 acres in the Lord's hand.	
WM. JOHN	one life vacant in 30 acres.
MAUD VOSSE	" " 30 "
ROBERT ACAYLE	" " 40 "
WM. NICHOLL	two lives vacant in 40 "
JAMES HUEFORD	one life vacant in 12 "
MORE in the Lord's hand 2 acres.	

MERTHYR MAWR.

WILLIAM THOMAS	one life vacant in 10 acres.
JANE MORGAN	" " 6 "
ROBERT JENKIN jure uxori	" " 36 "
BESSE JUM	" " 2 "
SHE	" " 4 "

WILLIAM MORGAN	two lives vacant in 9 acres.
The same	" " 34 "
ILTYD STEPHEN	one life vacant in 8 "
Mr. MANSELL STRADLING	two lives vacant in 100 "
The same	one life vacant in 10 "
The same	" " 14 "
ROGER JENKIN	two lives vacant in 8 "
ROGER REED	one life vacant in 21 "
The same	" " 25 "
JOHN EVAN	" " 30 "

St. ATHAN.

ROBERT WALTER	one life vacant in 30 acres.
ARTHUR SWEET jure uxori	two lives vacant in 20 "
The same	" " 22 "
JANE SPENCER	one life vacant in 40 "
THOMAS WALTER	" " 23 "
JOHN COTTON	" " 24 "
WILLIAM ROBERTS	" " 23 "
The same	" " 15 "
CISSILL CORRACHE	two lives vacant in 7 "
JOHN CORRACHE	" " 16½ "
WILLIAM BASSETT	" " 14 "

LANFEY.

CHARLES BONVILLE jure ux:	one life vacant in 22 acres.
DAVID JENKIN	" " 19 "

MORGAN POWELL	two lives vacant in 8 acres.
EDWARD WILLIAMS	" " 20 "
ELINOR JOHN	one life vacant in 20 "
WILLIAM DONOLIE	two lives vacant in 42 "

Sir

I believe you know y^e the manner of our selling out lives heere is 10 yeares purchas ye^e first life 3 the second and 2 the third life. Sir JOHN STRADLING my grandfather and my grandmother sold y^e land valueing every acre one with the other at 10s. an acre but I am afrayde I must be forsed to take what I can gett being to cleere my selfe from a debt I can pay noe other way. I humblie desire that as the money is rayseed it may be payd unto you which will be of great satisfaction to

EDWARD STRADLINGE.

Old Coll STRADLINGES LANFEY is not knowne by me what lives are vacant and y^e houses in COWBRIDGE and CARDIFF nor noe cottage sett donne it being not material.

This must be Sir Edward Stradling, third Baronet. He was in arms for Charles I., and suffered heavily in purse. He married Catherine daughter of Alderman Sir Hugh Perry, of London, 1640. He died at Oxford and was buried at St. Donata.

DXI.

PASSPORT FOR SIR EDWARD STRADLING.

[G. G. F.]

23 JUNE. 1721.

Nous le Chevalier SUTTON Ministre Plenipotentiaire du Roy de la GRANDE BRETAGNE aupres du Roy tres Chretien etc.

Prions tous ceuse a qui ces presentes parviendront de laisser librement passer le Sieur EDWARD STRADLING avec deux domestiques retournants en ANGLETERRE sans leur donner aucun trouble ny empchement mais au contraire toute l'aide et l'assistance dont ils pourroient avoir besoin. C'est pourquoy nous leur avons accordé le present passeport signé de notre main cacheté du cachet ordinaire de nos armes et contresigné par notre ordre.

Fait à PARIS ce 23 jour de Juin 1721.

ROB. SUTTON.

Par ordre de S. Ece.

WM. AYERST.

On a sheet of foolscap.

Seal, argent, a quarter sable, for Sutton, a crescent cadency.

This is probably the fifth Baronet, who married at Margam, 5 June, 1694, Elizabeth Mansel. Will dated 9 Feb., 1718-14, died 5 April, 1725.

FINIS VOL. II.

INDEX NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

A.			PAGE.				PAGE.
Aaron, Jenkyn, Jevan ap	...	...	24	Adam, Howell ap	...	...	280, 281
„ Thomas ap, miles	107,	113		„ Hugo, Vic: Sancti Donati	213		
„ 203, 204				„ 214, 261, 282			
Aas, Johannes	...	...	53	„ Johannes	...	...	33
Aas, Willelmus	...	...	53	„ Katerina	...	...	247, 248
Abbots Llantwit	...	...	351	„ Ricardus	247,	248,	271
Aberaman	...	...	280	„ Willelmus	...	...	104, 151
Aberavan	...	384,	396, 416	Adam's tenement	...	...	417
Aberdare	...	...	269, 278	Adthlan, Johannes	...	...	136
„ forest	...	...	269	Aghanemarys	...	...	189
Abergavenny, Bergavenny	94,	96		Agnon	...	...	54
„ Ricardus de Bello-				Aissa, Aysa	...	...	197, 199, 396
„ Campo, Dominus de	...	...	192	Akinton	...	...	327
„ Willelmus, Do-				Albemarle, Aumarle, Ricardus			
„ minus de	...	...	179	„ Comes de	112,	206,	207
Aberthaw	...	...	363, 396	Alexander, Ellinor	...	...	364
Aberthyn, Aberberthyn	154-6,	247		„ Margaretta	...	...	364
„ 396				Alisanders	...	...	243
Acayle, Robert...	...	...	418	Allen, Jacobus	...	...	134
Acelini, Robertus filius	...	...	198	Allews Water	...	...	389
Adam	...	...	197	Allies verch Griff	...	...	388
„ ap Bartholomew	...	...	18	Alm, Robertus de	...	...	199
„ Edward	...	...	401	Altus Busche	...	...	90

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Aluredus	198	Arderne, Henricus de, miles ...	25
Alwardus	198, 199	Arle, Wenllian... ..	400
An, Willelmus de ...	323, 324	Arragon, Katherina de, Regina	139
Andrees, Robertus ...	163	Artrohan ap Wrono	300
Andrew, Andreo, Robertus	101, 103	Arundel, Edmundus Comes de	13
„ Gwenllian	361	66, 68, 172, 184	
„ John	101, 103	„ Ricardus Comes de	14, 67
„ Nicholas	332, 353, 361, 362	172, 185	
Andrews, St. ...	338, 346, 362	Ashby, Nicholas, Episc: Landav:	157
Angeli, Raguntius, Cardinalis		Assavensis, Dioc:	80
Sancti	325	Assheton, Willelmus, miles, Sen-	
Angleterre	421	escallus de Goher ...	137
Anglia 13, 14, 20, 30, 32, 33, 39		Aston, Johannes, Prior Sancti	
46, 55, 57, 105, 121, 127		Jacobi Bristoll: ...	227
138, 150, 170, 171, 182, 255		Athan's, St., vide Tathan	
315, 318, 322, 371, 387		Atkyn, Thomas	17
Anglicana Ecclesia ...	289, 290	Aubere, John ap Richard ...	338
Anglie, Ricardus, Admirallus...	216	„ Richard Thomas ...	338
„ „ Constabularius	216	Augustine's, St., Bristol ...	288
Anna Boleyn, Regina ...	289, 290	Augustini, Willelmus, Abbas	
Anne, Johannes de, Avene ...	74	Sancti	286, 288
86, 117, 187		Austyn, Willelmus	99
„ Paganus de	147	Avan, Avene, Dominium de ...	2-5
„ Willelmus de ...	323, 324	20, 21, 80, 88, 89, 334, 406	
Appuldore	373	„ Ecclesia de	28, 29-32
Aquile, Signetum	125	„ Johannes de ..	2, 3, 4, 376
Aquitania 13, 14, 66, 171, 172, 183		„ Johannes de, miles ...	203-
184, 421		205, 376	
Archalewe, Willelmus de, miles	376	„ Persona Ecclesie de ...	17

	PAGE.
Avan, Thomas de ...	2, 3, 4, 5, 7
„ Thomas, Rector Eccles: de ...	4, 5
„ Willelmus de ...	323, 324
Avene, Fluvius, Aqua de	88, 89, 210
Awbrey, Aubere, Richard ...	338
„ John ap Richard ...	338
„ Willelmus, LL.D. ...	363
Ayerst, Will: ...	421

B.

Bache, Thomas...	278
Bachiler, Willelmus, Rector de Jeoliston ...	2
Backwell ...	113
Badger, Richard ...	363
Bagetripe, Willelmus ...	305
Baglan ...	302, 416
Baker, Galfridus ...	134, 135
„ Isota ...	134, 135
„ Johannes ...	135, 189
„ Sir Richard ...	411
„ Thomas ...	273, 286-288
Baldwyn, Willelmus ...	39, 42
Ballard, Johannes ...	243
Ballis, Le ...	143
Bampton, Radulphus, escaetor Glam :...	235

	PAGE.
Bangere, Johannes ...	21
Barba, Isabel de Sancta ...	63
Barbour, Howel ...	175
Barbour, Thomas, Prepositus de Kaerdiff ...	1
Bardolf, Robertus ...	197, 204
Barnes ...	180
Barry, Barri ...	206, 349, 350
„ Ricardus de ...	91
„ Thomas de ...	203
„ Walter de ...	306
Barse, Willelmus ...	64
Bartholomew, Adam ap ...	18
Basiliensis diocesis ...	84
Bassaleg ...	78
Bassett, Agnes ...	40
„ Elyas, miles ...	50, 78
„ Henricus ...	112, 176
„ Hugo ...	152, 153
„ Jack ...	176
„ Jacobus ...	236
„ Johannes ...	40, 41, 45, 51 109, 113, 149, 153, 160, 167 168, 182, 235, 236, 265
„ Miles ...	236
„ Susan ...	78
„ Thomas ...	42, 270, 271, 377 385, 387, 388

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bassett, Willelmus	167, 168, 260 264, 265, 326, 331, 332, 333 419	Beaufort, Henricus, Cardinalis	126 144-148, 329
Batyn, John	215	Beaupré, Bewper	78, 236, 322
„ -his-land	215	Bedesgo	319
Baugam parva	127	Beckington	402
Bawdewyn, Johannes ...	69	Bedfordie, Jasper, Dux	230
„ Margaret...	33, 34	Began, Sir Andrew ...	247
„ Petrus	33	„ David	247
Bawdripp, Bawdrupp ...	59, 60	„ Robertus	136, 228, 229
„ Agnes	40	Begansley	146
„ Alexander	282	Bello-Campo, Joh : de, miles	204
„ Elizabeth 39, 40, 113, 401		Benit, Johannes	99
„ Johannes ... 39, 40, 167		Benetyalye	89
„ Margaret	281, 282	Beneventanus, Canonius	84
„ Thomas de... 10, 44, 59		Beraugh, Jevan ap ...	129
„ William 167, 168, 176		Bere, de la	153
Baylands	417	„ Elizabeth de la ...	78
Bayliis	390	„ Johannes de la, miles	24, 25 53, 54, 76, 77
Beauchamp, de Bellocampo	179 227	„ Susan de la	78
„ de Bellocampo,		„ Thomas de la	76, 78
„ Johannes	196, 204	Bergavenny, R: de Bello-Campo,	
„ Johannes de,		Dominus de 92, 94, 96, 104	
„ Comes Warwici 104, 109		169, 192, 216	
112, 227		Berkeley, Thomas, Lord	112
„ Thomas de, Comes		„ Willelmus, Senescal-	
Warwici	24, 62	lus de Goher et Kilvey	175
„ Willelmus, Comes		Berkerolles, Berkerols, Berkroles	
Warwici	112	de	78, 113

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Berkerolles, Elizabeth de	18, 19, 26, 27, 34, 35, 36	Blackstone	58
„ Gilbert de...	2, 78	Blakeskerre	199
„ Johannes de, miles	376	Blakesmorshale	75
„ Laurencius de, miles	16- 19, 26, 27, 34, 35, 36, 69 70, 72, 73-77, 109	Blaklaak	47
„ Roger, miles	...2, 78	Blayn y Come	266
113, 203, 205, 376		„ cova Kenfig	266
„ Sara ...	76, 77	„ Jevan	157
„ Wenthelan ...	76	„ Llewelyn ap Jevan ...	157
„ Willelmus de ...	78	„ Maluke Vawr	266
„ Willelmus de, miles	328	Blechinglee, Adam de	197, 204
Berkshire, Thomas Howard, Earl		Blimston	396
of Suff: and	411	Bloduel, Johannes	80
Bernardus, Sanctus	154	Blomeston	283
Berrys, The	417	Bloucaynel, Johannes ...	90, 91
Berton	302	Blouston	213, 214
Bettws	385	Bluet, Radulphus, miles	197, 204
Bevan, Charles... ..	411	Boarstall	401
„ Evan	413-415	Bohun, W., Comes de North- ampton	14, 15
„ Joan	413, 414	Bols	267, 268
„ Willelmus	412-415	Bolton, Willelmus	186
Bevyn, Johannes	129, 130	Bonifacius, Papa IX. ...	37, 38
Bewper... ..	332	Bononia	83
Bingham, Walter	75	Bonsil, J	117
Birohe, Willelmus	39	Bonvileston, Bolston	22, 236, 268
Bisham... ..	401	Bonville, Charles	419
Bisley, T: Prior de Eweny	290	„ Edward	379

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Benville, Jacobus	90	Brien, Guy de	328
„ Johannes 72, 74, 90, 117		Brigan, Brigam 23, 24, 113, 281	
„ Willelmus	382	293, 309-311, 326, 339, 369	
Boner, Johannes, Escator de		Brigida, Sancta, Rector ...	16
Gohar	60	Brigis	326
Booth, James	417	Brill, The	401
„ Richard	417	Brinruth	106
Borough, Johannes	349, 350	Bristollia, Bristowe 209, 227, 228	
Bosco-Herberti, Girold de ...	198	286, 348	
Bount, Johannes	69	„ Johannes	159
Boverton, Boviarton 313, 339, 340		„ Robertus	59, 60
395, 402, 412, 414		Britt, Johannes	152
Bowen, Charles	411	Brittealey	159
„ George	386, 411	Brittone la, Briton 58, 195, 203	
„ Henry... ..	400	208, 243	
Boys, J. de, miles	196, 204	„ Ferry 395, 410, 412, 416	
Bradestreme	373	Brode, Johannes	129
Bramston, Thomas	194	Brodemedede	87, 176
Braunch, Willelmus, Monachus		Broken Cross	393, 395
de Eweny	290	Bronnfeld, Thome	87
Braybrook	296	Broodelonde	85
Breadlaies Park	386	Brooke, Ricardus	75
Breon	346, 397, 399	„ Robertus Dominus 400, 401	
Breholt, Robertus	411, 412	Brooksby	404
Breodon, Ricardus	39	Brugende, Bridgend	166, 231
Bri, Robertus	104	Bruttes Morton	39
Brides, St., Sancta Brigida ...	17	Bryan	329
276, 308-312, 347, 370, 381		Brymer	401
382, 384, 389, 396			

	PAGE.
Bryn, Adam	56
Buildwas, J. Abbas de ...	154
Bunce, Johannes	60
Burgh	374
Burghley, Sir W. Cecil, Lord	354-359
Burghersh, Elizabeth, Domina le Despenser	45
Bushill	286
Bush Park	390
Buttedsacre	91
Butteler, Buttiler, Butler, Arnold	259
261, 275	
„ John	231, 232 236
„ Thomas	159
„ Willelmus Constabu- larius de Kaerdiff ...	136
Button, Howel ap Thomas ap Howell	131, 142
„ Milo	332
„ Robertus, Escætor	365, 369
„ Rogerus	270, 271, 275, 284, 379, 389
„ Thomas	231, 232
„ Wenllian	131, 134
„ Willelmus	322
„ Willelmus, miles ...	269
Bynoch, Le	152
Byrmysham, Thomas de, miles	25
Bysley, Thomas, Prior de Ewenny	290

	PAGE.
C.	
Cadoci, Eccles : Sancti ...	199
Cadock, Francis	401
Cadoxton by Barry	350
Cadoxton by Neath	347, 350, 416
Cady	160
„ Johannes	53
Cae Cenoll	338
„ Clutton	413
„ David Hir	389
„ Glas	389
„ Newydd	338
„ Glas Rydlands	389
Caerleon, Kaerlion	13, 14, 65, 66 171-173, 183-186, 196, 377 405
Caermarthen, Adam de	195, 202 203
Cagan, Willelmus	236
Cale, Walterus... ..	42
Canan, Thomas	64
Cantelo, Gilbertus	129, 130
Cantelupe	177, 179, 227
Cantuar: Johannes, Archiepis- copus	363
„ Simon	14
„ 67, 172, 184	
„ Willelmus	13
66, 172, 184	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cantuar: Curia de ...	364	Carnllwydd	139, 151, 153, 235, 351
„ Provincia de, ...	64	Carnwendra ...	3
Carbery ...	399	Carolus II., Rex ...	397, 398
Carew, Matthew ...	377	Cary, North ...	150
Cariahley ...	417	Castelton, Castleton	134, 236, 248
Carne ...	151, 370		279, 281, 282, 306, 328, 329
„ Blanche ...	325, 326		346, 396
„ Cecilia, Sicile	291, 307, 308	Castell-y-Mynach	139, 280, 351
„ Edward ...	292	Castle Street ...	390
„ „ miles ...	321	Catput ...	50
„ Howel	131, 132, 137-139	Catryatene ...	389
	148-152, 154, 157, 159, 161	Caurgesse, Jevan ap ...	5
	167, 168, 176, 177, 180, 182	Cause, Ricardus ...	180, 181
	184, 239, 240, 242-244, 246	Cefn Tre Payne ...	246, 306
	247, 254-256, 258, 262, 272-	Cefn-y-Fforest...	149
	274, 275, 291-293, 307	Chapman, Thomas ...	136
„ Hugo ...	47, 246, 247	Charles, Alicia ...	68
„ Johannes	112, 149, 221	„ Thomas ...	26
	222, 231	Chauces, Chaworth, de Cadurcis	125
„ Mr. ..	370	Chaucer, Thomas ...	16
„ Richard...	134, 242, 243, 292	Cherchewey ...	86
„ Roger ...	242, 243, 292, 293	Cherff, Le ...	268
	300-302	Chor: Sancti Benedicti Monas-	
„ Theobalda ...	132, 133	terium de ...	153
„ Thomas...	365	Cholmley, John ...	404, 405
„ Thomas ap Richard ap		Chount, Willelmi ...	187, 190
Howel...	161	Churchland ...	243
„ Tybote ...	180	Cicestrensis, Cicestrie, J., Epis-	
„ William, escaetor, Glam:	181	copus	13, 14, 66, 172, 184
	292, 294, 322		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cisterciensis	153	Cogan, Milo de, miles ...	60
Clare, Gilbert de, Comes Glou-		„ Pill	350
cest:	12, 56, 328	„ Ricardus de	305
„ Margaret de	12	„ Ricardus de, filius Gal-	
Clarence, George, Duke of ...	180	fridi de	305
Clarevallis, Guillelmus, Abbas ..	153	„ Vach	401
Clarke, Thomas	347-351	„ Walterus	33, 305
Claurperson, Claurpleusan ...	4	Cogge	418
Clay	179	Coit-frank	195, 203
Clement, Johannes	53, 54	Coita, Jevan	89
„ Willelmus	98, 99	Cole, Walter	42
Clementislond	116, 309-311	Colet, Ricardus	24
Clementston	309-311, 338	Colewey	127
Clericus, Henricus	55	Coley, Francis	333
Clerke, Isabel	187	Colt, Thomas	165
„ Joan	189, 235	Colwinston, Colwinstow	219-221
„ Johannes	75, 187, 190	Colyn, Johannes	294
„ William	187, 189	Colyngton	166
Clerkis Valleys	187	Colyns, Willelmus	136
Cloune	106	Combe, Johannes	350
Cludach, Clydach	195, 197	Constance Cross	197
„ Capella de	197	Cooke, Johannes	229
Clyfton, Thomas	42	„ Thomas... ..	86, 87
Clyst, Le	273	„ Willelmus	359
Cobrugge, Thomas	222	Coole, Jo: Ballivus de Cow-	
Cogan	60, 304-306	bridge	229
„ Galfridus de	305	Cordall, Ha:	352
„ Johannes de	59, 60	Corndon	213, 314

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cornele, Philip-de ...	328	Cowbridge, Turris de	228, 229
„ North... ..	367, 368	Coychurch ...	72, 74, 89, 396
„ South	367	Coyde Kenllan ...	231
Corrache, Cissill ...	419	Coytif, Coyty, Coity ...	6, 10, 11, 13 25, 34, 35, 36, 50, 69, 72-74 76, 77, 85, 86, 89, 99, 116- 120, 128, 129, 130, 166, 169 218-220, 231, 232, 250, 267 268, 321, 322, 367, 368, 390 396, 402, 418
„ John... ..	419	„ Castrum de ...	78
Corrocke, Christopher ...	379	„ Curia de ...	120
Cosmeton	381	Cradoc, David ...	237, 238
Coteler, Cotiler, Johannes ...	1	„ Jevan ...	62
„ Tibote	135	„ Ricardus ap Hopkyn... ..	181
Cotton, Johannes ...	64, 419	„ Thomas ...	241, 242
Court Colman	231	Cranborne, Henricus de ...	204
„ Gwelevyn	267, 268	Cranlegh, Johannes ...	27
„ Lanfey	389, 396	Crasse, Henricus ...	55
Coventre, Johannes de, Archi- diacon. Land. 9, 15, 16, 44, 50 59, 206		Crenemore	87
„ Ricardus de... ..	15	Creppyng, Johannes de, Vice- comes Glamorganciae ...	196 204
Cowbridge, Cowbrigge, Cowbrugge, Kowbridge 12, 13, 14 17, 65, 66, 106, 152, 153 155, 166, 171-173, 181, 183- 186, 196, 225, 228, 232, 235 260, 261, 264, 265, 269, 274 284, 285, 291, 294, 300, 322- 324, 332-334, 342, 344, 350 353, 359, 361-363, 377, 378 393, 396, 413, 420		Cris, Johannes	109
„ Capella de	225	Crispus, Ricardus	305
„ Hopkin	271	Croft, Herbert	231
„ Thomas	235	„ Ricardus, miles, Vitecomes Glamorg :	231
		Crokarton	1, 60
		Croke, Gilbertus	55

	PAGE.
Croke, Hugo	259-261
„ Roger	109
Crokerstrete	59, 60
Cromwell, Henricus, miles	336, 337
„ Richard, miles ...	336
Crooke, John	415
Croston	332
Crucis, Capella Sanote...	225
Cruce, Monasterium de Sancta	153
Crulle, Willelmus	59
Crux	873
„ Constance	197

D.

Dalden, Daldeyn, David	140-142
160, 161	
„ Edwardus	100, 104, 132
134, 135, 140, 160, 161	
„ Isabella ...	160, 161
„ Jankyn ..	243
„ Johannes	33, 140-142
160, 161	
„ Katherina ...	160
„ Lewis ...	161
„ Reymbrandus	161
„ Willelmus ...	160
Dallyngrugg, Edwardus, miles.	21
Damison, Edward ...	339

	PAGE.
Daniel, Catherine	340
Daumore, Dammory, Danmori, Ricardus, Senescallus Hospicii Regis ...	13
66, 172, 184	
Dautesey	114, 170
„ Johannes	21
D'avenne, Thomas	7
Davi, Willelmus	1
David, Abbas de Margan ...	249
„ Christopher	389
„ Gor ap Jevan ap David ap Lewelyn	7
„ ap Griffith Legadwyn ...	18
„ ap Griffith ap Rees Velyn	28
35, 36	
„ ap Gwelim Grono ...	269
„ ap Herry ...	240, 241
„ „ Gwenllian ...	241
„ Hopkyn	98, 99, 397-399
„ ap Ivor ...	215, 216
„ Jankyn ...	320
„ ap Jevan ..	89, 391
„ „ ap David The	210-213
„ ap Jevan ap Jede	222, 223
„ „ Kilwert ...	143
„ „ Melyn ...	226
„ Johannes ..	365, 370

	PAGE.		PAGE.
David, ap Johan ...	246	Davis, Thomas... ..	403
„ John ap John ...	330	Davy, Jack	118
„ ap John ap Hoell 35, 265-267		„ Johannes	137
„ John (Llekie) ...	369, 370	„ his lane	189
„ Hospitalis Sanoti, apud Sweynse ...	64, 98, 175	„ Llewys	151
„ Howell	417	„ Thomas, Rector de Llan- dogh	221, 222
„ „ ap Llewelyn ...	182	Davyes, Evan	363
„ ap Llewelyn ap Jevan ap Grono ...	141, 142, 229	Davyd, Thomas, miles	53
„ Ludovicus	332	Dawkin, Dawkins, Hopkyn ...	386
„ ap Meyric	71	„ Jankyn	240-242
„ Morgan... ..	331	„ Johannes	363
„ of Radyr	402	„ Joh : Owen	62
„ ap Richard	194	„ William	390
„ Ruthe	397-399	„ „ Thomas	181
„ ap Rys Duy	89	Dawnce, Sir John	262, 264
„ Vach, Jevan ap ...	4, 5	Dee, Johannes Thomas	166, 365
„ Vachan ap David ap Madoo... ..	108	Dee, John ap Howell ...	282
„ Walter	68	Denys, Dennis, Gilbert, miles... ..	59 72, 74, 85, 86, 94, 95, 97, 98
„ ap William	334, 335	„ Johannes 18, 19, 22, 23	
„ William, Prepositus de Kaerd'	60	„ Mauricius	117
„ William, of Cefny Fforest	149	„ Thomas, miles	53
Davies, Jane	411	„ Willelmus	18, 59, 206
„ Mathew	365	Dere, Hoskyn	313
„ Scipio	363	„ Johannes	222, 313
		Derherst, Johannes	75

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Dispenser, Le ...	179	Dodlond ...	243
„ Alianora le ...	197	Donata, St. 34, 63, 103, 131, 204	
„ Anne le ...	8	213, 214, 310, 311, 323, 324	
„ Dominus le	94, 96	338, 339, 383, 385, 387, 388	
„ Edwardus le 8, 9, 14		395, 396, 402, 417, 418, 420	
16, 20, 28, 29, 43, 45, 55, 66		„ Welsh... ..	223
100, 104, 105, 108, 113, 172		Donolie, William ...	420
184, 197, 205, 371		Doncrosseway ...	189
„ Elizabeth le 43, 45, 55		Doune of Kenfeg ...	50
96, 104		Doutou, Le ...	136
„ Hugo le 8, 9, 13, 14, 16		Dracke, Jon'. ...	104
43, 56, 65, 66, 105, 107, 108		Drono, Janokyn ap ...	37
134, 171, 172, 183, 184, 197		Ducke, Margaret ...	410
203, 204, 217, 328, 371		„ Richard ...	410
„ Isabella le 92, 94, 180		Dunraven ...	23, 160
„ Ricardus le 75, 77		Dunster, John ...	388, 389
„ Thomas le 43-45, 50		Duy, David ...	203
55, 92, 94, 96, 100-102, 104		„ Isabella ...	203
108, 112, 162, 217, 371		„ Philip ...	241, 242
Devan, Edwardus ...	267, 268	„ Wm. ap Meurio Vaughan	7
Devon ...	327	Dyar, Johannes, Capellanus ...	64
Dhue, Jevan Map' ...	149	Dye, Richard ...	89
Dier, Matilda ...	175, 180	Dyer, Johannes ...	99
„ Willelmus ...	175	Dyffryn Maelog ...	245
Dinas, Le ...	3	Dylais ...	56
„ Powis ...	176, 400	Dyo, David ...	380
Dinres, Godfrey de ...	328	„ Hopkin ...	244
Ditching, Little ...	341	„ Janckyn ap Hopkyn ap	
Doddington, Ann ...	401	Richard ...	244
„ Catherine ...	401		
„ John ...	401		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Dyo, Thomas ap Jankyn	... 282	Eglwysilan	... 399
Dyveleys	.. ... 195	Eleanor, Lady of the Ring	... 275
E.		Elia, Johannes	... 230
E . . . lyne M . . . .	... 338	Elishe, Johannes, Prepositus de Swaynes'	... 237, 238
Eglosbush, Eaglesbush	403, 404	Elizabeth, verch Nicholas ap Owen	... 295, 296
Eastbrook	... 400	Elizabetha, Regina	345, 351, 370
Easter Lynnyboath	... 386	Elles	... 90
Easton	... 243	Ellesfield, Gilbertus de, miles, Vicecomes Glam: 9, 44, 108 113, 206	
Ebbw	... 78	Eltham	... 30
Eborum, Edmundus, Dux	39, 101	Ely, Robertus	... 99
Edmondes, John	... 382	Elys, Margareta	.. 33
Edward, Jankyn	... 339	„ Robertus	... 33
„ Damison	... 339	Eneas, Willelmus ap	... 4
Edwards, Jenkin	... 362	England	... 61
„ Willelmus	... 313	„ Jac of	... 189
Edwardus I., Rex	... 183	Englishman's Park	... 286
„ II., Rex	13, 65, 171, 172 183, 376	Erkalewe, Willelmus, Senes- callus	... 203, 204
„ III., Rex	12, 65, 170, 172 182, 183, 376	Est Delyn, Edwardus, miles	203
„ IV., Rex	182, 186, 217	Estnorohard	... 75
„ VI., Rex	... 315	Estona, Simon de	... 199
„ Jankyn	... 339, 362	„ Thomas de	... 198
„ ap Johannis	309-311, 338	Estynton, Ricardus	... 39
Egerton	... 377	Evan ap David	... 245
Egleskeyn Wyre	... 122, 125		
Eglwys, Eglos, Brewes, Prues	236 259, 260, 265, 294, 340, 341		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Evans, Barbara ...	417	Ffarley-Hungerford ...	395
„ David ...	417	Ffarnewell, Johannes ...	42
„ of Gnoll ...	402	Ffaukener, Johannes ...	39, 42
„ John ...	419	Ffyryston, Ricardus ...	186
„ Morgan ...	417	Fischer Strete ...	180
„ Walterus ...	403, 404	Fitz Aaron, Jenkin ...	23
Ever, Johannes, sargiens de		„ Katherine ...	23
Cowbridge ...	229	Fitz Alan, Alice ...	127
Everard ...	177	Fitz Hamon, Robertus ...	78
Ewenny 125, 134, 177, 192-194, 287		Fleming, Llewys ...	245
289, 290, 317, 318, 370, 380		„ Christopherus 228, 229	
381, 389, 396		279, 281, 282, 284	
„ Lanfey ...	380, 381	„ Isabel ...	232
„ pous de ...	321	„ Jacobus ...	267, 268
„ rivulus de ...	321	„ Jankyn 182, 188, 191	
„ T. Prior de ...	290	„ Johannes 130, 144, 146	
Ewenny-Downe ...	380, 381	148, 155, 159, 167, 168, 174	
Ewladis verch Howell 334, 335		„ Resus ...	324
Exor, Thomas ...	401	„ Ricardus le ... 214, 215	
Eyre, Eire, Johannes le 45, 51, 72		244, 339	
74, 86, 95, 117, 120, 127, 129		„ Ricardus le, miles 196, 306	
144, 145-148, 165		„ Robertus ...	271
Eyre, Willelmus ...	18	„ Thomas 187, 214, 244	
F.		„ Willelmus ... 44, 103, 108	
Fagans, St. ... 113, 246, 306, 346		127, 131, 132, 145, 147, 151	
360, 362, 381, 396		155, 206, 400, 401, 402	
Fairfield ...	396	„ Willelmus, miles ...	10
Felippe ...	278	Flemingston, Flimston ... 151, 245	
Ferrars, Henricus, Dominus de. 8		281, 284, 306, 400-402	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Flaxland	363	Gamage, Barbara ...	78, 231
Flodiat	187, 189	„ Gilbertus, Senescallus	
Foch, Thomas	335	de Ogmore ... 77	78, 144
Fonmon	78, 95, 403	„ Johannes	231, 250-252, 254
Forbertus, Capellanus ...	198	„ Katerina ...	250-252
Forster, Henricus	16	„ Morgan ...	231, 232, 365
Foteland	323	„ Robertus, miles ...	197
Francia... 12, 14, 66, 67, 121, 170		„ Sir Thomas ...	231, 250-254
171, 183, 197, 199, 200, 359		„ Willelmus ...	76, 77
Francigene	55	Games, Robert... ' ...	28
Frank, Johannes	67	Gamlase	211
Francklin, Ellen	386	Gardener, Johannes ...	170
„ Hopkin	386	Garinus... ..	198
„ Mary	386	Garrewe, aqua de ...	121, 125
„ William	386	Garston, Roger de la ...	197, 204
Fraxinus Parva	156	Gartha Capple	389
Frog Street, Lane 241, 242, 417		Garthammaure ..	2
Frogmorton, Sir Bainam 401, 402		Gaston	267, 268
Fundygary, Fontegary ...	363	Gay, Johannes... ..	10, 11, 17
Fylly, Johannes	294	„ Willelmus le	10
„ Nickolas	294	Geben, Gebone, Gevan, Gibbon 63	
		„ Griffith... ..	261
		„ Jenkin	245, 246
		„ Johannes	294
		„ Johannes Gwyn ...	246
		„ Willelmus	326
		Galligaer	149
		George, William	384

G.

G Howell, Howells	175, 408
Gaillart, A.	325
Galfridus, Vicarius de Penllyne	221
Gam	236
„ Gwennlian	232

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gere, Robertus, filius ...	... 198	Gitto, Thomas ap Griffith ...	277
Germanus ap Howel ...	... 249	Glamorgancia, Passim	
Gerrard... ..	... 382	Glamorgan, Comitatus...	26, 51
„ Robertus ap Griffith...	7	„ Custos de ...	... 50
„ Thomas ...	... 221	„ Dominium ...	2, 8
Gethin, Gethyne, Griffith ap		„ Vicecomes de	9, 11, 17
Jevan ...	... 248	46	
„ Rees ...	... 24	Glastonbury ...	... 78
„ Willelmus ...	5, 85, 118	Glen, Thomas ...	... 362
Gevane, Jenkyn ...	... 245	Glealyn ...	... 335
Gibbs, Marmaduke ...	... 416	Glinn, John Thomas ...	... 365
Gibelot, Johannes ...	... 91	Gloucestrise, Capitularis domus.	318
Gielgnolle ...	... 327	„ Comitatus ...	75
Giffard, Llewelin ...	86, 87	„ Domus St. Petri de	78
Gethyne, Griffith ap Jevan ...	248	„ Feodum de ...	23
Giles, Gyles, Gile, Ann ...	134	„ et Hertfordie, Comes 3, 5, 6	
„ Gwenllian ...	345, 346	„ Anna, Ducissa ...	216
„ Jankyn ...	... 214	„ Hugh d'Audley,	
„ Johanna ...	132, 133	Earl of ...	12
„ Johannes 132, 133, 180, 282		„ Gilbertus de Clare,	
332, 345, 346		Comes 56, 195, 202, 203, 209	
„ Johannes Ffilly ...	345, 346	„ Hawisia, Comitissa	199
„ Mathew ...	... 134	201	
„ Theobalda ...	132, 133	„ Isabella, Comitissa	78
„ Tybote ...	... 180	371, 377	
„ Willelmus ...	... 363	„ Mabel, Comitissa ..	200
Gileston ...	180, 282, 396	201	
Giraldus ...	198, 199	„ Ricardus, Dux ...	180
		216, 227	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gloucestræ, Robertus, Comes...	198	Gouladys verch Jevan Echan	237, 238
199, 200		Goutesfurlong ...	51
„ Sanctus Petrus	78, 318	Gouz, Jevan ap Llewelyn	148, 149
„ W., Comes	55, 78, 199	„ Willelmus ap Muric	155
„ Willelmus, Abbas.	317	Gover, Thomas...	89
Glour', Feodum de ...	23	Gower, Goher, Gwyr, Gouer	23, 24
Glover, Robertus ap William	342, 344	25, 53, 54, 60-63, 68, 71, 91	
Glovernîe et Hertfordie, Comes	3	153, 175, 181, 230, 396	
Glyn Corwg ...	416	„ Cancellaria de ...	54
„ Cothi, Lewis of ...	232	„ Vicecomes de ...	26
„ Deneueleys ...	203	Gower, Thomas ...	89
„ Nedd ...	157, 203, 328	Goz, Goze, David ...	331
„ Ogor ...	396	„ Galfridus ...	336
„ Rothney, Rhondda	105, 107	„ Gruffin ...	274
108, 278		„ Thomas Lewis ...	347
„ Tawy ...	203	„ Willelmus ...	346
Goch, Philip ...	299	Granavilla, Ricardus de	197, 198
Godman, Willelmus ...	305	199, 200	
Gogh, David ...	53	„ Constancia ...	199
Goolde, Johannes ...	150	Grangia de Nasch ...	383
Gor, Llewelyn ap David ...	7	Grant, Graunt, Blanch ...	275
Goston ...	95, 367, 368	„ David ...	361
Gostwick, Edwardus ...	319	„ Griffinus ...	274
Gotte Street ...	237, 238	„ Griffith 261, 273, 274, 325	
Gough, Thomas Griffith	267, 268	„ Jacobus... ...	333, 334
284, 285		„ Johannes	141, 142, 333
„ Howell... ...	267, 268	„ Philippus ...	333
„ Marcelley ...	284, 285	„ Richardus ...	293

	PAGE.
Grant, Robertus ...	275
Green Dragon ...	348, 350
Gregory, Drope Santislande ..	274
„ Johannes ...	138
„ is Pytt ...	273, 284
Gregory's lands ...	273
Gremore ...	271
Grete feyr felde ...	321
„ Park ...	166, 169
Grey de Retherfield, Johannes de ...	14, 67, 172, 185
„ Willelmus ...	33, 129
Greyndur, Henricus ...	38-40
„ Johanna ...	38, 40, 41
Greye's In ...	360
Griffin, Gruffin, ap Aron, Vicar: de Pendulon ...	221
„ ap David ...	17-27, 34
„ ap David ap Llewelyn .	7
„ Goz ...	274
„ Jenet ...	298
„ ap Madok ap Griffin ...	7
„ Meurio ...	237, 238
„ ap Richard ...	300
„ Ririd ...	300
„ Thomas ...	380
„ Sir Thomas ...	296-298

	PAGE.
Griffith, Gryffyth, Alexander...	365
„ Allies ...	338
„ Anthonius ...	378, 379
„ ap David ap Lewelyn 7, 17 27, 34	
„ Gethyn ...	7
„ Henricus ...	62
„ Howel ap Griffith ...	331
„ Hugo, Hugh ...	342, 344
„ ap Janekyn ap Dron' ...	28
„ ap Jevan Gethyn ...	248
„ „ ap Jevan Voya ...	181
„ Johannes 53, 62, 346, 362 365, 369	
„ Lewis ...	384, 385
„ Margaret ...	362
„ Meurio ...	227, 230
„ ap Morgan ...	59, 166
„ Receus ...	365
„ Resus ap, Chivaler ...	53, 54
„ ap Richard ...	277
„ Robert ...	230
„ Thomas ...	380
„ Wasmeir ap ...	5
„ William ...	362
„ ap William ...	89, 365
Grono ...	59
„ David ...	35

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Grono ap David Dew ...	210-213	H.	
„ Griffithe ...	379	Ha , Willelmus ...	294
„ ap Ivor Hir ...	22, 24	Haddeley, Johannes ...	87
„ Johannes ...	62, 305	Hagley, Henricus, escator Wy-	
„ John Will. 343, 345, 348		gornie ...	41, 42
„ ap Ior' ...	23	Hales, Master John ...	262, 264
„ Katerina ...	23	Halswey ...	262
„ Llewelyn ap Jevan ap...	138	Hameleden, Jordan de ...	22
„ Sir Thomas ap ...	153	Hameletorre ...	327
Guillim David ap Guillim ...	262	Hamondeslonde, Hamonde	
Gurmon ...	118	Londe ...	187, 190, 233
Gwaller, Hopkyn ...	89	Hamonndisley ...	116
Gwayne vab Moyle ...	261	Hanaperium ...	14, 186, 352
Gwenllian verch Thomas ...	370	Hany, Margareta ...	333, 334
Gwenlyn verch Llewelyn ...	338	„ Richard ...	333
Gweyne Grove ...	246	„ Thomas ...	333
Gwilelmus ap Jevan Vach ...	335	Harmeles, Ricardus ...	39
Gwillim, David ap Gwilim ...	262	Harptree ...	328
„ Thomas ap Jevan Tewe	347	Harry, Harrys, Elizabeth ...	390
Gwyn, Hoel ...	248	„ Harry ...	390
„ Jevan ...	136, 230	„ „ Jak. ...	118
„ Llewelyn ap Johannes	235, 236	„ Lewis ...	348
„ Richard ...	380	„ Philip ...	390, 391
„ Sir Rowland ...	413	„ Richard ...	333
Gybon, Griffith ...	361	„ Willelmus 151, 309, 310, 312	
Gyrmundysbille ...	89	321	
Gyvylehi ...	335	Havard, Willelmus ap Jankyn .	236
		Haved-wennok ...	195

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Havod-y-Porth ...	114, 211	Herbert, George	302, 348-350
Hawley... ..	353	„ Sir George ...	351
Hay, Johannes ..	166, 169, 170	„ Johannes	182, 186-191, 215 216, 221-224, 232, 233, 235
Hayes, Sir James ...	402, 403	„ Sir John ...	386, 401
Haylond	127	„ Nicholas ...	365
Hayward, Johannes ...	34	„ Philip, Senescallus de Dinas Powis ...	400, 401
Hegham, Heigham, Simon de .	197 204	„ Lady Rebecca ...	405
Henles	396	„ Richard	347, 348, 408
Henman, Johannes ...	291	„ Thomas ...	119
„ Ricardus	293	„ Walter ..	351
Henricus, Abbas de Margam ...	59	„ Walter, miles, Senescal- lus Goherie et Swaynse	230
„ Clericus	55	„ William	350, 366, 380, 386 407, 408
„ Rex I.	198	„ Willelmus, miles	174, 365 366, 380
„ Rex IV. 61, 62, 65, 170 172, 183, 376		Herberdhesthorne ..	85
„ Rex VI. 121, 170, 182, 183 376		Herdberde, Thomas ...	119
„ Rex VII.	242	Hereford	411
„ „ VIII.	271, 274 288, 289, 290	Hering, Adam	90
„ ap Walter	299	Herry, David ap ...	241
Henry	397	„ Gwenllian	241
„ Thomas	407	Hertipole	39
Henward, Johannes ...	86	Heryot, Willelmus ...	152
Herbert, Herbertus, Herberd, Harbert	198, 232, 235	Heslonde	85
„ Ayles... ..	349	Hessen de Weuer, Johannes ...	84
„ Lady Catherine ...	405	Hewgonus, ap Rys ap Philip .	326

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Heylin, Jevan (Jervard) ap ...	4, 5	Horta, Johanne ...	294
Heyteley, Henricus, Senescallus		Horton	341
Goherie ...	71	Horton, Johannes de	26, 64, 68, 69
Hibernia	12, 13, 14, 66, 121, 170	„ Margaret de ...	26
171, 183, 184, 315		Hoskyn, Jankyn	188, 190, 194
Highlight ...	401	„ Johannes ...	86
Hill, The ...	418	Hott, Ricardus, Prepositus de	
Hillary, Hilari, Sant: ...	42, 113, 119	Swaynesey ...	68
153, 260, 294, 301, 339, 340		Howell, Hoel, Howels... ..	335
360		„ G. ...	175, 408
Hir, Johannes ..	328	„ ap David ap Gronow	35, 36
Histon ...	10	„ ap David ap Jevan	
Hoby, Thomas...	401	Lloyd ...	319, 320
Hopeday ...	176	„ Eladys ...	234
Hogge, Willelmus	237, 238, 293	„ ap Griffith ...	113
Hoghesfield, Thomas ...	270, 271	„ ap Grono ap Ivor ...	109
Hoke, Johannes ...	39	„ Gwilym ap Howell	223, 224
Holemede, Le ...	243	„ Hire, John ap	32, 99
Homandesby ...	135	„ ap Ivan ...	300
Hopkyn, David ...	98, 99	„ ap Jankyn ap Grono...	326
„ Goalter ...	89	„ ap Jevan ap Jankyn...	210-213
„ ap Janekyn	261, 262, 270	„ ap Jevan Goch ...	277
„ John ...	389	„ Johannes ...	62, 385, 398
„ Leison ...	416	„ ap John ...	293
„ Richard ...	363	„ ap Llewelyn ...	157
„ ap Thomas ...	71	„ Margareta verch ...	330
Horsemore ...	271		
Horspole, Le ...	189		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Howell, ap Philip ap Thomas...	188	Hutson, Seyes ...	405
191, 221, 222, 223		Hyde, Henricus ...	387
„ Rees ap ...	7	Hye, Thomas, Rector de Joel-	
„ ap Richard ...	246, 247	eston ...	18, 19
„ ap Stevin ...	71	Hyet, Robertus ...	313
„ ap Thomas ...	100, 104, 142	Hynchinbroke ...	336
„ Vawr ...	24	Hywyeh, Johannes, Rector de	
„ Vabe ...	71	Nettelcumb ...	16
„ Willie... ..	349		
Howlotesford ...	47	I.	
Hubarewe, Willelmus...	42	Icoleston ...	134
Hubertus, Senescallus ...	201	Itutus, Sanctus, prope Neath	303
Hueford, James ...	418	319, 330	
Huel, Johannes, Senescallus		Ingleby, Johannes, Land: Epis-	
Domini de Avene ...	5	copus ...	240
Hugh, Thomas, Rector de		Innocent VI., Papa ...	9
Jeoliston ...	17	Inon, Johannes ap Grono ap ...	174
Hughe, Ricardus ...	334, 382	Iorverd ap Cradoc ...	300
Hugod, Arnold ...	389	Irland ...	61
Hulle, Johannes ...	151	Ithael ap Philip ...	300
„ Ricardus Othe ...	39	Ithener ap Jevan ...	24
Hungerford, Sir Edward	395, 397	Ivel, Thomas ...	134
„ Elizabeth ...	395	Ivor, Hir ...	22
Huntingdon ' ...	336	Ivor ap Philip ...	300
Huntley, Philip ...	113		
„ Maud ...	113	J.	
Huntspill ...	60, 305	Jacob, Thomas... ..	175
Huse, Thomas ...	418	Jacobi, Prioratus Sancti, Bristol:	227
		Jacobus, Rex ...	379

	PAGE.		PAGE.
James ap William ...	353, 361	Jankyn, ap Ossyrag ...	128
Jankyn, Jenkyn, Anne ...	411	„ ap Rhys ...	157, 159
„ Catherine ...	411	„ Richard ...	214
„ David 27, 320, 400, 411 413, 419		„ Robert ...	418
„ ap David ap Howell Laisson ...	330	„ Roger ...	419
„ ap Davy ap Llewelyn Vachan ...	109	„ Thomas ...	332
„ Edward ...	339	„ Thomas ap John Jankyn	332
„ Elizabeth ...	411	„ Thomas ap Janekyn Lle- welyn ap John Lloyde.	262
„ ap Eynon, Inon	260, 293	„ Thomas Ychan ...	331
„ ap Gregorie ...	210	„ William ...	362, 380
„ ap Grono ...	326	Jarvyn ap Jevan ...	326
„ Gybon ...	361	Jenet filia Morgan ap Joslyn Philip ...	236
„ Gyle ...	214	Jeffery, Llewelyn ...	381
„ ap Hoel ap Richard Dyo	244	Jeoliston, Gileston 2, 17, 18, 134, 228	
246, 247		Jervard ap Jevan ap Heylin ...	5
„ ap Inon ...	260, 293	„ Trut ap Wasmeir ap Griffith ...	5
„ ap Jevan ...	89	Jevan ap Aron ...	24
„ ap Jevan ap Howel ap Griffith ...	117	„ ap Beraugh ...	129
„ ap Jevan Vachan	221, 222 273	„ Coita ...	89
„ John ...	338	„ ap Cradoc ...	62
„ Jonett ...	411	„ ap David ap Gwyllym	119, 120
„ Margaret	269, 295, 296, 411	„ David ap Jevan Melyn ...	276
„ Mary ...	411	„ ap David Madoc ...	143
		„ ap David Vachan ...	4, 5

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Jevan Duy ap Jevan ap Owen bedellus de supra bosco	71	Jevan Voya Griffith ap Jevan ap	181
„ Echan	237	Joce, Johannes...	75
„ ap Gaurgese	5	Joelston	134
„ Gethyn	248	Johannes, horte	294
„ GethynapJevanapLeison	143	„ lore...	294
„ ap Griffith ap Morgan ...	59	„ Abbas de Margan 79, 80, 82	
„ ap Gwilym ap Llewelyn Bagh	221-223	„ ap David ap Jevan Philip... ..	62
„ Gwynne... ..	248	„ ap David 89, 98, 99, 267 268	
„ Goghe ap David ap Gwil- im-Echan	237, 238	„ ap David ap Thom- kyn	229, 230
„ ap Grono ap Ior' 24,	141	„ ap Griffith, escaetor Glam: 326, 365, 369	
„ ap HowelapJevan Gwyne	248	„ ap Grono ap Inon ...	174
„ ap Jankyn	142	„ ap Henry	149
„ ap Jankyn ap Adam ...	236	„ ap Hoel ... 320, 321	
„ ap Jevan ap David Madoc... ..	143	„ ap Hoell Dee ... 282	
„ Johannes ... 365, 382		„ ap Hoel Hire 33, 99, 103	
„ ap Llewelyn Gouz, alias Map Dhue ...	148, 149	„ ap Hopkyn ap Wil- liam Thomas ...	267, 268
„ ap Madoc	23	„ Hugo, miles 175, 180	
„ ap Myryke	326	„ Hugh	348
„ ap Owen	71	„ ap JankynapRideroh	231
„ Thomas	385	„ ap Jevan David ap Howel Griffith ...	331
„ Thomas ap Jevan Dee ...	276	„ ap Jevan ap Jevan ap David ap Howel 320, 331	
„ William... ..	294, 335		
„ Vaghan	155		

	PAGE.
Johannes ap Jevan ap Jenkin .	320
„ ap Jevan ap Morgan	303
„ Jevan ap Thomas, Senescallus Goherie ...	181 188, 191, 228
„ Alexander, Seint ...	214
„ Catherina Seint ...	400
„ Jevan ...	365
„ Johannes de Sancto . .	32 78, 94, 95, 97, 101, 102, 103 250, 252
„ Johannes de Sancto, miles 59, 101, 103, 113, 145	145
„ Johannes de Sancto, Senescallus Goherie 51, 53, 54	
„ Johannes de Sancto, miles, Vicecomes Glam. 44	51, 53, 109, 110, 126
„ Matilda ...	175, 180
„ Morganus ...	340, 365
„ ap Morgan ap Evan ap David ...	245, 246
„ Oliver de Sancto 11, 16	57, 94, 206, 400
„ Oliver de Sancto, miles 9	44, 59, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102 109, 146, 163, 206
„ Oliver de Sancto, miles, Vicecomes Glam. 44, 110	
„ Willelmus de Sancto, miles ...	196, 326

	PAGE.
Johannes XXIII., Papa	79, 80, 82 84
„ Petrus ...	176
„ ap Rees ap John	267, 268
„ Thomas 72-74, 228, 294	
„ ap Thomas ap Jevan Lloyd ...	241, 242
„ ap Thomas Jgr' ...	62
„ William, Wyllym ...	72, 74, 98, 294, 328, 340
„ ap Wyllym Vachan Capellanus ...	72, 74
Johannis Baptiste, Terra Sancti	127 128
John, Elinor ...	420
„ Jenkin ...	338
„ Jevan ...	385
„ Johan ap Morgan ap Evan ap David ...	245, 246
„ ap John David ...	370
„ Ludovicus	214, 221, 222
„ ap Rees ...	385
„ ap Richard ...	338
„ Sir, ap Howell ...	194
„ Thomas ...	385
„ Walter ...	418
„ William ...	381
Johnes . . . low	294
Johns, Carolus ...	824

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Kenefeg, Kenfig, Kynfig, Kenefig		Kerdiff, Cancellaria de...	50, 51, 58-60, 163, 176-179, 205-209
3, 13, 14, 20, 21, 45, 46, 47			243, 272, 371, 376
49-51, 52, 65, 66, 93, 101		„ Castrum de ...	110, 165, 168, 263, 371
143, 171-173, 183-186, 278		„ Constabularius de ...	375
280, 367, 368, 377		„ Edwardus de ...	39
„ Burgenses de...	3, 20, 21	„ Johanna ...	39, 41
45-47, 51, 96, 101		„ Jordan de ...	22
„ Burgus de ...	51	„ Maior de ...	375
„ Castrum de ...	46	„ Molendina de...	372
„ Constabularius ...	46	„ Prepositus de...	1
„ le Downe de...	50	„ Ricardus de, dapifer	
„ villa de ...	3	„ Comitis Willelmi ...	55
Kenefik, Johannes, Rector de		„ Scaccarium de ...	371
Newton ...	143	„ Willelmus de...	139
Kenisham ...	134	Keven Cribor ...	50
Kenisland ..	134	„ Saeson ...	56
Kerdiff, Kerdys, Cardiff, de	1, 8, 10	Kevene Vaghan ...	118
13, 14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27		Keyall ...	274
39, 43-45, 50, 51, 55, 56, 58-		Keylwey, Robertus ...	354-359
60, 65-67, 75, 77, 101-103		Kibor, Kybour...	141, 249
105, 107-109, 110, 132, 133-		Killicum ...	63
136, 140, 160, 162, 163, 165		Kilvey, Kilvae ...	7, 175
171-173, 183-186, 196, 199		Kilvert, David ap Jevan	143
200, 202-3, 209, 217, 226		Kines Close ...	393, 395
230, 235, 243, 245, 263, 264		Kingsland ...	231
272, 280, 284, 286, 294, 306		Kinges Well ...	88
326, 330, 331, 339, 350, 353		Kingston, W., Earl of...	401
362, 365, 368, 371, 372, 375-			
378, 396, 399, 406, 417, 420			
„ Ballivi de ...	1		
„ Burgenses de ...	55, 56, 58		
376			

	PAGE.
Kittle Hill	411
Klavyth, Gwylkyn vachan ...	106
„ Penfold	88
Knapp-is-ley	274
Knappe, Receus	365, 369
Kneigh	195
Knelston, Knoyleston	63
Knepyn, Robertus	25
Kneypgh, Le	203
Knoyle's Place... ..	189, 235
Kyllehey	190
Kyllyaen Gwyn	338
Kyrieleyson, Monasterium St. Crucis de	153

L.

Laghanam, Henricus	190
Laghainysmore	187
Laghinhymon	190
Lambarde, Wm.	377
Lamburste	177
Lameare, Willelmus de	68
Lamphey	2
Lancastrie, Ducatus	75, 121 125, 317, 379, 380, 382
Lancarvan, Mauricius de	204

	PAGE.
Landavia, Llandaff	78, 123, 131 133, 140, 154, 155, 157, 160 200, 240, 245, 249, 292, 359 360, 364
Landavensis, Archidiac.	29, 137 139, 258
„ Archidiac., J.	15, 44 50, 59, 206
„ Archidiac., R.	15, 30
„ Archidiac., T.	109
„ Canonicus	228
„ Capitulum	87, 88 138, 153, 240, 256, 258
„ Cathedralis	82, 86 109, 137, 158, 228, 239, 256
„ Dioces:	29, 30, 31, 37 79, 80, 82, 139, 158, 289 325, 364, 383
„ Dominium de	131, 154 155, 160, 292
„ Ecclesia	239
„ Franciscus Episc:	383 384
„ Georgius Episc:...	139 254-257
„ John de Coventre, Archidiac.	15
„ Johannes Episc:...	79 80, 81, 82, 86, 88, 137-139 177, 192, 206, 225, 239
„ Nicholas Episc:...	6, 79 84, 139, 156, 158, 165

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Landavensis, Palatium	138, 157	Lawrence, Edward	... 384, 385
„ Thomas Episc:	29, 30	Lawrencelond	... .. 72, 73
32		Leche Castle	... .. 23
„ Uchtred Episc:...	70	Legadro, Willelmus	... .. 271
„ Willelmus Episc:..	9	Legadwyn	... .. 18
Landefey, Henricus de	... 206	Legh	... .. 195
Landego Mead...	... .. 386	Leicestrie, Robertus	Sydney,
Landesey	... .. 2	Comes	... 78, 391
Lanfey, Landfey, Llampha	2, 17	Leison, Catherine	... .. 393
19, 75, 76, 78, 126, 136		„ Johannes	... .. 393
144-148, 206, 213, 215, 283		Lesworney	... .. 275
328, 339, 370, 380, 381, 382		Le Mere Pytt	... .. 323
385, 389, 396, 419		Leu Miryocheymore	... .. 295
Lang, J.	... .. 59	Leuky, filia Ririd	... 299, 300
Langedeune	... .. 69	Lewis, Llewys, ap . . .	... 270
Langedich	... .. 90	„ Edward...	... 400, 401
Langeton, Johannes de, miles...	205	„ Gabriel	... .. 401
Langley, Edmund of	... 101	„ Henricus	... 267, 276
Langonensis Diocesis	... 153	„ Johannes	... .. 130
Lanke	... .. 86	„ Richard...	... 401, 402
Lantanedewen	... .. 195	„ ap Richard	... 326
Largus, Thomas	... 91	„ Thomas, Vicecomes	... 362
Lateranus	... .. 10	„ Willelmus	259-261, 381
Lauleston, Laleston, Willelmus	117-119	„ „ Harry	339, 382
Lauradicke	... .. 390	Lewys, Edward	... .. 351
Laurentius, Laurence, Johannes	94	„ Litsan	... .. 351
95, 97, 102, 164		„ Rice	... .. 351
„ ap Llewelyn	259-261	„ Thomas	... .. 351

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Lewys, William Hary	... 339	Llandough, Landoch	149, 221, 281
Leya, Lya, Resus	... 2, 4		293, 307
Leysan ap Morgan	... 3	„ Castle	95, 113, 149
„ Hopkyn Jankyn	... 244	Llandow	... 34, 387, 396
„ Jankin...	... 244	Llandymore	... 53
„ Thomas ap John	... 281	Llanelyd, Llanilid, Lanerd	332, 347
Liege, Lache, Castle	23, 153	Llanerd...	... 332
Lincoln's Inn	... 395	Llangan	267, 268, 347, 367, 368
Lison, Willelmus	343, 345	Llangattoc	... 303
Lisson, David Howell	... 320	Llangewydd	... 63
Litaham	... 198	Llangond	... 347
Littel Nash	156, 239	Llangonydd, Llangwneth	80, 157
Littildoune	... 243		322, 347, 369, 390, 410
Littillmore	... 187	Llangyndon	... 380
Littleheth	... 373	Llangynor	... 193, 194
Littleknol	... 243	Llanharan	... 296, 297
Llanblethian	27, 149, 150, 152	Llanharry	76-78, 91, 391, 392, 412
	154, 155, 159, 160, 167-169	Llanissen, Lanisen, Llanishen	141
	181, 182, 196, 223, 225, 228		142, 401
	244, 247, 267-269, 291-293	Llanmadoc	... 296
	301, 307, 336, 378	Llanmayse, Llanmaes	291, 380
Llancadle	... 134	„ Bedford	... 393
Llancarvan	16, 134, 153, 204, 265	„ Malefant...	... 393
	345, 363	Llanridian, Llanrythian	61-63, 386
Llancovian or Llanquian	167-169		390, 410, 411
	223, 281, 306	Llansanfred	... 346
Llandeodog	... 117, 347	Llansannor	... 24
Llandewi	63, 410, 411		
Llangedeune	... 69		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Llantrissant, Llantrissen, Llan-		Llesgroneth, Llysfronydd ...	275
tursan ...	23, 24, 39, 104	Llewia, Davy ...	151
105-108, 110, 347, 396, 412		Llewych, Richard ...	226
413, 417		Lle . . . te . . . res ...	169
„ Burgenses	104-107	Lle . . . te-y-Caduo ...	266
„ Castrum de ...	106	Llewelyn, Lewelyn, ap Bletyn .	299
Llantrithyd	113, 134, 236, 342, 343	„ ap David Gor ap Jevan	
Llantwit, Langtwite, Laniltawit,		ap David ap Llewelyn	7
Llantwyt, Llanyltwyt .	15	„ David, Canonious Llan-	
133, 187-191, 196, 215, 221		dav: ...	213
222, 232, 233, 235, 270, 271		„ David ap Gwelym ...	269
273-275, 291-293, 300, 301		„ Edwardus ...	393
323, 324, 332, 338, 346, 353		„ ap Griffith ...	278
358, 396, 399, 416		„ ap Howell Monten ...	277
„ Abbatis	351, 353, 359	„ ap Janekyn Lloyd ...	270
„ by Neath ...	347	„ ap Jevan ...	346, 363
„ Raleigh ...	271	„ „ ap Gronow .	138
„ Robertus de ...	271	„ „ ap Hopkyn .	89
„ Vardre ...	417	„ „ Madoc ...	110
„ West ...	351, 353, 359	„ „ William ...	347
Llanvabon ...	318, 399	„ Johannes ...	393-395
Llanveithin, Llanvithen	61, 62	„ ap John Gwyn ...	236
362, 363		„ ap John Llewelyn ...	347
Llanvethewy ...	363	„ ap Ken' ...	204
Llanvihangel, Llanmihangel ...	113	„ ap Kynfrig ...	113
232, 272-274, 284, 285, 359		„ Ludovicus ...	326
Llanwke ...	87	„ ap Madoc Cady ...	141
Llanwonnoe ...	396, 399	„ Mericke ...	345, 346
Lle	169		
Lleia, Jevan ...	243		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Llewelyn ap Rees ...	23	Longaker le ...	274
„ „ ap Gronow ...	59	Longe, Walter... ..	152
„ Roger ...	187	Longmede	271
„ Vachan ...	107, 113	Loughor, Lochor, Philip	278, 281
Lleykey, Llikie, alias David		„ Richard ..	236
John ...	369, 389	„ Watkyn ...	269, 380
Lleyson, Thomas ...	385	„ Wenllian ...	269
Lloyd, Griffith Thomas ...	277	Love, Johannes ...	346
„ Howell ap Philip	237, 238	Lovel, Johannes, Senescallus	
„ Jankyn... ..	270	domini de Avene	4, 203
„ Johannes ...	241, 242	Low, William ...	388
„ „ ap Thomas ap		Lower Kesmore ...	50
Jevan ...	241, 242	Loy	173
„ Madoc ...	4	Loydyn, Willelmus, Rector de	
„ Morgan... ..	320	Llanmaes ...	221, 222
„ Thomas ap Griffith	36	Ludovicus ap John	221, 222, 347
„ Willelmus ...	118	„ ap Richarde ...	365
Lloyn Crym ...	105	„ Thomas ap Howel	267, 268
„ -y-Grant ...	142	„ Wyllim ap Llewelyn	
Llysan ap Jankyn ...	303	ap Gwylim ...	326
Llyndowr ...	266	Luke's Hill ...	323
Locher, Phelippe ...	278, 281	Lyddon, Johannes ...	189, 190
Lodovicus ap John ...	347	„ Robertus ...	235
Lokington, Walterus, Rector de		Lyddyn, Thomas	126, 144-148, 167
Avan ...	31	168	
Londonia 33, 139, 160, 324, 404		Lydeard ...	169
London, Londres, de ...	125	Lyne, Johannes ...	189
„ Mauricius de ...	199	Lyons, Thomas ...	32
„ Willelmus de... ..	39, 199		

	PAGE.
Lyson, John	381
„ Willelmus	345
Lystalybont	245, 249, 373
Lysworney	151, 270
Lysyfronydd	235
Lytle feyrfelde... ..	321
Lyttell Nash	156, 239, 254, 257
Lytlok	89

M.

Mabb, verch Rees	175
Machon, Johannes	72-74, 117
Mackworth, Sir Thomas	401
Madoc	23
„ ap Cadogan Dorothy	106
„ David	107, 113
„ Griffin ap	7
„ Johanna	244
„ Morgan ap Llewelyn ap Jevan	110
„ ap Tudor	24
„ Vachan ap Madoc ap Jorverth	108
„ Willelmus	7
Magdalene, Sanote Marie, capella	51
Magiomi Monasterium	153
Magna Aish	383
Malmesbury	170

	PAGE.
Maluke blayn vawr	266
Maluko rivulus... ..	266
Malvert, Jacobus	100
Malyfaunt, Thomas 126, 145, 146	
Manchester, Charles, Duke of... ..	401
Mansell, Mauncell, Monsell, Manxell, Anne	410
„ Arthur	412
„ Bussy	395, 396 402, 410, 416
„ Edward 341, 342, 346 347, 350, 408, 409-412	
„ Sir Edward 347, 350, 398 410, 412	
„ Elizabeth	421
„ Henricus	90, 91
„ Sir Hugh	63
„ Jenkin	281
„ Johannes	175
„ Margaret	410
„ Martha 410, 411, 416	
„ Ricardus	53, 61-63
„ Sir Rice	313
„ Robertus	90, 91
„ Thomas 410, 412, 416	
„ Walterus	91
Map Dhue	148, 149
Marchal, Willelmus, Senescallus de Coitiff	10, 11

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Marchie, Wallie ...	29, 75	Marle, Matilda ..	98, 99
„ Rogerus Mortimer, Comes 14, 67, 172, 185		Marshall, Marchal, Walter ...	75
Marcossewey ...	187	„ Willelmus ...	12
Marcross ...	236, 396	Marshfeld ...	286, 288
Mare, Alicia de la ...	64	Martin, Martyn, Clericus ...	91
„ John de la ...	338	„ is Londe ...	274
„ Robertus de la 39, 42, 53, 64		„ Johannes ...	172
„ Willelmus de la ...	64	„ Willelmus 13, 66, 172, 184	
Marescallus, Galfridus...	305, 306	Mason, Hoelus ..	346
„ Johanna, uxorejus. 305		Mathew, Matho, Christopher ...	284
„ 306		„ David 110, 118, 120, 131	
„ Philippus ...	305	„ 138, 139, 157, 165, 168, 231	
Margan, Morgan, Abbathia		„ 232	
Sancte Marie de, et		„ Elizabeth ...	168, 329
parochia de Passim		„ ap Evan ap Griffith	
„ David, Abbas 29, 219, 249		Gethin ...	139
„ Henricus, Abbas 4, 9, 16, 44		„ George ...	284
50, 59, 376		„ Jacobus ...	267, 268
„ Johannes (Griffith), Ab-		„ James ...	280
bas 31, 79, 82, 259. 265		„ Johannes ...	313, 363
316		„ Katerina ...	232, 233
„ Thomas, Abbas 154, 165		„ Lewis 109, 131, 138, 153	
„ Willelmus (Meyrick),		„ 155, 157, 329	
Abbas ... 94-97, 101, 102		„ Ludovicus 131, 138, 155	
163, 209, 210		„ 157, 167, 168, 176	
Margaret veroh Howell Hir ...	330	„ Morgan, Coronarius	
Margarete, Capella Sancte ...	195	Glam:... 277, 278, 280	
Marie, Fons beate ...	91	„ Robertus 103, 109, 131, 138	
„ Magdalene Capella Sancti	51	„ Robertus ap Willelmus 234	

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mathew, Thomas	209, 349, 350, 400 401	Merbury, Johannes	... 163
" Thomas ap Robert	157	Mere, Le	... 274
" Willelmus	26, 161, 324, 347 350	" " Pytt	... 323
" " John	... 278	Meredith, Johannes	... 247
" " Prepositus .	26	Merioke, Goch	... 326
" " de Radur...	324	" Llewelyn	... 345
" " Thomas	... 346	Merthyr Mawr, Marchelmaur	17, 18 19, 27, 28, 69, 70, 75, 78 127, 128, 174, 218, 220, 250 263, 264, 381, 396, 418
" Willelmus Miles	250, 262 269, 351	Mery	... 277
Matilda vergh Rees	... 175	Meurio	... 71
Mauduit, William, Earl of Warwick	... 112	" Griffin	... 237, 238
Mauritius	... 198	" ap Llewelyn	... 299, 300
Mayloc, Ralph de	... 113	" Pater Thome	... 85
Mayloges fee	... 244	" Vaughan Willelmus Duy ap	... 7
Maynea, le	... 286	" Willelmus	... 237, 238
Mayros	... 385	Meyrick, John	... 390
Medilfurlong	... 243	" Mary...	... 390
Melensis, Melanus, Mellons, Sanctus	... 286, 299	" Roger	... 390
Meller, Dr. Robert	... 411	Michael-super-Avan, Sanctus	... 334 335
Melyn, David, Prepositus de Swayns'	... 230	Michaelston (Llanvihangel) Mechelstone	... 291, 416
" Jevan	... 181	" -super-Ely	... 16
Menevensis, Henricus, Episcop.	25	Middleton	... 417
Mensura Wallensis	... 226	Mihelstowe	... 16
Merbery, Johannes	... 101	Milleward	... 90

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Milleward, Johannes ...	85	More, Robertus de la, Archidiaconus:	
Milo ap Johannes ...	347	Landav: ...	30
Mirrik ap Hoel ap Phe ...	294	Moreashede La ...	132, 133
„ Rees ...	353	Moreton, Walter	94, 95, 97, 102, 114
Mirycheynon ...	295	Morgan	47, 67, 100, 105, 107, 109 160, 176, 281, 284, 292, 294 313, 316
Miscin, Meiskyn ...	107, 108	„ ap Cadwalathan ...	327
Moat, The ...	275	„ Charles ...	380
Mody, Johannes ...	1	„ Evan ...	399
Mohun, Patrio. de ...	16	„ Fryswith ...	399
Mombray, Thos. de ...	61, 62	„ Henricus ...	302
Mondy, Johannes ...	151	„ Howel ap ...	7
Monken Ash ...	383	„ James ...	418
Monkton ...	245, 269	„ Jane ...	418
Monmouth ...	405	„ ap Jankyn Kemys	144-146
Monsell, Henricus ...	90, 91	„ ap Jenkin Philip ..	236
„ Robertus ...	90, 91	„ Jevan David...	347
„ Walter ...	91	„ Johannes	60, 397, 398
Montacute, Elizabeth de ...	8	„ Johannes ap Hopkin	
Montagu ...	178, 179	Jevan ap Willelmus ...	332
Monthermer ...	178, 179	„ John ...	380
Monton... ...	324	„ Leysan ap ...	3
Mora, Le ...	195, 287	„ ap Lllewelyn ap Jevan	109 110, 131
Moraunt, Johannes, escaetor		„ Thomas	359, 360, 399
Wygornie ...	39	„ ap Thomas Robert ...	266
More ...	418	„ Thomazin ...	411
More, Johannes de la ...	1		
„ Ricardus de la, miles	197, 204		

	PAGE.
Morgan, Willelmus	260, 353, 361
399, 419	
„ William ap David	... 142
Morgancia. Passim	
Morgannok	... 8, 27, 313, 316
Morlonde	... 271
Morris, David	... 416
„ Oliverus	... 346
Morse, Thomas	... 401
Morton, Watkyn, constabularius de Kardiff	... 109
Mortuomari, Roger de, Comes Marchie	... 14, 67, 172
Mortymmer, Thomas	... 21
Morys, Ricardus	... 152
„ Robertus	... 42
„ William	... 154
Morva	... 389
„ Lei	... 245
Moseland	... 389
Mowlton	... 363
Mount, Le	... 243
Mounton, Monton	... 320, 324
Muchelheth	... 373
Multon, Robertus	... 337
Mulwert, Jacobus	... 100
Mylle, Thomas	... 89

	PAGE.
N.	
Nanfan, Johannes	... 165
Nash, Nassche, Le	131-133, 137, 138 149, 154, 155, 180, 232, 240 243, 245, 310, 326, 396
„ Capella de	... 383, 396
„ Grangia de	... 383
„ Little, Parva	... 156, 254 257, 292
Nicholas ap Owen	... 295
Neath, Neth, Neeth	... 13, 14, 20 21, 55-59, 65, 66, 67, 94, 95 100, 171-173, 183, 186, 194 197, 199, 200, 204, 207, 303 320, 330, 331, 377, 416
„ Abbas de	... 51, 202, 223
„ Abbas Adam de	195, 202 203
„ Abbas Johannes de	... 165
„ Abbas Leisan	... 94, 95, 97 101, 102, 163, 336
„ Abbathia de	... 37, 51, 195 197, 199, 204, 206
„ Aqua de	... 56, 58, 195 197-199, 201
„ Bunde de	... 195
„ Burgenses de	20, 21, 55, 94
„ Burgus de	... 56, 196
„ Curia de	... 2, 58
„ Capella Castri de	... 199

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Neath, Castrum, Castellum, de .	58	Nerber, Willelmus ...	327, 328
197, 198, 203		Nesta filia Ior' ap Ken	23, 24
„ -Citra ...	319, 330	Nettelcomb, ecclesia de ...	16
„ Dominium de ...	57	„ Rector de ...	16
„ Ecclesia Sancti Trin: ...	198	Nevill, Ann ...	180
„ Hundred' de ...	100	„ Isabel ...	180
„ -Land ...	95, 101	„ Ricardus ...	217
„ Sancta Maria de ...	37	„ Richard, Comes War:...	179
„ Monachi de 197, 199, 200		„ Thomas, miles, Vicecomes	165
„ Patrio' de ...	57	Newburg ...	227
„ Philippus de, Senescallus		„ Charles, Earl of ...	411
Goherie ...	91	„ James, Earl of ...	411
„ Rector de ...	320	Newbury ...	227
„ Robertus, Abbas de ...	208	Newcastell 76, 77, 267, 268, 367	
„ Roger filius de... ...	55	368	
„ Thomas, Abbas de ...9, 16		New Close ...	389
44, 50, 59.		Newdich ...	47
„ Villa de 55, 56, 58, 59		Newland ...	76-78
„ Willelmus, Abbas ...	376	Newman, William ...	385
Nerber, Nerberd 78, 134, 327-329		Newmeyd ...	247
„ Agnes ... 281, 326, 327, 329		Newnam ...	75
„ Henricus de ...	328	Newport, Neuport 11-13, 14, 65	
„ Johannis de ...	134	66, 132, 183-186, 280, 348	
„ Katerina ...	279, 281	361, 377	
„ Philippus de, miles 91, 197		Newton... ...	143
306, 327, 328		„ Jenet ...	296-298
„ Robertus 159, 167, 168, 281		„ Notashe, Nottage 267, 268	
329		278, 381	
„ Thomas 127, 145, 146, 248			
327, 328, 329			

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Nicholas	362	Norvicensis, Norwic: Episcopus	
„ ap Owen	295	J. 13, 66, 68, 172, 184	
„ Saint	346	Novum Castrum 76, 77, 78, 267, 268	
Nicholl, Nicol, Nicoll, Alice ...	389	.	
„ Henry... 11, 189, 418		O.	
„ Thomas	381	Obizis, Johannes de, Episc:	
„ William	418	Landav.	139
Nill, St.-y-	280	Odo, filius, Roberti	198
Nolden	401	Oggeamores-land	75
Nolton	322, 382	Ogmore, Uggemore, Oger, Ogore 121	
Norchard-Berkerolles ... 17, 18, 19		122, 123, 126, 129, 130, 144	
Nordon	304, 305	148, 213-215, 276, 283, 308	
Norfolk, John Mowbray, Duke of 63		310, 311, 317, 322, 339, 380	
„ Thomas Duke of 61, 62		396	
Norreis, Norreys, John la, miles, 9		„ Aqua de	121
16, 19, 22, 23, 44, 50, 59		„ Castrum de	122
107, 108, 113, 196, 199, 201		„ Curia de	144
203-206, 306, 328, 376		Old Castle upon Alem... 361, 382	
„ Laurentius le ... 18, 19		Oldman, Johanna ... 59, 60	
„ Sir Robert 113, 199-201		Orohard	19, 78
Northampton	296	„ East 2, 17, 18, 78, 114, 396	
„ Willelmus Bohun		„ West ... 267, 268, 396	
Comes de 14, 15, 67, 172, 184		Ogore rivulus, fluvius	322
185		Orewell, Thomas, Archidi. Land. 109	
North, Edwardus, miles ... 319		113	
North-Cary	150	Osmondia Asshe	273
„ Cornelye	367, 368	Osmundus conversus	199
North field, fild 243, 273, 274, 284		Ossyrag, Jankyn ap	128
Norton	380		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Owen	7	Pebidiauch	295
„ Johannes	62	Penbrochie, Pembroke, Comes... 153	
„ Thomas ap	155	346	
Oxford	414, 420	„ Aymer, Comes 13, 66	
Oxwich, Oxmewych 26, 63, 90, 281		68, 172, 184	
342		„ Hastings, Comes 177, 179	
		„ Henricus Herbert,	
		Comes 368, 369	
		„ Jasper Tudor, Comes 230	
		„ Philippus Herbert,	
		Comes 393	
		„ Thomas Herbert,	
		Comes 404	
		Pencoed 357	
		Pencoct 118	
		Pen 63	
		Pendoylon, Pendeulin 197, 221	
		246, 261	
		Pennarth, Pennard, Penharth 304-	
		306	
		„ Nicholas de 305	
		„ Thomas 1	
		Penllyn, Penllyne, Penthelyn 18, 80	
		113, 125, 132, 221, 244, 267	
		268, 306, 328, 365, 367, 368	
		Penkoc, Johannes ... 237, 238	
		Penmark 134, 161, 346, 362, 363	
		Penmayn 90, 91	
		Pennard 53, 54, 91	

P.

Pacey, Thomas... ..	39
Painell, Willelmus	327
Pant asser	195, 266
Pant-y-tolo	319
Parionis Regio... ..	84
Paris	421
Park	341
Paroche... ..	87
Parsonage	407
Parva Fraxina... 156, 239, 254, 257	
Paterbriensis	84
Paulus IV., Papa	325
Payne, Evan-is-Close	274
„ Gilbert, knight... ..	246
„ Isabella	69, 70
„ John	60
„ Philip	306
„ Thomas	261
Payne's Cross	373

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Pennarth	132, 134, 135, 161, 304 306, 348, 349	Philippe	... 350
„ Richard	... 306	Philip ap Adam	... 231, 232
„ Thomas, ballivus de Kardiff	... 1	„ Alexander	... 291-293
Penrees, Penres, Penrice, Ma- nerium de	53, 54, 410, 411	„ David	... 389
„ Johannes de	... 26, 239	„ Davy	... 89, 90
„ Morgan	... 53	„ Goch	... 299
„ Ricardus de	... 25	„ Griffith	... 223, 294
„ Robertus de	... 26	„ ap Guar...	... 299
„ „ de, miles	... 91	„ ap Gwilim ap Howell	... 223
Penrhôs	... 232	„ ap Howell ap Richard...	326
Penshurst	... 391	„ John	... 243, 363
Pentrebane	... 246	„ ap Llewelyn	... 282-284
Peres, Johannes	... 229	„ ap Thomas	... 400
Perio, Johannes	... 39	Phippe, Thomas	... 89, 90, 117
Perkins, William	... 418	Picotus, Prior Sancti Jacobi	198, 201
Perrthin	... 199	Pieres, Willelmus	... 334
Perry, Sir Hugh	... 420	Pigge, Johannes	... 152
Pers, Jak	... 188, 191	„ Philip	... 341
Peterston	... 113, 288	„ Richard...	... 341
Petrus, Sanctus	... 38	Pincerna, Willelmus	... 198
„ St. in Mora, Capella	286, 287	Pirce, Pers, Mary	... 342, 344
„ „ Rome	... 325	Pirt, John	... 332
Pewerdyn	... 195	Piscatoris, Vicus	... 175
Ph Johannes	... 243	Pitte, The	... 341
Phelip ap Howel ap Richard	... 326	Piticote...	... 381, 382
		Plumer	... 141
		Plymouth, Other Windsor, Earl of	... 402

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Pocock, Thomas ...	137	Preuche, Hoel ...	229
Poleskethan ..	4	Prensaghwey ...	187
Pollard, Master Richard ...	262	Prees of Glyn Nedd ...	157
Poniard, Willelmus de ...	327	Present, Ricardus ...	228, 229
Poncello, de ...	153	Price, Willelmus ...	403
Ponte ..	199	Prichard, Edward ...	415
Poole, Ann, Dame ...	411	„ James ...	415
„ Sir Henry ...	411	Priddes Land ...	401
Pope, Alicia ...	117	Priors town ...	361
Popham, Sir John ...	281	Prioure, Willelmus ...	228
Porteynon, Manerium de ...	53, 54	Prout, Willelmus ...	334
Portmannismore ...	249	Proutinge, Thomas ...	379
Portway, Portewey ...	69, 269, 282 305, 321	Pulcanan, Polthocan ...	49, 195, 197 199, 375
Porth-Glyn, Thomas ...	165	Puppit ...	249
Porthallyn ...	165	Purvie, Hugo ...	91
Porthkerry ...	221	Pyers, Edwardus ...	347
Portrey, Portre, David ...	379	Pygge, Johannes ...	152, 153
„ Johannes ...	392	Pyll ...	89
Potter, Henricus ..	69	Pynokland ...	323
Pottarisland ...	119		
Powell, David ...	281, 329		
„ Gabriel ...	395		
„ Margaret ...	280		
„ Morgan ...	420		
„ Rees ...	362		
„ Willelmus ...	335, 349		
Praunche, Thomas ...	334, 342-345		

Q.

Quenhull ...	39, 42
Quintino, Ricardus de Sancto...	198 199, 201

R.		PAGE.			PAGE.
Radulphus	...	198	Radulphus, heremita	...	199
Radyr, Radur	...	113, 232, 324, 350	Raye, Adam	...	86
Raglan, Ragland, Alicia	...	269	Rayerpolth	...	261
„ Elizabetha	...	181, 182 228, (328) 300-302	Raymund, Thomas	...	36
„ Hugo	...	215, 216, 222, 223 232-234	Rece ap Jevan ap Rece	...	143
„ Jankyn	...	187, 189	Redeschurde	...	118
„ Johannis	...	139, 153, 186-189 191, 221, 222, 232, 233, 234 235	Redyng, Reading	68, 173, 185, 376	
„ Johannis, miles	...	250, 269-271 275	Reed, Robertus, Prepositus de Swaynes'	...	241, 242
„ Lewis	...	222, 223	„ Roger	...	419
„ Ludovicus	...	221, 235, 328 331	„ Thomas	...	175, 180
„ Robertus	...	151, 174, 187 188, 190, 191, 234, 244, 267 268, 270, 271, 275, 301	Redyng, Les	...	68
„ Thomas	...	189, 191	Rees, Resus, Rece	...	223
„ Thomas, miles	...	351	„ ap	...	5
„ Wenlliana	...	219	„ ap Griffith, Chivaler	...	53, 54
„ Willelmus	...	181, 182, 187 188, 221-223, 233-235	„ ap Grono	...	59
Raguntius, Cardinalis	...	325	„ ap Gwilym	...	175, 230
Ralegh, of Nettelcomb	...	305	„ ap Howell ap Morgan	...	7
„ Johannes de, miles	...	16	„ ap Jankin	...	310, 328
„ Thome de	...	16	„ ap Jevan ap Rece	...	143
Raley	...	270	„ John	...	380-382
			„ John ap	...	385
			„ Lya, Leya	...	2, 4
			„ ap Oweyn	...	106
			„ Thomas ap	...	54
			„ Vaghan, ap Rees Cethyn.	...	24
			„ Velyn David ap Griffith	...	
			„ ap	...	27, 34

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rees, Watkin John ...	380	Richard, Johanna ...	85, 407
Regalis, Via ...	175, 180	„ ap Johan ...	294
Remilla, Willelmus de ...	198	„ Johannes ...	85
Rempny ...	49, 286, 288, 375	„ Lewis... ...	401
Resbreydiff ...	295	„ ap Llewelyn ap Madoc	248
Retherfield ...	14, 67, 172, 185	„ ap Llewelyn ap Ry- charde ...	347
Reymund, Thomas ...	36	„ Mary ...	407, 408
Reyny, Milo de ...	305	„ Thomas ...	401
„ Wido de ...	55	Richards, Willelmus ballivus de Cardiff... ..	407
„ Walter de ...	305, 306	Richardus, Presbyter ...	198, 199
Rhyelands issa.. ...	389	Richemount ...	139
Ric Jankyn ...	332	Ricrofte ...	90
Ricardus, Rex II. 28, 29, 30, 33, 35 38, 41, 42		Rid-Golyn ...	106
„ Rex III. ...	225	Ridland Close ...	389
„ Olerious ...	199	Ridlands, Rhye Lands Issa ...	389
„ Comes Gloucestrie ...	63	Rigewei, Ridgeway ...	304, 305
„ ap Eynon ...	237, 238	Ririd ap Adam ...	299
„ ap Hopkyn Oradoc ...	181	Ririd ap Lewelin ...	299
„ ap Howell ap Thomas	236	Robarch, Johannes ...	19
„ Ricardus ...	64	Robert ...	262
Rice, Morgan ...	21	Robertus, filius Acelini ...	198
Richard.	415	„ Dapifer ...	198
„ David... ..	85, 393	„ Edmund ...	389
„ Elizabeth ...	407	„ filius Cere ...	198
„ ap Eynon ...	237, 238	„ Griffith ...	230
„ ap Howell ap Thomas	236	„ ap Griffith Gethyn ...	7
„ Jenkin ...	322, 347	„ ap Jevan ...	365, 389

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Robertus, ap Jevan ap Owen ...	71	Rogge, Laurencius ...	1
„ John ...	35, 99	Rogger, Willelmus, sarviens de	
„ Johannes ...	70	Cowbridge ...	229
„ Llewelyn ap Jevan...	326	Roma ...	38, 82, 84, 325
„ Nicholas ...	390	Rood Street, Le ...	342, 344, 378
„ Presbyter ...	199	Rook is Hill ...	273
„ Roberte . . .	250	Roos, Rowse ...	280, 363
„ ap Thomas, Vicecomes		Roppart, Johannes ...	28
Gouherie ...	26	Rosilian ...	323
„ Walter ...	326	Rosvighan, Johanna ...	231
„ ap William Gwilim...	342	„ Thomas ap ...	231, 232
344		Rossee, Howell ...	418
„ ap William ap Howell		Rossilly... ...	410
Vabe ...	71	Rothenev ...	121
„ ap William ...	248	Rothismore ...	249
„ William ...	419	Rowse, (Roos) ...	363
Robin, Johannes ...	346	Rugge, Le, de Coytif ...	50
„ Morgan ...	401	Rugho ...	195
„ Philip ...	401	Rumbold, Johannes ...	305
Rod ...	385	Rumsey, Johannes ...	21
Rode Strete ...	333	Russell, Johannes ...	101, 104
Rodys ...	127	164, 237, 238, 241, 242	
Roffensis, J., Episcopus	14, 67, 68	Ruthin Measure ...	412
172, 184		Ruthyn... ...	297
Roffistowe ...	249	Ruyhale, Elizabetha ...	40
Roger, filius, Neeth ...	55	„ Ricardus ...	40
Rogers, John ...	386	Rychemownt ...	256, 258
Rogerston, Castellum de ...	78	Rydyponthelyk ...	106

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rys, Duy	89	Scurlage, Lucy	63
Rys, Janckyn	323	„ Philip	63
Rysveyth, Johannes ...	310, 312	„ Ricardus	25, 61-63
S.		Scurlook	63
S . . . hole	332	Seacy, Bessie	418
Sabrina fluv:	41	Seer, Johannes de la, miles	50
Sadler, Johannes, ballivus de		Segrave, Johannes de	13, 66, 68, 172
Kaerdiff	60, 175, 180	184	
Saer, Jankyn	246	Sevoll, Robertus	100
Salisbury	404	Seya, David	269, 270, 294
Salladin, Herbert	404, 405	„ Elizabeth... ..	405
Salter	377	„ Evan	236, 394, 395
Salwarp	25	„ Jevan	260
Sandford	22	„ Richard	412, 413, 415
Sant-is-londe	274	„ Roger	339, 340
Saunders, Ellinor	364	„ William	405, 411, 412
„ Margaret	364	She	418
Savignio, Ecoles: de ...	197, 198	Shedde, Johannes, Prepositus de	
Sayce, Says, Sais, David ap Jevan	260-	Kaerdiff	60
262, 264, 265, 269, 270		Shellwick	411
Schoort Mede	87	Shere	240
Scurlage, Scurlag, Scurlagh		Sheryf Willelmus	313
Castle... ..	63	Shirborne	132, 133
„ David	63	Short, Henricus	132, 133
„ Henry	63	„ Joan	132, 133
„ Sir Herbert	63	Shortlands, The	417
		Sidney, Robertus, miles ...	368
		Simili	89

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Singleton, Thomas de ...	26	Southerndown ...	382
Skerr, Le Skerr ...	269, 366	Spenser, Le Spenser	169, 328, 371
Skull, Walter, miles, Vicecomes Glamorg. ...	159	„ Hughe ...	348
„ Willelmus, miles ...	160	„ Jane ...	419
Skynner, Willelmus ...	68	„ Johannes le ...	6, 136
Slacke, Henricus, Constabularius de Kaerdiff ...	110	„ Margaret ...	418
Slade-Aker, Le ...	273, 274	„ Willelmus ...	85
Slade, Henry ...	385, 388	Stabull, Johannes de ap Willym Thue ...	118, 119, 128
„ Le ...	85	Stacye, David ...	332
Slogus, Slugge, Alexander	281, 282	Stafford, Radulphus, Comes ...	11
Smyth, Johannes ...	75	Stakepole, Isabel ...	76, 78
„ Owen ...	353	„ Joan ...	78
„ Ricardus Johannes ...	365	„ Mariota ...	63
„ Robertus ...	42	„ Richard, Sir	63, 76, 77
„ Willelmus ...	99, 170	78	
Somerset ...	150, 262, 402	Staure, Johannes ...	75
Sonde, Johannes ...	69, 70	„ Thomas ...	75
„ Margaret ...	69, 70	„ Willelmus ...	75
„ Nicholas ...	69, 70	Stedworlango ...	91
„ Thomas... ...	69, 70	Stephens, Iltyd ...	419
Soor, Sor, Sorus, Mathew le, miles, Vicecomes	107, 113, 201	„ Philip ...	418
203-205, 376		Stephyn, Johannes ...	313
„ Odo ...	199, 201	Steren, John ...	302
Sound, The ...	418	Stevin, Johannes ...	71
Soupege, bedellarius de Avene...	5	Stiward, Willelmus ...	51
South Cornelye ...	367	Stocke, Roger ...	346
		Stonebury ...	243

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Stoneley	243	Stradling, Johannes ...	73, 74, 76
Stony-Cross	274		77, 95, 97, 118, 144-148, 150
Stonputhe	108		163, 174, 194, 209, 218-221
Stony-Aker	273		262, 276, 324, 385
Stradling, Stradelyng, Blanch...	276	„ Johannes, miles, Vice-	
„ Captain	397	comes Glamorg: 94, 95, 97	
„ Catherine	397	101-103, 109, 110, 116-119	
„ Cecilia	276	120, 129, 130, 219, 385	
„ Colonel	421	387-389, 420	
„ Edmundus 166, 169, 218-		„ Johannes, Vicecomes 101	
221		102, 109, 163	
„ Edwardus ... 10, 16-18		„ Lambrook	235
20, 21, 35, 68, 76, 77, 109		„ Mansell	396, 419
150, 166, 276, 300-302, 338		„ Margaret 276, 308-310	
339, 349, 350-353, 358, 361		397	
362, 420, 421		„ Mary	276
„ Edwardus, miles, Vice-		„ Ricardus, celerarius... 227	
comes 9, 10, 16, 18, 21, 44		228	
54, 59, 94, 95, 97, 101, 102		„ Thomas	250-254
109, 126-128, 144-148, 150		262, 264, 309-312, 320-324	
165, 194, 204-206, 250-254		329, 339, 396	
275, 276, 282, 283, 324, 329		„ Weldon	385
347, 350, 353, 362, 382-384		„ Wenllian	76, 385
395-397, 402, 403, 420, 421		„ Willelmus de ... 31	
„ Elizabeth 213, 300, 395		129, 130, 142, 149, 159, 174	
396, 402, 403		219, 276, 308, 309, 310, 385	
„ Henricus 174, 209, 213		„ Willelmus, miles, Sen-	
„ Jacobus 276, 324, 339		escallus Gouherie 32, 34, 45	
„ Jana 250-252		51, 60, 61, 63, 68, 76, 77,	
„ Janokyn ... 276, 339		109, 149	
„ Johanna 144, 145-148		Stretcholt	60
		Streate, Le Roode ...	342, 344

	PAGE.
Strete, John	310, 323
Stronge, Le	136
Sully, Sally 243, 271, 272, 396, 417	
Sumeri, Philippus de	55
Supra-Bosco	71
Sussex, Evan	390
„ Joanna... ..	391
Suthwallia	121, 140
Sutton	24
„ Benger	166
„ Sir Robert	420, 421
Swansea, Sweynsea, Sweyn'	24
25, 53, 54, 64, 68, 69, 71, 90	
98, 99, 136, 137, 175, 180	
181, 204, 229, 230, 237, 238	
240-242, 350, 390, 392, 397	
398, 407, 408, 410, 411	
„ Castrum	26, 260
Sweet, Arthur	419
Sweynesey Hospit: Beati David	
de	23, 24
Swinesheved, R., Abbas de	9
Sygynstone, Tresigyn, Sygins-	
land	142, 276, 291
309-312, 326, 393	
Symond	215
Syward, Danyell	263, 264
„ Rychardus	263, 264

T.	PAGE.
Taddulcrosse	47
Tailor, William	68
Tailour, Madoc	143
Talagarn, Talygarn	261, 269
270, 308, 310, 413	
„ Capella	412
Talavan, Tallvan 223, 263, 264	
Talbot, Sir Richard	113
Tanner, Dorothy	411
„ Elinor... ..	411
„ Elizabeth	411
„ John	411, 418
Tapping, Johannes	42
Tathan, St. 78, 248, 282, 327, 328	
396, 419	
Taunton	350
Tawy, Aqua de	68, 195, 197
198, 199	
Taylor, Jevan	182
Taylour, Jenkin	230
„ Llewelyn ap David ..	283
Teodorious	198
Tettebu'	203
Tew, David	192
Tewksburie, Abbathia	22, 47, 227
„ Henricus, Abbas... ..	259
Thawe, East	245

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Thawi, fluv:	201	Thomas ap Hopkin ap Thomas.	71
Thegeston	267-268	„ ap Howel ap Thomas .	236
Theuli, Dominicus	84	„ Jacobus	272, 274, 275
Thloynmawr	195	„ Jane ...	297, 298, 362
Thom, Johannes	350	„ Jankyn	143, 332, 401
„ Thomas	119	„ Jevan	151
Thomariis, Johannes de	83, 84	„ ap Jevan ap David ...	99
Thomas	362	„ ap Jevan ap David ap Thomas	159
„ ap Aaron, miles ...	107	„ ap Jevan ap Davy ...	103
„ Abbas de Neth ...	59	„ ap Jevan Gitto ...	331
„ Anthony	397	„ Johannes ...	72, 73, 74 129, 130, 221, 222, 228, 229 240, 246, 293, 309-311, 329 336, 347, 350, 369, 370, 388 481
„ ap	89	„ Johannes ap Evan ...	232
„ Barbara	388, 389	„ ap Johannes Jankyn ...	322
„ Cecily... ..	388, 389	„ ap Johannes, Rector de Porthkerry ...	221, 222
„ David... ..	411	„ ap Johan ap Jankyn Saer	246
„ ap David ap Morgan .	249	„ Sir John	413
„ Ddu ap Grono, Sir ...	153	„ ap John Lewis ...	382
„ Edmundus	293-295	„ Lewis... ..	385
„ Edwardus	385, 393-395	„ Leysan, Abbas de Neth	336
„ Eleanor	273, 274	„ ap Llewelyn ...	296-298
„ Gladys	329	„ Marcelley ...	284, 285
„ Goch ap	391, 392	„ Margaret ...	284, 285
„ Griffinus ap	284, 285		
„ Griffith	294		
„ Gwenllian	370		
„ Gwillim ap Jevan tewe	347		
„ Hopkyn	321		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Thomas, ap Meuric ...	85	Thomkyn, Johannes ...	175
„ Morgan ...	417	„ Johannes ap David	
„ ap Owen ...	155	ap ...	229, 230
„ Parson ...	215, 216	„ Robertus ...	220
„ Rector de Avene ...	4	„ Willelmus ...	241, 242
„ ap Rees ...	54, 69	Thordon, Gilbert de ...	204
„ Rhys ap, Sir ...	153	Thornton, Gilbertus ...	196
„ Richardus ...	236, 367, 370	Thucloue ...	86
„ Robertus ...	53, 119, 253 259-261, 339, 362, 382	Thue, Jevan ...	151
„ ap Roger, coronator de Kaerdiff ...	209	„ Willym ...	128
„ Ross Vighan ...	231	Tirmadrin ...	4
„ Thomas ...	112, 139, 338, 388	Tirell, Tyrrell, Sir James	280
„ ap Thomas Goch ...	391	„ Philip ...	42
„ ap Thomas ap John ...	322	Tir Sygin Yoha ...	339
„ Vachan ..	89	Tocke, Willelmus ...	147
„ Willelmus, Prepositus de Swaynes' ...	129, 130, 181 329, 340, 346, 347, 385, 388 389, 391, 392, 416, 418	Toky, Thomas, Monachus de Ewenny ...	290
„ ap William Gwelim ap John ...	336	Tomkyn, Robertus ...	181
„ Willelmus Harry Hop- kyn ...	321	Tomkyn's Wood ...	400
„ Willelmus, miles, Vice- comes Glamorg: ...	142	Toms, Thomas ...	136
Thomkyn, David ...	229, 230	Tomy, Thomas... ..	136
„ Hopkyn ...	237, 238	Tonbridge ...	12
		Tondu ..	267, 268
		Tooke, Willelmus ...	147, 352
		Toolye, Edmundus ...	378, 379
		Torp, Willelmus ...	1
		Transequis, Nicolans de	79, 81
		Tracye, John ...	349

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Tracye, Lewis	349	Turberville, Jevan	23
Traharen, Thomas	278	„ Johannes 143, 144, 148	
Trecantlo	63	209, 267, 268	
Treffuyogholl Ishan, Trevicoll ...	295	„ Johannes Gloff ... 143	
Trefgoff, Treguff, Tregoff	260, 264	144, 148	
265		„ Katerina	76
Tregwyshill, Issa	386	„ Laurence de	72-74
Trecoed	386	„ Margaret ... 76, 77, 233	
Tresiggin	326	„ Maud	232
Tresveyer	295	„ Paganus de, Senes-	
Tretower	231 (6)	callus de Coytiff 6, 10, 11	
Trevicoll	296	„ Paganus de, miles . 10	
Trimsaran	410	11, 77, 107, 113, 198	
Trotter, Alexander	411	„ Reginaldus de	6
Troyne, Thomas	85	„ Ricardus de 9, 16, 50	
Trut, Jervard ap Wasimeir ap		59, 76, 77, 108, 231, 232, 236	
Griffith	5	268	
Turberville, Agnes	77	„ Ricardus, miles 44, 50	
„ Alice	269	59, 113, 206	
„ Cecilia	366	„ Richardus, miles 50, 77	
„ Christopher 293, 321		206	
366-368		„ Sara	76, 77
„ Gilbertus, miles 70, 77		„ Thomas de 6, 19, 233	
79, 116, 117, 120, 130, 199		235, 236	
205, 328		„ Tomkyn	132
„ Jacobus 271, 291-293		„ Wenllian	77, 132
332		Turgod, Philip... ..	305
„ Jankyn	261	Tyler, John William ..	242-244
„ Jenkin 269, 365-369		„ Thomas	276
		„ Willelmus 308-312, 321	

	PAGE.
Tyr Rosser	385
Tyr-y-Yarll	369
Tyr jeun ap Morgan	369
Tyrsiggin	339, 389
„ ucha	339
Tyruskez	3
Tytheaston, Thegeston 267, 268, 396	117, 232

U.

Ugmore, Ogmores	317
Umfranville, Humfraville, Henricus de, miles	205, 376
„ Johannes de, miles 204	196
„ Robertus de	198
Underhill, Robert	39, 40
„ Juetta	39, 40
Uptoun Wey	119
Uske ... 13, 14, 65, 66, 171, 172 183-186, 197, 204, 377	

V.

Vach, Vachan, Jevan ap David.	4, 5
Vaghan, Jevan... ..	155
„ Jorvard	129
Vaighan, Johannes	267, 268

	PAGE.
Vachan, Johannes	62
„ Roger, miles	248
„ Katerina verch Roger	248
Vaghan, Rees	23
Valencia, Adomar de, Comes Penbrochie ... 13, 66, 184	
Valoniia, Humo de	55
Van	74, 401, 402
Vaughan, Alicia	159, 160
„ Aliva	181, 182
„ Eleanor	232
„ Hugh	411
„ Jevan	155
„ Rees... ..	24
„ Richard ap Howell... 159 160, 181, 182	
„ Roger	174, 232
„ Roger, miles 209, 248, 329	
„ Walter	275
„ William Duy ap Meuric rio	7
„ William ap Jevan	144
Vaydreve, Le	71
Vaz, Morganus... ..	294
Veghan, Johannes	170
Vele, Veal, Petrus le	113
„ Robertus le, miles	196, 204
Vernon, Ricardus, miles	53, 76, 78

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Vfhaolez, Nicolaus ...	84	Wallia ...	11, 13, 14, 20, 32, 33, 46 55, 65, 66, 75, 105, 129, 130 132, 160, 169, 171, 183, 184 225, 313, 318, 371
Vicus piscatorum ...	98	„ Suth ...	27, 61, 121, 140
Villiers, Sir William ...	404, 405	Wallie, Marchie ...	75, 76
Virily, Willelmus ...	6	Wallman, Walter ...	75
Vordeward, Thomas ...	26	Wallot, Johanna ...	305, 306
Vosse, Voss, Vesse, Anne ...	340	„ Sibilla ...	305, 306
„ Johannes ...	323	„ Willelmus ...	304-306
„ Maud ...	418	Wallys, Robertus ...	109, 136
W.		Walsh, Bettina ...	113
Wa . . . stlond, Thomas ...	117	„ Jankin ...	181
Wade, Le ...	113	„ Johannes le ...	149, 267, 268
Wadeslond ...	51	„ Robertus ...	45, 51, 94, 95, 97 101, 102, 164
Waker ...	67	„ Sir Simon ...	113
Wakering ...	67	„ Thomas ...	130
„ Johannes ...	67	Walter, Robertus ...	326, 419
Wales ...	313, 318	„ Thomas ...	310-312, 419
„ Edward, Prince of ...	180	„ William ...	149, 150, 248, 382
„ South ...	28, 161	War, Magister, Henricus ...	109
Wall, Kinges ...	88	Warde, Thomas le, miles ...	107, 113
„ Pauncefote ...	411	Warwick Comitatus ...	151
„ Walshe ...	88	„ Anne Nevill, Comitissa ...	161 173, 179, 185, 194, 371, 376 377
Wallas ...	346, 380, 381	„ Guy, Comes de ...	111, 227
Wallenses 55, 57, 197, 199, 200			
„ Mensura ...	266		
Walleya, Johanne le ...	196		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Warwick, Isabella de Bello-		Wenllian, verch Johannes ap	
Campo, Comitissa ...	104	Ossyrag ...	128, 129
109, 112, 161, 162, 176, 186		Wenllong, Thomas, Canonicus	
377		Land: ...	228, 229
„ Henricus de Bello-		Wenthelough ...	286
Campo, Comes ...	151	Wenvoe ...	294, 346, 396
„ Henricus, Dux ...	179	West, Johannes ...	228, 229
„ Newburgh, Comes ...	179	Westermore ...	56
„ Ricardus, Comes 101, 104		Westminster ...	61, 66, 67, 362
109, 112, 161, 173, 176, 179		„ Prior of ...	157
180, 185, 194, 206, 207, 371		Westmonasterium, Westminster	14
376, 377		15, 39, 42, 61, 66, 67, 172	
„ Thomas, Comes 24, 54, 62		173, 184-186, 319, 352, 362	
112		376-380, 382	
Wasmeir ap Griffith ...	5	Westmore ...	1
Waterton ...	22	Weston, Willelmus, miles ...	127
Watkin, Watkyn, John Rees ...	380	West Orchard ...	267, 268
„ Thomas 27, 136, 347		Westplace ...	161, 218-220, 396
„ filius Willelmi ...	326	Weuer ...	84
Wattes, David ...	381	Wever, Johannes ...	346
Webbe, Abraham ...	418	Whewy, Thomas ...	365
„ Alicia ...	187	Whitchurch ...	347
„ Howell ...	136	White Friars ...	407
„ Thomas, Prepositus de		White, Johannes ...	154, 155
Sully ...	272	„ Willelmus ...	154, 155
„ Willelmus ...	326	Whitewell ...	153
Webbeley, Castrum de ...	53	Whyte, Johannes ...	155
Wegge, Henricus ...	150	Wigornia ...	39, 42
Wenllian, verch Jenkyn ap			
Rhys ...	157		

	PAGE.
Wigornie, Wygornie, Henricus Comes, Vicecomes Glam.	284
	307, 308, 315-318
„ Isabella (Elizabeth), Comitissa ...	92, 94, 96
	100-102, 104, 112, 162, 217
„ Rogerus Episcopus ...	201
„ Ricardus, Comes ...	91, 94
	95, 96, 104-109
„ Comitatus	28, 41, 42
Wil, Madoc ...	7
Wilcoo, Wilkoo, Johannes Capellanus de Coytiff ...	6
„ Johannes ...	326
„ Milo ...	365
„ Nicholas ...	6, 117
„ Wenllian ...	118
Wild Close ...	386
Wilkyn, Johannes ...	182
Will ...	175, 278
Willelmus, Williams ...	175
„ David ap Gwelym ...	269
„ David ap Meurio ...	71
„ David Morgan ...	142
„ David Morgan ap Jevan ap Jankyn ...	142
„ David William ...	334
„ Dny ap Meurio Vaughan ...	7

	PAGE.
Willelmus, Edward, Sub-senes callus ...	339
	341, 388, 393, 394
„ ap Eneas ...	4
„ frater R. de Granavilla ...	198
„ Gethyn ...	5
„ Griffith ...	339, 353
	361, 362, 363, 365, 369
„ Hannah ...	411
„ ap Hopkyn ...	89
„ ap Howel David ap Jevan Lloyd ...	330
„ Howel 210-213, 319, 320	
„ Howel ap Llewelyn ap Jevan ap Jankyn ap Adam ...	236
„ ap Howel Vabe ...	71
„ ap Howel ap Stevin ...	71
„ Hugh ...	295
„ Jankyn ...	381, 382
„ ap Jankyn ap Hopkyn ap William ...	302, 303
„ Jenet ...	295, 296, 298
„ ap Jevan ap Hoel ...	247
„ ap Jevan ap Thomas ...	136
„ ap Jevan Vaughan ...	130
	144, 146, 148
„ ap Jevan William ...	332
„ John ...	64, 70, 294, 340

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Willelmus ap John ...	260, 261	Wincestre, Johannes ...	34
„ Laurence	279, 280, 285	„ Willelmus, miles	197, 306
„ ap Llewelyn	167, 168	Windsor, Lord...	402
„ Madoc ...	7	Winshulle, Ricardus ...	75
„ ap Madoc, Goz ...	155	„ Willelmus de ...	75
„ Mathew ...	365	Winter, Ad: ...	416
„ Morgan John ...	276	Wintonie, Willelmus de ...	328
„ ap Muric Gouz ...	255	Wintoniensis, H., Episcopus ...	126
„ Nicholas ...	277-279	144	
„ Philip ...	321	„ Willelmus, Episcop: ...	14
„ Pincerna ...	198	67, 172, 184	
„ ap Rees ...	127	Winterbourne ...	170
„ Richard ...	381	Wittecleve, Elias ...	33
„ Thomas ...	294, 340	Witney, Thos. ...	411
„ Vaghan ...	72, 73	Wodiet, Henricus de ...	91
„ the Weaver... ...	278	Woodemylle, La ...	85
„ William ...	393	Wootton ...	132
William, Prepositus de Swayns'	175	Worcester, Edward Somerset,	
Williams, Sir Henry ...	336, 337	Marquis of ...	392
„ John ...	388	„ Henricus, Comes	307, 308
„ Matthew ...	389	„ Ricardus, „ ...	92
Willy Dawkyn... ...	62	112, 113	
Willy Williams ...	33	Worgan, Henricus ...	304, 305
Willye, John ...	350	Wolfe ...	113
Wilton, Wylton ...	155, 273, 275	Wood, Tomkins ...	400
Wilts ...	166, 404	Worbeysfote, Ye ...	304, 305
		Worlango ...	90
		Worlton ...	142, 232

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Wotlond	91	Wyndham, John ...	395-397
Wotton, Ricardus, Constabularius de Cardif ...	60	Wynne, Jack	137
Wrench, David	90	Wythe, David	143
„ Francis	332		
Wrencheston, Wrynstone, Wrington, Wrinchestone, Wrenchelston 15, 16, 33 99, 100, 103, 104, 236, 305		Y.	
Wrinchestone, Feodum de ...	32	Yageway	274
Wronoc ap Kenewrec	300	Yagge, Nicholaus	85
„ Llewelyn	299	Yevan ap David ap Robert ...	98
Wycke	380	Yevan ap Howel ap Thomas ...	245 246
Wygrym, Wigrym ... 142 (242)		Yevan ap William	340
Wylbrode, Johannes	326	Yoldway	284
Wylcher, Robertus	42	Yonge, David	28
Wylers, Johannes de, miles ...	91	Yorath, Hugo	259-261
Wylkoc, vide Wilcoc.		Yoroth, Thomas 188, 190, 191	
Wyllim, Johannes ... 98, 326		Yr-allt-wen	38
Wyllim, Thomas	326	Yrlond, Richard of	100
Wyllym, Sir Francis ap Llewelyn	326	Ystan Hows	189
Wyllyams, Riceus	351	Ystrade... ..	277
Wyndesore	121	Ystradewen	346
Wyndham, Humphrey, Senecallus de Llanharry ...	391		
		Z.	
		Zoper, Johannes	136

CARDIFF :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM LEWIS,
22, DUKE STREET.

